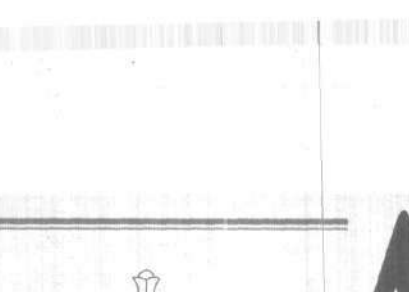
THE AUDITOR®

● THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY ● AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION ● ISSUE 270 ●

WHAT'S INSIDE



LA's top auditors give Golden Age of Tech wins
page 5

ASHO's new Golden Age of Tech Trained Senior C/S returns from Flag!
page 8

The Briefing Course has its own song!
page 10

THE ULTIMATE TRUTH AND YOUR PERSONAL FREEDOM

AT THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION

LRH said, *"The ultimate freedom depends on knowing the ultimate truth. Truth is not what people say it is, it is what it is. And truth, quite remarkably, sets one free, just like philosophers have said down the ages."*

That ultimate truth which man has been searching for down the ages is now yours for the first time in all of eternity on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Here unlike the ancient scholars who failed to codify their discoveries, LRH laid out all of his breakthroughs. Here is the full chronological study of Scientology – the ultimate truths right as LRH discovered them, and the developments and refinements of the technology exactly as he made them, and why. This is the knowledge and technology to achieve total freedom!

With the Golden Age of Tech you will gain a complete command and an utter certainty of this entire knowledge with 100% standard application. This is a fact. It will not just be something you know – it will be a part of you into eternity.

HOW EASY IS IT TO DO THE SHSBC?

It couldn't be easier. LRH set it up so that every Scientologist could do the BC. The prerequisites are simply the Class V Auditor course or Clear, and it is divided into 16 individual checksheets, each with its own auditing technology and skills, and its own certificate. The checksheet time is approximately three weeks for each level, enabling you to study one or more levels at a time and return later, but meantime applying the technology you just learned.

What this means is that *anyone* can do the Briefing Course – namely *you*.

Scientologists from all over the Americas are currently enrolled on this course at ASHO, some full time until they complete all levels of the course, others full time for one or more levels – to return later for the next ones – and still others on Day or Foundation schedules, attending every day. And the wins are spectacular as these students gain a wisdom far above any education that has existed on the whole track!

continued on page 4

SOURCE ARTICLE

SCIENTOLOGY KNOWLEDGE & YOUR POTENTIAL FUTURE

BY L. RON HUBBARD

There is a possibility that some Scientologists have not realized the extent of technical materials which exist in Dianetics and Scientology on the subject of the spirit, mind and life.

For instance, there are about 25,000,000 words on tape in archives which provide the consecutive path of discovery.

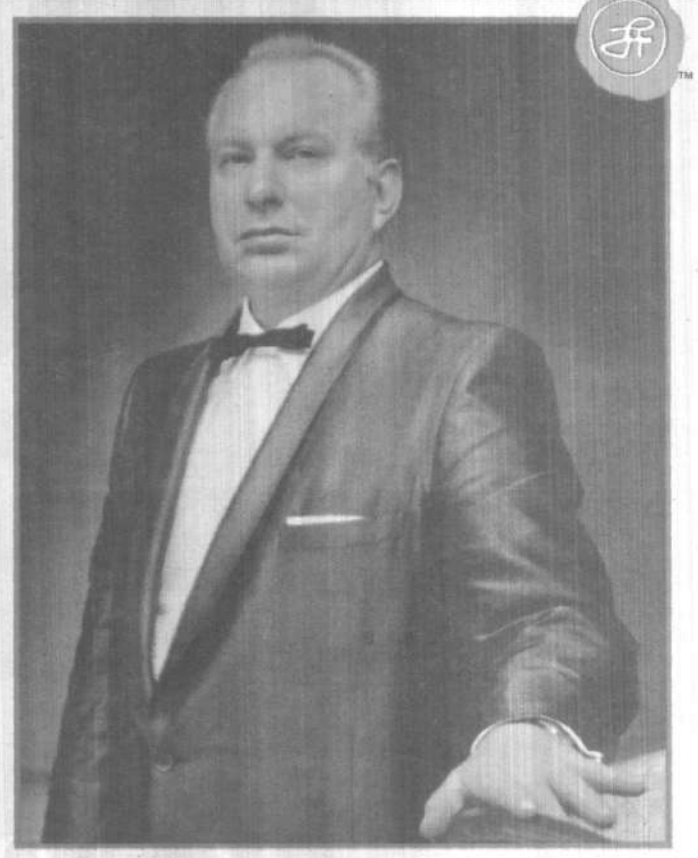
When placed chronologically with books, HCOBs, HCO PLs and other issues this gives a nearly complete record of all discoveries and applications in these subjects.

The total numbers of words or even the number of tapes and issues to date have not been reliably calculated.

A chronological study of materials is necessary for the complete training of a truly top-grade expert in these lines. He can see how the subject progressed and so is able to see which are the highest levels of development. Not the least advantage in this is the defining of words and terms for each, when originally used, was defined, in most cases, with considerable exactitude, and one is not left with any misunderstoods. It is for this reason that the Saint Hill Briefing Course checksheet should consist only of the chronological materials, studied in chronological order, excepting only the Study Tapes (Primary Rundown) which should be done first if not previously done properly.

The subject of Scientology is to some degree developed in reverse order. The task was to undercut the current level of man and this was the general target. Therefore one finds the higher levels publicly spoken of most frequently in the earlier books and tapes (between 51 and 55). In seeking full application to others and attainment for them of their potentials it was necessary to codify the materials and develop processes for them.

Any difficulties people were having with going Clear were handled in the mid-60s and OT levels as they exist in Advanced Orgs were completed by 68.



There are perhaps 15 levels above OT VII fully developed but existing only in unissued note form, pending more peoples' full attainment of OT VI and VII.

In the early 70s the bottom was found with the discoveries of exactly what psychosis was and the development of processes to handle it. This was outside the scope of organizations at the time and is not in general use; but it did finalize the task of undercutting low enough to include all spiritual and mental materials, then, within the subject of Scientology, in a state of applicability.

Many people believe that Scientology materials contain mainly processes. They think of Scientology as processing. This is a very narrow view. It is understandable enough as processing is the way out for them. But this neglects the more considerable materials which deal with basics and fundamentals; processes are only one use of these.

Other people, having gotten their smallest toe damp as an HAS[1], then wander off to other fields looking for answers, whereas had they taken Dianetics or

continued on page 3

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Sioux Falls, S.D.
Permit #751

Church of Scientology
Western United States
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027

On the road for the Scientology® Campaign, the Jive Aces stopped by ASHO recently and played for hundreds of Scientologists.

The Jive Aces at ASHO!

The Jives, UK Sea Org members travelling across the US to spearhead the Scientology Campaign, arrived on the West Coast recently and came to ASHO where they played for hundreds of Scientologists.

While in LA they made many bookstore and media appearances promoting the campaign and "Scientology: A New Slant on Life" to millions. They also did a special event from the top of their double-decker bus with the President of the Church of Scientology International in celebration of the birthday of the Regional Director for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) who was delighted with the tribute.

In the Bay Area they performed live on a radio show called "West Coast Live" with an international listenership of 17 million and promoted "Scientology: A New Slant on Life" and LRH.

Over the last several months they have toured right around the US promoting the campaign, introducing LRH to many millions.

Religious Freedom Medal Winner and veteran crusader Andrik Schapers performing the special song about the SHSBC he wrote for ASHO recently.

"Strong as a Lion, Wise and Courageous"

Andrik Schapers was recently in town crusading for Total Freedom with fellow veteran crusader Jeff Pomerantz and the WUS International Association of Scientologists. Because training auditors is key to the crusade, Andrik recently wrote and performed a special song at ASHO, which describes an SHSBC graduate as "strong as a lion, wise and courageous." We've printed an excerpt of it for you here.

HE'S AS STRONG AS A LION

He's as strong as a lion
And there's wisdom in his eyes,
He has walked the road to freedom
And he laughs at all life's lies.
He's the future of America
For the next hundreds of years,
And he snarls at stops and apathy
'Cause there is nothing that he fears.

She is wise and courageous
Nothing stands in her way,
'Cause she only wants perfection
And no stops will make her sway.
I can see her dedication,
I see courage, I see care.
And she walks the way that Ron once walked
And she smiles at all life's snares.

CHORUS (Twice)

They are the heroes of tomorrow,
The leaders of a world crusade.
They are the Dukes of the Auditor Elite,
They are the ASHO Graduates.
And to all of you I hear Ron say,
If you want this country to survive,
Its future lies on L. Ron Hubbard Way
In ASHO's University of Life.
Help America survive
In ASHO's University of Life!
In ASHO's University of Life!

– Andrik Schapers
1997

IN THE FIRST HOUR OF THE SHSBC® LECTURES, YOU'LL KNOW WHAT THE ANCIENT SCHOLARS WERE LOOKING FOR . . .

IMAGINE WHAT YOU'LL KNOW AFTER 446 MORE!

These lectures contain the full technology of life. Knowing them brings a thorough mastery of the knowledge of the universe. This is the data you have sought for eons. And it's right here, preserved on tape for you.

Produced with CLEARSOUND™ state-of-the-art recording technology, Ron's voice is so clear it's like you're right in the lecture room with him at Saint Hill.

Call the ASHO Bookstore Officer at (213) 953-3250 or see the insert for ordering details.

GET THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES

Dianetics® and Scientology® "Old Timers" turned out in full force for their Annual Reunion hosted by ASHO.

ASHO Hosts Annual Old Timers Reunion

FOR THE SECOND YEAR IN A ROW ASHO WAS HOST TO THE ANNUAL OLD TIMERS REUNION. MORE THAN 180 OLD TIMERS ATTENDED, RENEWING FRIENDSHIPS, SHARING MEMORIES OF ADVENTURES FROM THE BEGINNINGS OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY AND BEING BRIEFED ON THE LATEST TECHNICAL BREAKTHROUGHS AND WINS OF THE CHURCH.

The reunion began on Friday night with Registration, a social gathering and buffet in the ASHO courtyard and many of the Old Timers brought their families, some now spanning three generations of Scientologists: the Gottleib family were there with three generations of OTs and SO members; the Seidler family including three Class VIIIs were there; the Henderson family of three generations including SO members and two org EDs; and the Howson family of 54 Scientologists!

On Saturday in Lebanon Hall the Old Timers were welcomed by the Captain ASHO Day, Mr. Jon Lundeen and then briefed by LRH's Personal Public Relations Officer for the US, Ms. Kaye Conley.

Then the reunion was treated to a series of stories told by the Old Timers who had worked directly with or met Ron. The audience was transfixed for several hours by the following members who told their stories about Ron:

Tony Hitchman – a Scientologist since 1957, he interviewed LRH on the now famous *Introduction to Scientology* video. Tony is a Class VIII auditor and recently returned from Flag after graduating the Solo NOTs Certainty Course.

Jack Campbell – Attended course in Elizabeth, New Jersey and became a staff auditor at that time. Jack established the Paris Org in 1958.

George Seidler – Came into Dianetics in 1950 and has been auditing in the field ever since. He is New OT VIII and a Class VIII auditor. George attended every Congress LRH gave in the US, including the Philadelphia Doctorate Course.

Ralph Swanson – Became a Dianeticist in 1950 and attended several ACCs delivered by LRH. He was on staff in Phoenix under LRH and established the Orlando and Tampa Missions. Ralph is currently on the SHSBC at Flag.

Dottie Livingood – Director of Membership for the Old Timers, came into Dianetics in 1950. Dottie helped establish the Orlando and Tampa Missions.

Jack Spears – Another Old Timer who came into Dianetics in 1950, Jack was the first professional auditor in San Francisco and has been the Chaplain for San Francisco for the past 20 years. Jack is currently on Solo Part Two at AOLA.

Bonnie Turner – Came into Dianetics in 1950 in Kansas and attended the Auditor Conference in Wichita in 1951. She was also a staff member for many years in DC.

Jim Pinkham – 1950 was also the year Jim came into Dianetics. He graduated the HAS Course in Camden, New Jersey. Jim recorded many lectures by LRH and was the original editor of the Journal of Scientology and is the current editor of the Old Timers Newsletter.

Burke Belknap – First trained in Elizabeth, New Jersey back in 1950 and did the original Philadelphia Doctorate Course under LRH.

Pem Wall – Pem came into Dianetics in 1952 when he was 9 years old. He completed the HCA when he was 17, was FCDC staff the following year and studied under LRH on the SHSBC in 1962. Pem is a Class VIII auditor.

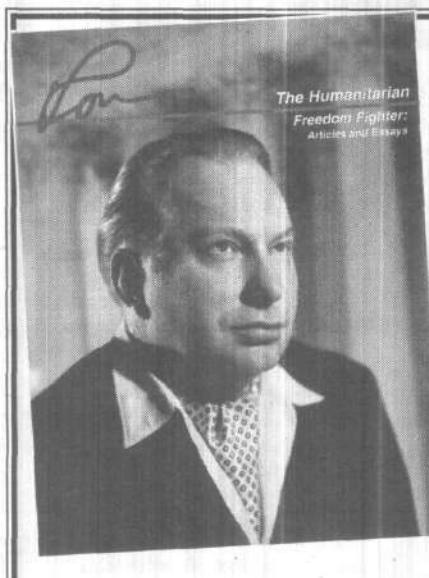
Barry Geller – Executive Director of the Old Timers Network who helped establish CCHR in New York.

Special recognitions were then presented to Old Timers **Dorothy Broaded**, Class VIII and long-time ASHO Sea Org member, and **Eunice Ford** – another veteran Sea Org member and early Dianeticist.

The Reunion ended with a wonderful brunch at Celebrity Centre followed by a Tour of the LRH Life Exhibition.

JOIN THE OLD TIMERS NETWORK

The purpose of the group is the revitalization, re-connection and utilization of Founding SCIENTOLOGISTS™ and Old Timers around the world. A Founding Scientologist is a person who started in Scientology before 1964. A DIANETICS® Old Timer is a person who started in Dianetics from 1950-53 and a SCIENTOLOGY® Old Timer is any Scientologist of more than 25 years or Scientology staff member for more than 20 years. If you qualify, or know someone who does, contact the Public Officer at ASHO for directions on how to join.



"IF THOSE WITH INFLUENCE AND AUTHORITY WOULD LISTEN, SOMETHING COULD BE DONE BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE." LRH

LATEST IN THE RON SERIES

This latest edition of the RON Series is L. Ron Hubbard's freedom fighter hat.

In the 46 essays and articles of RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter, twelve never previously published – LRH takes a long and hard look at exactly what plagues 20th century Earth.

The real "whys" of economic oppression, the black roots of planetary suppression, are all exposed here.

In the essay "Strong Voices in the Land", originally written as the opening chapter of a book never completed, *The Cause and Prevention of Revolution*, LRH tells us precisely what it means when we, as SCIENTOLOGISTS™, raise our collective voices in outrage against the worst oppression.

136 pages. Over 70 illustrations. Available in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish.

BUY RON THE HUMANITARIAN: FREEDOM FIGHTER. READ IT AND BECOME A STRONG VOICE IN THE LAND.
SEE THE INSERT FOR ORDERING DETAILS.

Focus on Success

SHSBC Students delivering miracles

Judy Eidse perfecting her auditing skills with the Golden Age of Tech at ASHO.

Nancy Ellis, who just graduated the PTS/SP Course at ASHO, showing fellow student a key datum from LRH's Science of Survival.

BC STUDENT USES THE TECH TO TURN LIVES AROUND

SHSBC student, Judy Eidse, recently returned from Canada where she helped her family cope with a crisis by applying the tech she learned on the BC. Here's her story:

"I left LA to return to the little town in northern Canada where I had grown up. My family there had just gone through a heavy time and was not dealing with it at all. As a BC student I was not short on confront or certainty that I could effectively help them.

"I went there totally determined to handle the scene, armed with programs using the tech I'd learned on the BC. But when I arrived it was clear I had to get far more basic than I'd originally planned. They were completely out of communication with each other.

"Switching gears, I put together a workshop on ARC and the Dynamics, and then called them all together and delivered it to them. By the end of the workshop they all understood how ARC resulted in understanding and how they could make sane decisions for all of their dynamics. They were back in communication.

"I then put two sisters and my brother through PTS handlings with spectacular results! They were amazed at the simplicity of the tech, my ability to administer it, and their wins.

"My mother was very ill and so I delivered assists to her and then hatted one of my sisters to deliver these. She then took over, delivering regular assists to my mother, and then hatted another sister and her daughter. The whole family was coming uptone with standard application of basic Scientology and their own ability to apply it.

"The sister I had hatted on assists, reached incredibly for the tech as she saw the miracle results. She works in a care home for Altzheimer's patients and wanted to help these people. So I put her through OT TR 0 and TR 0, and then taught her how to give locationals, and she is now delivering those to the patients with incredible results. Thrilled that she now has tech to effectively help others, she wants to learn more Scientology and is doing so.

"Thanks to LRH and my Golden Age of Tech training, I was able to help turn several lives around in a very short time. They now have real direction and hope, and they will come through.

"Home in LA and back on the BC, I am determined to get through this course rapidly so I have all of the tech to handle life – mine and others! " J.E.

LIFE-CHANGING WINS ON THE PTS/SP COURSE

Nancy Ellis was not doing as well in life as she wanted so she decided to do something about it. She went to the *Freewinds* for an OT Debug and when she returned home the next step on her OT Debug Program was to do the PTS/SP Course.

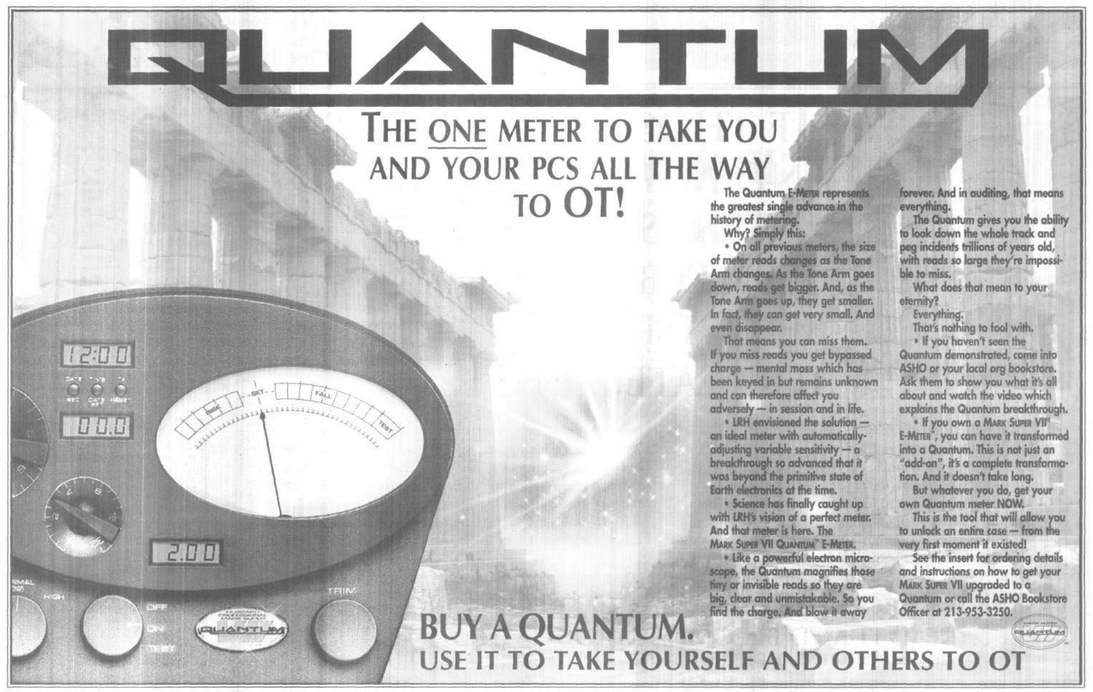
Nancy routed onto the course at ASHO, and as she put it, *"That's where the fireworks really started! I didn't think much about completing this course"*, Nancy told *The Auditor*, *"because I knew I wasn't PTS. It was more that I had an incomplete cycle that simply needed to get done. However, I quickly came to realize I had that wrong. I was going through life with an odd feeling. I wasn't out-ruds, I wasn't sick – I just felt like the space around me was clouded. Things weren't going the way I wanted them to go. I realized I was in difficulties on several dynamics. I didn't feel like me and I realized this feeling had crept up on me over the years. I had been telling myself for years, 'You're just out-ethics', that I was this or that and I kept giving myself all kinds of wrong whys.*

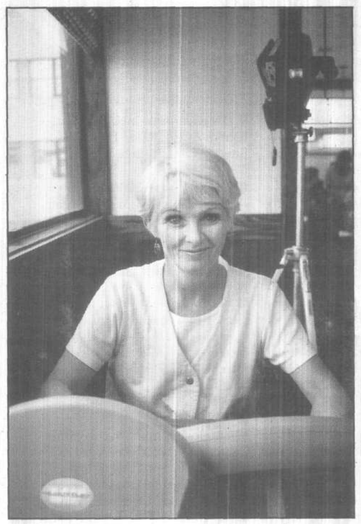
"I started to have really big wins on the course and the first concerned the Tone Scale. I watched The Tone Scale film over and over again – between 30 and 40 times! This is a remarkable film – so precise. LRH shows you even the slightest changes in muscle tone, facial expression and body position in relation to tone level, and I became 100% certain of exactly what each tone level was. As a result I have no hesitation or doubt about any tone – spotting or dealing with it.

"Then, while drilling on the Golden Age of Tech Patter Drills, and going over the basic datums about PTSness, I had a huge realization – it struck me like a ton of bricks. I was PTS!!!! I spotted I had had an underlying PTSness to the Middle Class. I had never read the issue about this until then and was completely unaware I could have this situation. I spotted exactly how this had affected me and who the terminal was that was behind it for me. It was absolutely life-changing and life-saving!

"Now my life is going really well – right across the dynamics. I come to course every night – NO MATTER WHAT! I realized that when you're not training you're missing the power of the tech. There is so much power you get as a thetan when you study LRH datums every day of your life. It makes all the difference to success in life.

"My plan is to get onto the SHSBC now. I'm New OT V and I want to do the BC so I have all of the tech and be the best possible auditor I can be for me on the upper Solo levels. I know on the Saint Hill Briefing Course I'll have the knowledge I need for my eternity."





SHSBC student Joan Ramm has been putting her training to excellent use. *"Other grandmothers give booties," Joan said, "I give auditing."*

ASHO's Auditor's Association Secretary, Class VI Max Gerson, is on his Golden Age of Tech training and ready to help you get on yours.

SHSBC* STUDENT USING HER AUDITOR SKILLS TO IMPROVE THE LIVES OF HER CHILDREN

Joan Ramm, OT IV and Level N SHSBC Graduate, is currently on her Golden Age of Tech training on the Hubbard Professional Metering Course at ASHO, putting her training to excellent use:

I got into Scientology about 23 years ago in Kansas City," Joan told *The Auditor*. *"I wanted to find out who I really was and I found out pretty fast. Then all I wanted to do was help others. I trained and I did help many but finally I decided it was time to do the most comprehensive course in all of Scientology – the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course!*

"I'd had the idea that the course was big and difficult, and while it definitely is big, it's divided up into perfectly confrontable units which anyone can get through easily. I wish I hadn't Q'd and A'd and had done it years ago. When I look at it now it's inevitable that anyone who plans to make it all the way to OT needs to do this course and the faster they do it the faster they'll get there. I study daily and also help in my husband's business and it works out very well. I'm all the way through Level N now and on a break from the actual BC to bring my metering up to Golden Age of Tech perfection, then I'll be right back on the BC.

"The Metering Course has really brought up my confront on auditing and life in general. I didn't know I had back-off from auditing until I did the metering course and really confronted becoming a perfect auditor. I now have no mysteries about the meter and metering and I know exactly how to use this amazing tool as my guide.

"Because of the SHSBC and the vast knowledge I already have, even though I've not yet finished the whole course, I've been able to handle the kinds of situations with my children which many parents would have wished they could handle, but haven't had the technology to do so. I didn't have to go through the heartache of wanting to help but not knowing how. I use the tech – it's part of me.

"One of the most miraculous wins concerned my daughter who in her early 20's became extremely overwhelmed in life. Her marriage was going badly and she had decided she was totally inadequate as a mother. Although she was not a Scientologist then, I hatted her and then took her right in session to correct her self-listing. The results were spectacular! She became completely extroverted, winning again in life and her marriage was saved.

"Another win I had was with my son who had just turned 17 and had gotten himself into ethics trouble. I word cleared him thoroughly on the ethics conditions and key ethics references and then took him through the conditions myself with tremendous results. He is now an extremely productive being!

"All of my children are moving on The Bridge which is a real thrill for me, and handling them was made possible because of the skills I learned on the SHSBC. It's turned me into a mother with the answers!

"The latest to go onto The Bridge is my daughter-in-law who has just become pregnant. She came and asked me if I would deliver auditing to her so that her pregnancy went smoothly. Of course I said yes. Other grandmothers give booties – I give auditing!"

ASHO AUDITOR'S ASSOCIATION SECRETARY TELLS OF MIRACLES

Max Gerson, SHSBC Grad and Clear, recently took on the hat of Secretary for the ASHO Auditor's Association. Max did the BC at Saint Hill originally and is now on his SHSBC Golden Age of Tech Auditor Certainty Courses at ASHO. An experienced field auditor, Max has audited in Europe, Africa and the US:

I've experienced many miracles with auditing," Max told *The Auditor*, *"starting right from when I first began auditing on the BC at Saint Hill. I found out about a Scientologist who was in a very serious physical condition and needed help. His back was paralyzed and he had a wife and a newborn child whom he was unable to support. The medical opinion he'd received said it was not known what was wrong with him but that it was incurable. He had no hope for improvement on those lines.*

"I went out to his house and gave him a metered PTS interview which was enough to enable him to make it into a car and be driven to Saint Hill the next day. There I gave him a complete PTS handling and his somatic blew. He was able to walk and two or three weeks later I saw him on a motorcycle. His 'incurable' back problem was completely blown.

"Once through the BC I was equipped with a tremendous amount of knowledge I could apply to bring miracles to people daily, and over the years I have worked in the UK, then Africa and around the US doing just that as a field auditor. Life is very rewarding when you have tech to help anyone you encounter.

"Now I'm on my Golden Age of Tech training line-up at ASHO so I become what I've always wanted to be – a perfect auditor. And I've been having wins from day one on this training. The first Golden Age of Tech course I did was the Study Certainty Course where I really perfected my study skills. There was part of the tech of Method Nine Word Clearing which I had been doing incorrectly for years having to do with handling upsets that could happen with your twin. I sure could have used this earlier – trouble was, I had completely missed it – but with the Standard Tech Drills I perfected my application of the Study Tech, 100%.

"Shortly after I graduated Study Certainty I was visiting some friends who were home-schooling their child. They were having trouble and without any comm lag of any kind I spotted that what they were doing was totally out-gradient and the boy was actually physically reeling in his chair, confused and unable to go on. I got with the parents and handled it on the spot, with total certainty. And these are just two of many wins I had on my first Golden Age of Tech courses.

"While moving through my Class VI Certainty Courses here at ASHO I want to help others get onto these remarkable courses. So, from the hat of Secretary of the ASHO Auditor's Association I want to hear from all auditors in the Americas, no matter what their training level is. I want to know how they are doing, their wins and their ideas for the Association. I also want to know if they need any help getting onto their Golden Age of Tech training. They are the most valuable beings on earth and with this training they will become the auditors they always wanted to be."

There's an application** in the insert of this magazine for **the ASHO Auditor's Association. Fill it out and send it back today. Become part of the association of beings who can answer up to the everyday question of "So, what do you do," with the words, "I'm an auditor and I set people free."

Process of the Month

The Process of the Month from the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook*, is a regular feature of *The Auditor*. This month's process, *What Would Happen If?*, deals with consequences and can help a preclear unstick from points where he is stuck on the time track. Simply read it, understand it and then run it on anyone.

"What Would Happen If?"

REFERENCE: Lecture 9 April 1955. *"A New Understanding of the Six Basic Processes"*

USE OF PROCESS: General auditing.

INFORMATION: This process deals with consequences. It is "What would happen if?" applied to the Tone Scale.

PROCEDURE: The commands are:

1. **"What would happen if you were dead?"**
2. **"What would happen if you became apathetic?"**
3. **"What would happen if you started to cry or felt sad?"**
4. **"What would happen if you became afraid or terrified?"**
5. **"What would happen if you became covertly hostile?"**
6. **"What would happen if you got mad?"**
7. **"What would happen if you got antagonistic?"**
8. **"What would happen if you got bored?"**
9. **"What would happen if you became strongly interested?"**
10. **"What would happen if you became enthusiastic?"**
11. **"What would happen if you were energetic?"**
12. **"What would happen if you were serene?"**

Run these commands 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, etc., to end phenomena[1].

NOTES ON RUNNING:

Ask the person you are auditing each one of these questions, one at a time, and in the sequence they are listed above. Get him to answer each question before you move on to the next one. Acknowledge him each time he answers. Keep this up until he has a win[2] or cognition[3] and then end off.

"What would happen if you got mad?" is the most important one because an individual who starts to go out of communication with things starts to get mad and if he's not able to get mad he can't go out of communication with things which leaves him stuck on the whole time track. So that's a very important one.

Write and tell us what happened when you used this or any of the Processes of the Month which appeared in *The Auditor* magazine recently. Write to the Auditor Activation Chief, 1 HELP International, 6331 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028. You can also write to *The Auditor* Editor.

1. End Phenomena: those indicators in the pc and the meter which show that a chain or a process is ended. For this process the indicators are a win or a cognition.
2. Win: intending to do something and doing it.
3. Cognition: a realization about life. The person will say something like, "What do you know, I ..." Cognitions result in higher degrees of awareness and consequently greater abilities to succeed in life.

Have you audited someone today?

The Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook contains more than 200 simple and powerful processes, including this month's "Process of the Month" which you can use to help others. Use the comprehensive index to find the applicable process. Read it, understand it, and then deliver miracle results.

Get your copy of the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook* from the ASHO Bookstore.

See the insert for ordering details.

ACADEMY ENROLLEES

The following students are on their Golden Age of Tech training in Academies all around the Americas. Join them!

ANN ARBOR
Laurie Gailunas
Elaine Hancock
David Reim
Denise Daines
Ron Gingler
Dan Naimowicz
Avna Jungen
Peter Jungen
Mike Hayward
Todd Maracle
Will Fry
Kathy Kittle
Mike Bredeweg
Mindy Baker
Susan Britten
Debbie Bredeweg
Bruce Atkinson
Joe Gailunas
Mark Drouillard
Brett Ashton
Laura Plato
Larry Plato, Jr.
Dan Barnes
Karen Stiles

DETROIT FOUNDATION
Genevieve Skory
Joy Salmi
Bill Karl
Chris Diana
Jim Diana
Mike Bartoszek
Debbie Tapert
Kevin Running
Barbara Womack
Cindy Bailey
Phil Bailey
Ron Muka
Angela Sushko
Jack Sushko
Chris Jenkins
Della Matievich
Joe Matievich
Randy Jordan
Jon Porter
Lee Porter
Cathy Porter
Dennis Poosch
Tom Schaub
John Donaghy
Rob Lamontagne
Peg Wagnon
Alan Twietmeyer
Ron LaPointe
Mary Ann LaPointe
Frank Kelly
Jim Gauthier
Susan Gauthier
Brian Skory
Rochelle Bartoszek
Gary Butki
Scott Futch
Archana Patel
Abe Gershoniowitz
Julie Ferguson
Laura Card
Mike Draheim
Joe Boutros
Rhiannon Maisano
Sarah Reaver
Laurie Cole
Joel Porrett
Donna Parolini
John DeLuca
John Glaser

HAWAII
John Atkinson
Karen Atkinson

KITCHENER
Nick Ferrelli
Val Hodgson
Luci Gugliozzi
Steve Karn
Ed Mowat
John MacPhail
John Topa
Larry Temple
Deb Schrotz
Bryan Lawrence
Kenny Hepenstall

LAS VEGAS
John Hickman
Jaimie Acosta
Michael Marr
Robin Denlinger
Jackie Bellotti
Greg Merrill
Mike Leach
Gwen Schema
George Stoecklin
Karen Wasson
John Walker
Daniel Metford
Claire Easter
Chris Biedinger
Ty Tomack
Darren Denlinger

LOS GATOS
Ann Allegretti
Kim Atkins
Joanna Bich
Nancy Brady
Perry Brown
Rodney Chew
Bob Conn
Dickie Conn
Melissa Corey
Alan Coyle
Dan Dogherra
Tessa Eslava
Jaret Falk
Michael Figueroa
David Findley
Kelly Finn
Kitt Finn
Charlie Fortillo
Steve Funderburg
Joe Germano
Julie Gray
Scott Hall
Tim Haun
Nate Herrell
Ben Hess
Diane Hilly
Dick Hilly
Mike Hilly
Rob Hodges
Bill Hoffman
Greg Hooper
Larry Hooper
Andy Hoover
Gene Hunt
Kelly Hunt
Richard Iwanaka
Angie Johnson
Kailash Kaushik
Daurie Kowitz
Mike Kowitz
Melanie Lane
Jeff Levine
Martha Levine
Madeline Lowe
Dave Manson
Julie Malick
Dan Manson
George Martin
Grant Martin
Bob May
Michael Meyer
Elizabeth McCollu
Leslie McKenna
Rita Miller
Victor Morosco
Nick Narcowich
Allen Nikitin
Nancy Olson
Michael Orillion
Jean Overfelt
Andrew Parker
Darla Parr
Rick Peterson
Ed Petroka
Claire Pinelli
David Popovich
Ruth Reale
Mary Ryan
Cathy Scarbrough
Dean Scott
Renetta Shearer
Greg Shoop
Josh Sieger
Mike Stepovich
Ryan Stewart
Susan Stork
Anna Tessmer
Sue Walker
Rodger Warner
Doreen Waugh
Larry Waugh
Debbie Wehr
Naomi Whalin
Mary Yurkutat
Rob Adams
Marshall Adler
Teri Amsalem
Dawn Armando
Rima Anthony
Martin Aquilar
Terl Armstrong
Tigger Atherton
Richard Beck
Heather Bergantz
Mike Briganti
Neil Byrne
Phil Carlson
Jim Cochran
Shannon Connor
Celeste Cordoni
Ann Christy
Brian Coyle
Michael Daboul
David Dickey
Dan Dogherra
Matt Feshbach
Rachel Figueroa
Collette Gray
Jerry Gray
D.J. Grenier
Michelle Grenier
Susan Hansen
Sandy Herrell
Sharon Hess
Alise Hoffman
Eric Holton
George Hopkins
Addie Hosler
Sera Hosler
Millie Hrdina
Lauren Johnson
Jeff Jones
Brea Katt
Geraldine Malloy
Tom Malloy
Bev Martini
Mike Masaro
Steve Maynard
Duncan McCollum
J.D. McCullough
Larry McLaughlin
Bruce McWilliams
Gabe McWilliams
Howard Moll
David Mowbray
Jim Mullen
Nancy Nishimura
Marsi Olsen
Bruce Peters
Kim Puliafico
Tom Polizer
John Pryor
Shelly Puzin
Joe Robles
Alicia Scott
Denise Sieger
Chris Solomon
Howie Spinner
Jean Spinner
Ruth Tamone
Bryan Uroka
Marilyn Viau
Tom Vondruska
Jim Wallace
Michael Weber
Danielle Wehr
Rick Wison
Mandy Winger

PASADENA
Sonny Barnes
Dr. Badadia
Kerry Rogers
Debbie Ford
Pat Sola
Lisa House
Gary Cockrell
Sandy Evans
Kirk House
Luis Valdes
Mary Arend
Nancy Pollack
Mitch Cutler
Liz Yarie
Julie Magallon
Eileen King
Nancy Reitze
Kirk Rogers
Naomi Chromoy
Theresa Dempsey
Tony Arend
Marie Pula
Tobie Jatko
Pete Hofrath
Geri Lanza

PHILADELPHIA
Trudi Battershall
Shawn Hellenshead
David Stryer
Sandy Lattimore
Monte Nighswonger
A. Griffon Pearson
Brenda Bartkovsky
Aaron Smith-Levin
Scott Salo
Craig Valarik
Collin Smith-Levin
Ray Butera
Warren Grill
James Concino
Victor Venturena
Lorrie Russo
David Piech
Margaret Mary Booth
John Hanlon
Tina Giordano
Heather Elbert
Francisco Ramirez
Jennifer Ingersoll
Chris Franklin
David Connell
Sarah Schalek
Holly Land
Frank Gorgo
Chuck Miller
Frank DiMartino
Dick Marks
Cindy Oleck
Dean Watsing
Sam Arena
David Braverman
Renee D'Angelo
Ruth Drye
Robin Desiderio
Russ Fazio
Chris Fazio
Bob Furgerson
Dave Foster
Ed Giordano
Prateek Goel
Les Harton
Jennifer Hills
Iran Lawrence
Darrin Lawrence
Jack Malloy
Ann Marie McBride
Ron Maugeni
Leo McCormick
Art Prelle
Joey Raikes
Ralph Reinoso
Kathy Schock
Mark Thomas
Jan Thomas
Hayli Marquiss
Andrey Belov
Steve Wilgus
Sue Moore
Carolyn Bulitta
Mike DeCosin
Trina Furgerson
Gregg C. Moore
Joni Marquiss
Conrad Maulfair
Garnet Palmer
Donna Maugeni
Dave Mucha
Frank Rosati
Yves Martin
James Hunsinger
Jim LaValla
Ginny Crause
Jane Garner
Deva Khalsa
John Grelis
Christine McCormick
Bunny Dutin
Dennis Dutin

SACRAMENTO
Will Boeger
Arlene Boeger
Jan Hall
Jon Zius
Rich Heinz
John Hall
Lorie Hall
Matt Holtz
Rory Green
Rick Facteau
Kevin Connor
Marina Leight
Kevin May
Bryan Sparks
Lorrie Sparks
Kim Reeg
Patti Emelio
Vince Aidnik
Ruth Kenworthy
Mike Hechtman
Mary Price
Clay Roper
Brandon Wade
Laurie Jessup
Mike Kalgenberg
Mac Walker
Susan Howley
David Van Hill
Starr Nixdorf
Martha Bensfield
Dean Hodge
Son Strachan
Eric Wunsch
Suzanne Wunsch
Kent Furgerson
Roger Sands
Clay Smith
Cedar Rosenfield
Cinda Thomas
Tammy Reeg
Dennis Denlinger
Henry Robinett
Mary Noel
Molly Snyder
Tom Magee
Rhonda Seyfried
Robert Jaramillo
Kent Danielson
Virginia Jensen
Kenna Smith
Alison Boks
Ron Poole
Joe Holtz
Merry Rosenfield
Vikki Walker
Cathilla Robinett
John Dunlap
Stephan Widmaier
Jack Mortimer
Terry Ademold
Kelli Widmaier
Kathy Gilliam
Kris Steffens
Beth Medich
Bob Gilliam
Georgine Ringle
Pete Gonzales
Jerry Allaway
Kethy Marks
Dave Hall
Teresa Eshtomoa
Alan Cox
Paul Ganske
Edila Gilenski
Sally Prothers
Jeannie McDaniel
Janel Prince
Tony Alley
Byron Vaughn
Debbie Russell
Carol Ann Mannix
Hermie Briones
Jim Woodworth
Jeannie Keenan
Myron Hoertling
Mike Austin
Bryan Hall
Raina Hall
Ed Clapp
Debbie Carrara
Steve Nye
Bob DelChairo
Becky Reeg
Joe Bigart
Wendi Lynn
David Marksor
Elizabeth Phan
Liz Henton
Ernie Henton
Vince Hall
Amy Prentiss
Susan Rodriguez
Jackie Handlin
Susan Sweetland
Steve Hechtman
Roger Fisher
Karmin Campbell
Bob Graves
Dennis McKenna
Bonnie Sivesand
Jeff Zola
Larry Price
Danny Barbosa

SANTA BARBARA
Sue Anderson
Mike Cregan
Dennis Nelling
Jeremy Gold
Bob Graham
Sharon Graham
Sue Menseau
Bunni Spencer
Vicki Spencer
Carol Francis
Sam Stewart
Kim Klosinski
Bobby Grantham
Heidi Downing
Loren Jeter
Wayne Miller
Vikki Miller
Liz Pettigrew
Jan King
Anita Shaffer
Bill Shaffer
Mike King

SEATTLE DAY
Sabrina Franklin
Austin Nickels
Simon Nickels
Nik Livic
Eric Smith
Tracy Vineyard
Natasha Onassis
David Rohl
Kelly Richardson
Shauna Quinn
Bryan Ubaghs
Penny Nemoede
Fui Mei Mathers
Jim Mathers
Dawn Ecome
Bret Bruning
Matt Day
Dietrich Schmitz
Kirk Bradley
Clive McLean
Julie Luff
Mary Howland
Tom Sprayberry
Mark Nickels

WINNIPEG
Gary Borden
Ewa Osianko
Denny Boomer
Eugene Vincent
John Kristolovich
Corrine Ayott
John Westra
Cathy Froese
Tony Sing
Dean Walker

VITAL STATISTICS

Editor's Note: We have recently received several Vital Statistics announcements of events earlier this year from Scientologists who wanted to make sure their Vital Statistic appeared in *The Auditor*. If you have an announcement you want in this column, even if not from a recent event, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.

ENGAGEMENTS

■ April Stevens and Chris Campineras are engaged to be married.

MARRIAGES

■ Kim Whitworth and Miles Binford were married on October 12, 1997 at Orange County Org, California.

■ Cecelia Burrows and Jeff Cronk married on 29 March in Seattle, WA.

■ Bruce and Chris Rigney are happy to announce the marriage of their daughter Evie to William Blazek on 20 April 1997 in Burbank, California. The ceremony was conducted by Rev. Loren Troescher.

■ Tina Boggi and Greg Schipp were married on 28 April, 1997 in Portland, Oregon.

■ Genevieve Teutimaz and Ryan Parker were married on 28 April, 1997 at the Las Vegas Church of Scientology.

■ Tracy Brady and Brian Fesler were married at the Church of Scientology of Minnesota on June 7, 1997. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Sharon Hillestad.

■ Dana Wood and Kelly McCarthy were married on July 12, 1997 in Minnesota.

BIRTHS

■ Cheyenne Raven Del Castillo was born on the 2nd of January 1997 to parents Mercedes and Sal Del Castillo of Tujunga, California.

■ Jonathan Thomas was born in Minnesota to Debra and Craig Rutlen on March 9, 1997.

■ Kamrin Elizabeth Mara was born to Dan and Madelyn Mara on February 10th, 1997.

■ Christina Marie Quezada was born on 10 March 1997 in Tujunga, CA to Reuben and Cherie Quezada. Also a belated welcome to Justin Alexander Quezada, born on June 17th, 1994.

■ Angus James McCollum was born in April, 1997 to Duncan and Elizabeth McCollum in Santa Cruz, California.

■ Cassidy Corine Malick was born on 8 July in Los Gatos to Julie and Darrell Malick.

■ J. Parker Forrest Harstad was born in Minnesota to Barbara Langevin and Forrest Harstad on July 16, 1997.

■ Ben and Susan Ochart are very pleased to announce the birth of their fourth child: Mallory Quinn, born July 16th, delivered by Ben at their home in Glendale, California.

DEATHS

■ Bill Carlson, a long-time Scientologist from Sacramento, California, recently dropped his body. Bill is warmly remembered for his dissemination activities. We wish him well and look forward to his return.

If it isn't announced in* The Auditor, *it didn't happen.
Send it in and make it a fact.

RELEASES & GRADUATES

PUBLIC COURSES
How Margout
Gene Nowlin
Malcolm Doran
Marlene Smith
Phyllis Houlihan
Elsa Castro
Jessica Hollingsworth
Darcy Hollingsworth
Tom Derrick
David Grover
Kevin Richards
Malcolm Dotan
Gina Suarez
Skye Fuller
Sherry Harris
Steve Harris
Ryan Daugherty
Irenée Garneau
Kathie Hutchins
Tom Derrick
Joshua B. Gerson
Julie S. Mantis
Alexa Mantis
Brian Wilbanks
Peggy Hilgers
Klaus P. Hilgers
Kieran Wong
Orit Thürmer
Howard Glazer
Lura Peterson-Wong
James L. Cowger
Jennifer N. Jurick
Rebecca Smalley
Joseph Brancato
Chris Savage
Joe Necroux

HUMAN EVAL COURSE
Eve Cogola

HQS COURSE
Matt St. Clair
Chris Richeson

KEY TO LIFE® COURSE
Dylan Jensen
Roxanne Mele
Michelle Sackson
John R. Gelinas
Carol Spearman

LIFE ORIENTATION® COURSE
David Carl
James D. Spears

TRS & OBJECTIVES COURSE
Hui Chen
Chris Contreras

M-1 CO-AUDIT COURSE
Edna Bieringer

PTS/SP COURSE
Randy Tobin
Darcy Hollingsworth
Margaret Paul
Bonnie Troescher
Suzanne Houchin
Tracy Chisholm
Sheila Zimmerman
Michael Founsch
Allen Stanfield
Melanie Lehocz
Kirk Anderson
Barbara Kalergis
David Drader
Frances Doudna

STUDENT HAT COURSE
Will Starr
Tom Loughran
Maddie Berk
Eileen Batson
Nathaniel Epstein
Simon Keelan
Matt Eckhart
Ardella Mele
Connie Luciano
Shiri Muntz
Tom Christiansen
Peggy Barrett White
Jackie Sloat
Sue Hall
Jack Plitt
Bruce Antonides
Robert Cockburn
Froedel Bagley
Craig Schager
Rick Bittle

STUDY CERTAINTY COURSE
Trish Bass
Carole Shrack
Lyle Cunningham
Tom Derrick
Mike Wysynski
Katia Nelson
Tom Lynch
Debbie Suplee
Linda Neilson
Bill Pettyjohn
Cindy Tobin
Karen Tripp
Will Carter
Paul Dischet
Brad Bernstein
Jinny Schmitz
Joseph Dolce
Jerry Lengenfeld
Richard Rucker
Karl Woodrow
Kathy Enteman
Kathy Clark
Mary May
Bob Estavillo
Thom Severtson
LaVonna Bledsoe
Bill Pettyjohn
Bob Estavillo
Chris Meyer
George Williams
Albert L. Hahn, Jr.

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE
Jonathan Koel
Deborah Rennard
Carolyn Aguilar
Faye Ann Maxon
Ellen Price
Marcia Vitz
Arlanta Eckhart
Martie Fackler
Kenneth E. Daniells

HUBBARD UPPER INDOC TR COURSE
Debbie Collins
Nancy Chambers Weilgart
Bill Weich
Susan A. Kattoo
Melissa P. Hood
Tom Christiansen
Edie Merwin

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL METERING COURSE
Gregory McGee
James G. Barnes
Bev Hendelman
Robert C. Bichler

ACADEMY LEVELS

LEVEL I
Christine Batelle
Triffin Sergieff
Alison Ann Robinson

LEVEL II
Christine Batelle
Triffin Sergieff

SUP/AUDITOR/ C/S SPECIALTY COURSES
Irina Kanchina
Bill Pettyjohn
Lori Redmond
Gregg Merrill
Kelly Richardson
Mark Schwartz

ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING
Sisu Raiken
Brian Craik-Smith
Procul Payer
Kevin Richards
Adam Daniells
Heather Miller
Maggie Paul
Alfred Gigante
Simon Keelan
Sisu Raiken
Irene Piotrowski
Marjorie Murnan
Kelly Yaegermann
Renee Davidson
Linda Bosley
Chris Cloutier
Amy M. Hansen
Rev. Dr. Michael Van Masters

MINISTERS COURSE
Maggie Paul
Kelly Richardson
John Soeder

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

LEVEL A
Patricia Rogers
Vicki Davis
Ruben Ramos
Brett Oliver

LEVEL B
John Giberson
Manuel Martinez

LEVEL C
Greg Frost
John Giberson
Robin Wirsing
Leigh Clay

LEVEL D
Lorene Fabos
Catherine Emrani
Shannon Burke
D'Neva Taylor Kutner
Thomas E. Sorrells
Deborah Schrock
Jule Rotenberg

LEVEL E
David Bolger
Terry Johnson
Mike Morrison
Mary Lowe
Thomas E. Sorrells

LEVEL F
Gerry Taylor
Angie DiMauro
Lyn Posner
John Quaranto
Ivy Kimmich
Thomas E. Sorrells
Darrell Craig
Mike Morrison

LEVEL G
Maryann Chait
John Quaranto
Carl Hager
Tom Scheppers

LEVEL H
Katia Nelson

LEVEL I
Katia Nelson
Frank Harvey
Deborah Taylor

LEVEL J
John Phillips
Yadith Quaranto
John Brancato
Saretta Savage
Debbie Taylor
Brian Hirz
Barry W. Critzer
Wendy Waller

LEVEL K
Denny McNeill
Isabelle Parsons
John Phillips
Marilyn Merrill
Bob Willinsky
Katharine Cevallos
Bill Foster
Garrison Clarke

LEVEL L
Anne Gordin
John Phillips
José Sandoval
P.J. Severtson

LEVEL M
Ofra Bahat
Jose Sandoval

LEVEL N
Cathy Giberson
Jody Kenney
Richie Ettricks
Shawn Doudna
Mike Madden

RELEASES

OBJECTIVES
Jim Calfahan

SCN DRUG RUNDOWN
Jeffrey Hosier
Jim Calfahan
Scott Tregurtha

METHOD ONE WORD CLEARING
Edna Bieringer

ARC STRAIGHTWIRE
Sherry Leaf Harris

EXPANDED GRADES
Phil Mitchell
Tom Dannecker
Max Gerson
Toni Bowling
Mike Morrison
Nick Terrenzi
Randy Raddatz
Max Gerson
Joshua B. Gerson

NED CASE COMPLETION
Theresa K. Dempsey

SPECIALTY RUNDOWNS

PROGRESS PGMS

CLAY TABLE
Dylan Jensen
Roxanne Mele
Ira Chislof
Sue Speas
Alex Ortiz
Dee Overfelt
Mera Curren
Adva Adni
Valerie Heifler
Erinn Rusnak
Faye Ann Maxon
Jon Slobom
Ellen Price
Michelle Sackson
Jim Callahan
Jessica Boydston
Peggy Barnes
Claire Phillips
Jonathan Bahat
David Campbell
Christine Batelle
Linda Headstream
Dvora Attia
David Mincken
Lori Valerius
Howard Glazer
Jack Kruchko
Jack Koochin
Ann Suarez
Doron Eskinazi
Daniel Hall
Tom Sprayberry
Thomas M. Niem
Keith Collins
Patricia Boydston
Irenée Garneau
Peggy Washington
Allen Stanfield
Sara B. Reid
Joshua Gerson
Linda Sargent
Paul Wallace
Jane Benefiel
Mike Morrison
John R. Gelinas
Jody Weissberg
Roberta L. Wood

FPRD FORMS
Grace Ting

SAINT HILL RELEASE TALLY
40,294

CLEAR LIST

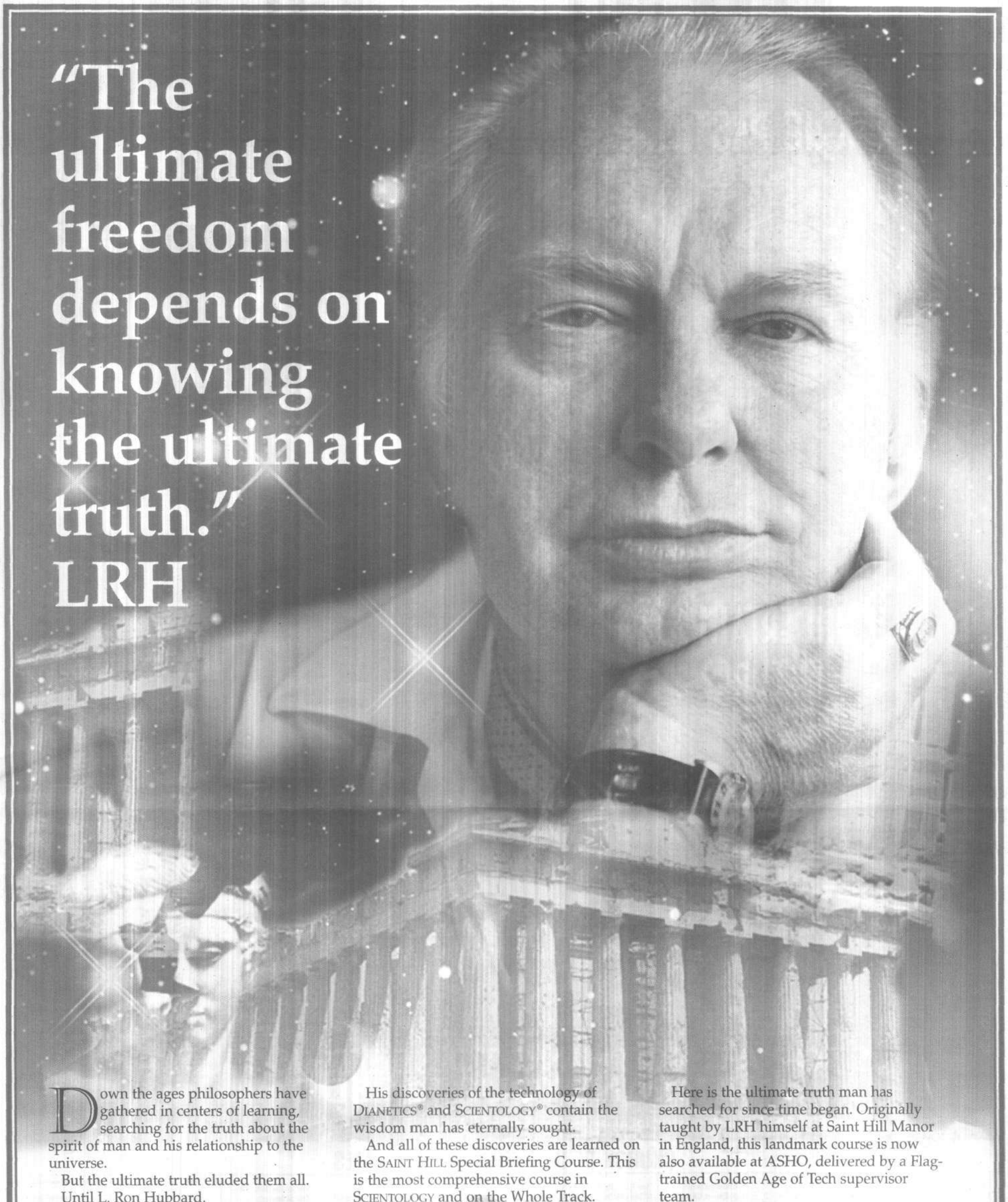
There are now over 50,000 Clears! Recent Clears:

Juliette Lewis
Ronnie Kay
Julie Lynn Gatza
Joseph Matievich
Jill Safirstein
Angela Vescovi
Gary C. Tiveron
Richard Byrd
Bradley Kristiansen
Jennifer Simmons
Renetta Shearer
Joy DiVenuti
Lucy Chen
Catherine Douady
Simone Hsu
Robert Morgan

GUARANTEE THE FREEDOM TO ATTAIN OT

YOU MUST HAVE A MEMBERSHIP IN THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS.

If you don't, contact your nearest Membership Officer, or write to:
THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS
c/o Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, West Sussex, England RH19 4JY



Down the ages philosophers have gathered in centers of learning, searching for the truth about the spirit of man and his relationship to the universe.

But the ultimate truth eluded them all. Until L. Ron Hubbard.

His discoveries of the technology of DIANETICS® and SCIENTOLOGY® contain the wisdom man has eternally sought.

And all of these discoveries are learned on the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course. This is the most comprehensive course in SCIENTOLOGY and on the Whole Track.

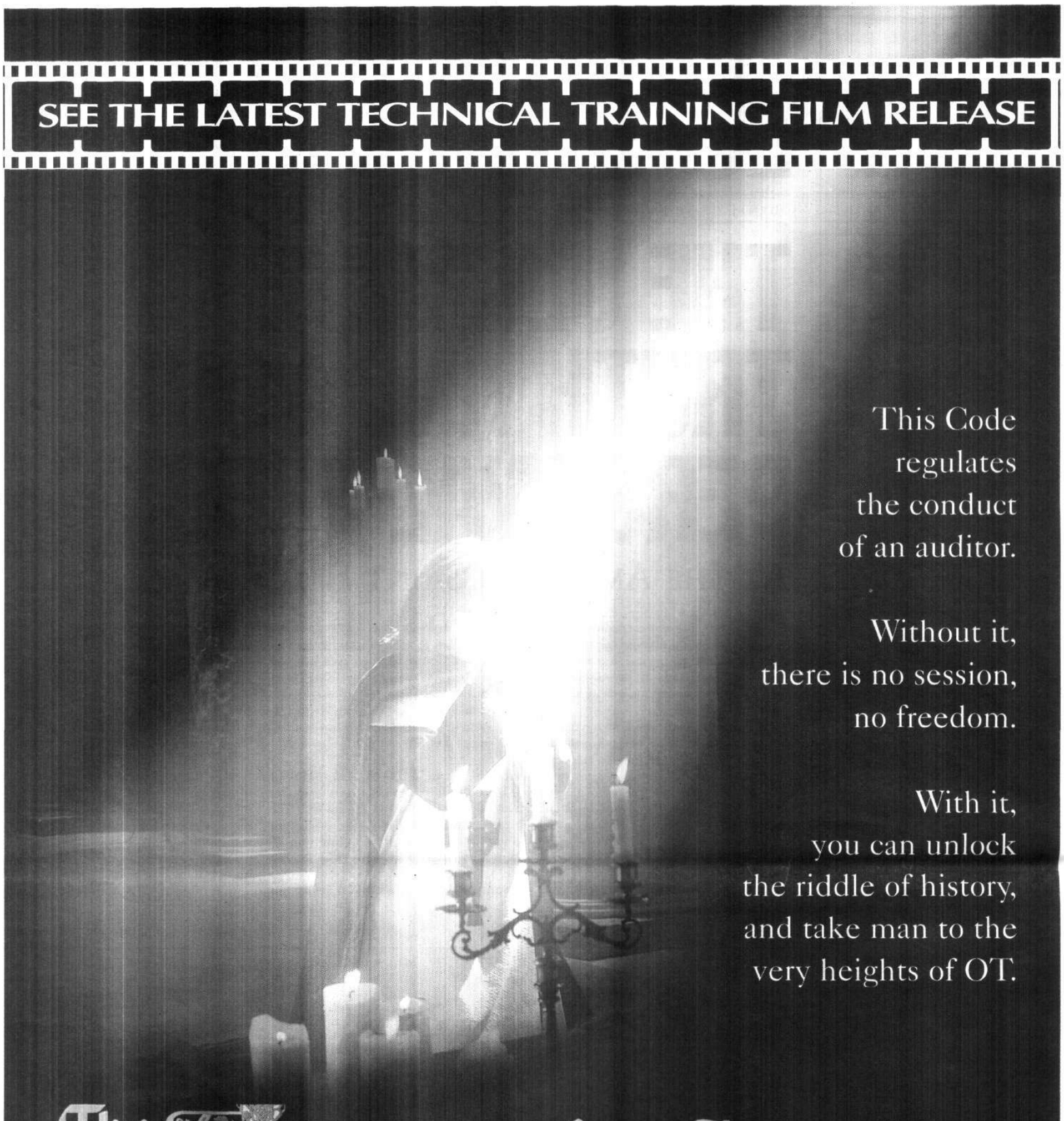
Here is the ultimate truth man has searched for since time began. Originally taught by LRH himself at Saint Hill Manor in England, this landmark course is now also available at ASHO, delivered by a Flag-trained Golden Age of Tech supervisor team.

ENROLL ON THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Become a perfect, professional auditor. With a total knowingness of life you will operate at an OT® level of competence.

CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR AT (213) 953-3250

SEE THE LATEST TECHNICAL TRAINING FILM RELEASE



This Code
regulates
the conduct
of an auditor.

Without it,
there is no session,
no freedom.

With it,
you can unlock
the riddle of history,
and take man to the
very heights of OT.

The Auditor's Code

TR Instruction Film #9

A film written by

L. Ron Hubbard

for auditors in training

Produced and Directed by Golden Era Productions®

COME IN. SIGN UP FOR AUDITOR TRAINING
AT ASHO AND SEE THIS FILM. CALL (213) 953-3250

Scientology Knowledge & Your Potential Future by L. Ron Hubbard

continued from page 1

Scientology grade training, to say nothing of the Saint Hill Briefing Course, they would have found more fundamentals than exist in all other subjects combined, a fact which any advanced student of Scientology can confirm.

Still others think that the "newest" is of course the most advanced and are looking for new "processes" to be issued or new materials; whereas the process to resolve their case was most likely issued in earlier years. An amusing instance of this is one whole continental area where an exact set of principles were isolated and exact processes released that handle that exact national type; yet, waiting for something new because they did not know the old, they were found earlier this year to be ignoring this rundown even on new preclears and of course were having a hard time of it for those ARE the basic processes for that continent, for those people DO have that barrier.

For quite a while I have had the "hat of finder of lost tech." Whole sections of knowledge drop out of view, whole arrays of processes (and administrative principles) go out of use and preclears there and the organization of the area sags; but recovery is swift the moment the "lost" knowledge is pulled out of their own file cabinets and restored.

Further, people in organizations are quite often at high case levels. They have already experienced the bridging knowledge which connects the subject to the man in the street. It is not new to THEM. They sometimes err in believing it is not new to the world. Thus gaps are permitted to exist. The solution is to recover the "lost" tech.

But it is also true that many in organizations work very hard to keep the knowledge bridge in. And do well in accomplishing it.

Within the same civilization, many other subjects than Scientology exist. Many of these other subjects are in a very primitive state while pretending a very advanced position. Psychiatry and psychology are a pair of these. Their pretenses, inhumanities and even cruelties muddy up the field of the spirit and mind. Because they produce negative or even damaging results and because they were "authority" before Scientology began to guide the field toward saner and more civilized levels, Scientology's task of handling the public is made far more difficult than if the public had not been so harmed and made suspicious of the field of the mind. Yet the most mind-wrenching problems psychiatry and psychology practitioners think they have (they have not confronted the real ones) give way before the lowest most pedestrian levels of Scientology. There is an amusing story of a Scientologist who attended a social meeting of psychiatrists and psychologists and listened to them for a while as they moaned about their patients and their own cases and then, being compassionate, began to explain to them in a sort of technical baby talk the nature and resolution of these "vast" "unsolvable" "problems." As he took no offense at their ignorant arrogance which first greeted him and as he did seem to have a grasp of their troubles, they kept him up until four A.M. going over their "problems" in detail and gave him more and more absorbed attention and began to cognite. They were very tame and very respectful when he left, certain they had heard the guru of all time: and this is amusing because he was not a trained auditor in any sense of the word and had only read a few Scientology books! Yet to them he was their dean as a professional by comparative and sensible knowledge. Many Scientologists have had similar experiences. In the field of Scientology admin tech a staff member who had not had an Org Exec Course but had been hatted in HCO went home for a vacation. His father who, like some fathers, was certain his son was stupid, permitted him, with misgiving, to reorganize the administration of his medical clinic along Scientology lines. The son trained the small staff for only a week, lines began to whiz, patients began to get handled, records went straight, income rose and the father became absolutely convinced that his son was the brightest organizational genius in the country; yet in the org they had considered he had a long way to go to be a good Ethics Officer! Gives you some comparative idea of where the lowest rudimentary levels of Scientology sit in relation to current technologies.

Above such small bits of fringe information the bulk of Scientology knowledge towers into mountains. It is accessible in the main, to those who seek it. The only barriers are usually their own lack of command of their own language and the misconceptions of study ground into them from kindergarten on. Means of solving these are also available and are daily applied to countless newcomers over the world.

The actual barrier in the society is a failure to practice truth. Living lives of white lies, they find it difficult to grasp that truth actually exists. This can hang on as a habit during the first studies of a student and he can defeat himself utterly by continuing a dishonesty in his study – skipping this, not doing that. For Scientology is the road to truth and he who would follow it must take true steps.

Some, seeing out of their own ambitious eyes and as jealous of any imagined rival as any ferocious boyfriend, seek to assert that Scientology is interested in healing. This is something like saying that a Cadillac engineer is interested only in window polish. For when you begin to handle the causative force in man he often also gets well. The "proofs" of supposing Scientology is a healing activity are abundant enough if one sees the recovery lists in any org. But they were not processed to heal them, only to free them. A recent example of this occurred when a preclear broke her ankle and was given medical treatment. Naturally the org was anxious to get on with her program of processing and the ankle injury was in the way. After weeks in medical hands with the ankle getting worse, the engram of the injury was run out, the ankle got well and the person was again being routinely processed a few days later. The auditor could be said to have been engaged in healing. All he was doing was getting a body difficulty out of his road so he could get on with it.

Recently, having found bottom on the mind and spirit some years ago, I have been looking into physical nutrition and biochemistry. These latter levels lie below the spirit and mind and could be loosely considered to be an undercut as they do impede spiritual gain.

Many people are mainly fixated on the body and living as they do in an intensely materialistic society, they are caught between being a body in the workaday world and achieving spiritual freedom. This is of course paradoxical. The game of being a body is the only game they have in their eyes. Thus if something is wrong with their body they manifest having heavy problems and they are anxious at the thought of losing a body: in other words they have a hidden standard of body health as their measure of spiritual attainment which, though illogical, is where they are and what they are doing.

Above all this physical level material of course, the subject has been for a long time wrapped up. Persons continuing to play the body game limit themselves in various ways and by the nature of life and this civilization have their ups and downs even when well processed. If they have attained a relatively high state as a bodied person they can however be rehabilitated, usually simply by running out their overt acts and withholds and restoring their exterior perception: They are, however, despite their continued physical beingness, quite capable of easily assuming their full potentials: They usually prefer to go on with the game by imposing limitations, for instance to continue using their eyes. One rarely sees them do the stunts and tricks of the Indian fakir even where they can since they have risen above exhibitionism or the need to overwhelm or prove things and they are of course continuing to play the game of human being, since that is the main game they have available around them.

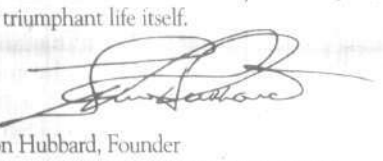
Scientology now has more than enough data and technology to handle even the broad problems in the humanities. The main task now is getting it fully used, and along this line there are hundreds of thousands working every day around the world.

Scientology is the fastest growing religion on the planet by actual surveys and statements by sociologists. And this is the more remarkable as in this period orthodox religions have shrunk before the materialistic onslaught of our times.

The materials of Scientology are the result of forty-three years of search, coordination and application to millions. The organizations of Scientology have been building and expanding for nineteen years (despite the fears and hates and jealousies of this civilization) on five continents and making it all the way, thanks to the magnificent people of Scientology.

We are very rich in materials, in results and in the potential future. Through our hardest times we have endured. Into our brightest times we are expanding.

These materials contain the full basics of the only game in the universe where everyone wins, the game of triumphant life itself.



L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

From HCOB 30 JULY 1973 SCIENTOLOGY, CURRENT STATE OF THE SUBJECT AND MATERIALS

1. **HAS:** A course in elementary communication and control which put the student at cause over his environment. A graduate was awarded the certificate of Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist. Today these skills are taught on the the Hubbard Professional TR Course and the Upper Indoc TR Course.

"THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN THE FULL BASICS OF THE ONLY GAME IN THE UNIVERSE WHERE EVERYONE WINS, THE GAME OF TRIUMPHANT LIFE ITSELF." LRH

IN ANCIENT SCROLLS AND TABLETS ONE MIGHT HAVE FOUND SOME TRUTH

IN THE TECHNICAL VOLUMES, YOU WILL FIND IT ALL.

The Technical volumes contain ALL the answers to ALL the questions, ALL the problems, ALL the mysteries about the mind and soul of man. They are therefore the course packs for the incomparable SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course.

Man has searched for eons for a route to spiritual freedom. Now that route exists, mapped out by LRH after decades of search.

Throughout that search, Ron released his findings as they occurred in the form of technical bulletins to students and auditors.

Thirteen chronological volumes, 4 subject volumes, master index volume, more than 12,000 pages and 2,220 different issues and articles, plus reproductions of some of Ron's original handwritten manuscripts. Here are the Professional Auditor's Bulletins, Journals of Scientology, Associate Newsletters, LRH™ articles written for *The Auditor, Ability* and *Certainty,* and photographs of books as they were issued.

Beautifully printed and bound, each volume is designed to last years and years of everyday use. Convenient indexes make location of any technical reference very simple.

Get your set of the Technical volumes from the ASHO Bookstore so you have ALL of the answers to the mysteries of the mind and soul of man close at hand.

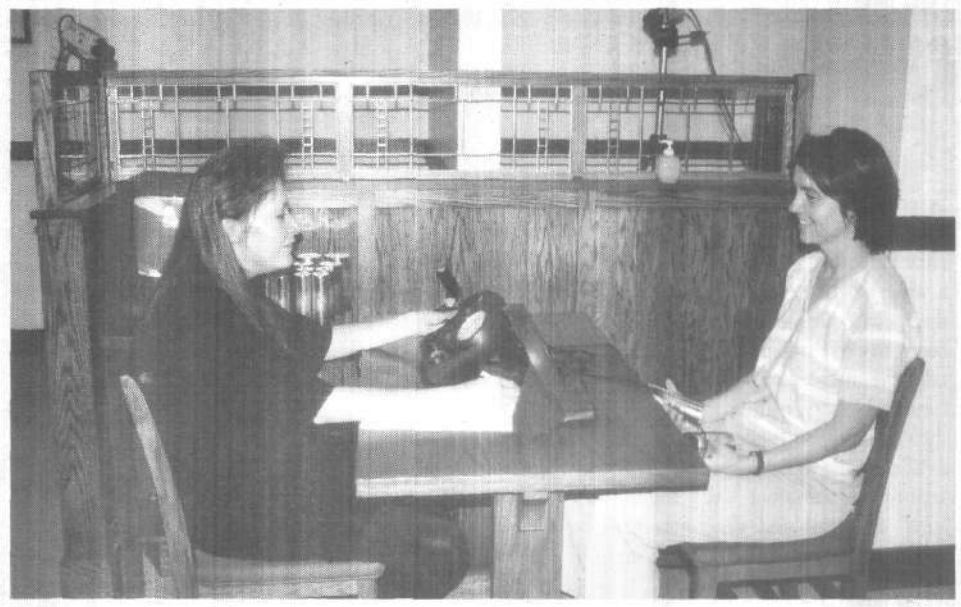
PURCHASE AND USE THE DIANETICS® AND SCIENTOLOGY® TECHNICAL VOLUMES

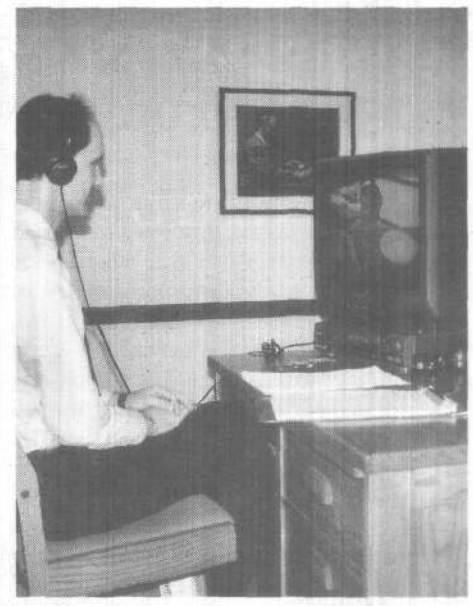
CALL THE ASHO BOOKSTORE OFFICER AT (213) 953-3250 OR USE THE ORDER FORM IN THE INSERT TO ORDER YOUR VOLUMES.

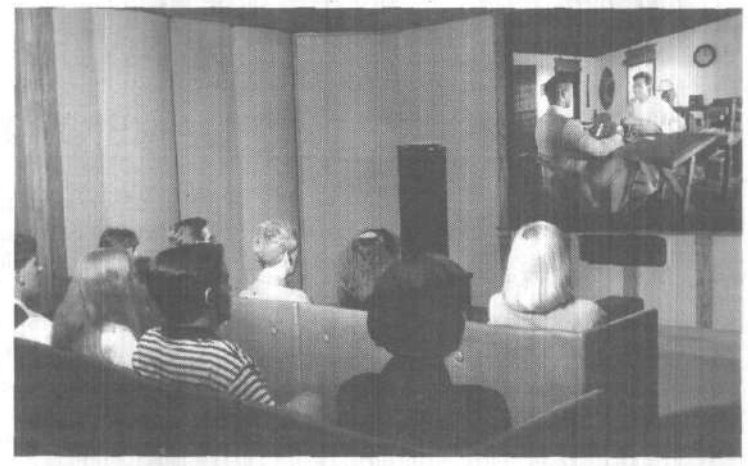
Free shipping • Fast delivery • Orders sent within 24 hours

THE ULTIMATE TRUTH AND YOUR PERSONAL FREEDOM

continued from page 1







Above right, Mark Hamilton, ASHO's Professional Metering video supervisor, ensures students have metering down to perfection (above left). Left, Professor Al Boughton supervises ASHO's BC students on the wealth of processes they learn. Below, Briefing Course students see every LRH Technical Training Film as part of their training.

ACHIEVING AN OT LEVEL OF COMPETENCE

That's exactly what happens.

The Flag Trained Student Auditing Supervisor, Professor Al Boughton, himself a BC graduate, makes sure that once you study the materials and drill to perfection with the Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs – the Drills Simulator, Standard Tech Drills and the Quantum E-Meter – that you go in session and apply the technology perfectly. In fact, an SHSBC student audits approximately 600 hours before graduating. And that auditing experience begins right with Level A Book One auditing.

"People think they have to wait until the end of the SHSBC to get experience auditing – that's simply not true," Al told *The Auditor*. "There are processes on every level of the BC and the BC students audit them. The tech is for use, and on this course there is a vast wealth of processes for the student to audit.

"The BC contains every single process LRH ever developed, there is a wealth of technology here and I get my students auditing these processes as they move through the levels. They audit in the BC auditing space under my supervision, they audit at home, they audit wherever their skills are called for.

"One of my students had a wife who was new to Scientology and who had a chronic somatic. There's a process on Level B of the SHSBC, 'Fixing Chronic Somatics in Space' – it was also the Process of the Month in the last *Auditor* mag – and I told him to drill that and then run it on her at home. When he got home he went over with her what a chronic somatic was using the Tech Dictionary. She told him she had six of them – so he ran each one to its end phenomena, with the pc laughing at the end and *no more somatics!*"

Thus ASHO's Golden Age of Tech BC students go out and use the tech they are learning as a matter of course because they have it down cold, it is a part of them. Many students audit their family and friends while on the course and find what it's like to audit for a living in the field by delivering the processes from the BC Levels they have studied. One decided to deliver "Life Repair" to his sister a year ago and since then has delivered over 350 hours in the field using many of the processes he has learned on the course – and all while attending course and working at his job. On Level O he told *The Auditor*, "There are tons of processes on the BC and you don't learn them anywhere else. This course teaches you everything and before you know it you're using these processes in all kinds of situations with people who need the tech. Your cause level comes way way up as you really do start operating at an OT level of competence!" And there are countless stories like this from students on each level of the BC.

Recently a Level A student put the tech he had just learned on course to use when a couple came to see the Chaplain at ASHO for help with their relationship. They were having real trouble communicating, and the Chaplain saw that the young man had some kind of restimulation in the area. Within minutes the young man was routed to the SHSBC Practical Auditing area and went right in session with a Level A student.

"For the first time I can remember, in all the times I have thought back a particular incident, I actually **felt** both the emotional and physical pain that I had felt when it first happened. And when the session was over I was uplifted and full of an energy that I had been missing for the longest time. I saw how this old incident had been effecting my present relationship dramatically and I can now deal with this fully – it's an incredible relief! This action was so short yet so powerful!"

MORE BC MIRACLES

"SHSBC students audit hundreds of hours before they graduate," the Student Auditing Supervisor continued," and they produce miracles regularly. Recently Level O student, Jack Molisani, audited a pc with a chronic physical condition, and not only handled the chronic condition we knew about, but two others as well. This was a miracle."

The pc, an engineer and designer of heating ventilation systems, had this to say about these miracle processes:

"I had a severe knee injury which always hurt. I had malformed kidneys due to lead poisoning from 20 years ago and which were always getting infected. My back hurt in a specific location that I had never been able to get fixed, regardless of treatment.

"My SHSBC auditor took me in session and the first body part I wanted to handle was my kidneys. Somatics of all sorts came on full blast in session, and then rapidly blew. It left me completely star-gazed as I did not know what really happened, but I did know something fairly major blew. There was no way I could go in session the next day as I was experiencing one heck of a win!

"The next day I felt my organs kind of moving around inside me while I was working. I would then start yawning and charge would blow off. This kept happening for the next three days and my appetite started increasing also. Seems the physical universe was comm lagging, but nonetheless was being changed by the auditing from three days earlier.

"The next weekend we continued the process, and took up two other chronic physical conditions I had with my knee and my back. During session a vertebra slipped into place and that's all there was to running that one! A week after I completed my auditing I noticed I was folding up my knees and sitting on my legs like I used to when I was young, *and there was no pain whatsoever!* I used to not be able to sit in one position for any length of time before the pain would start, and now it's like nothing ever happened to that limb!

"I am very grateful to my SHSBC auditor and his standard delivery of LRH's miracle technology!"

THE ULTIMATE COURSE

The point is this: the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the ultimate education for a thetan. Here is the knowledge man has searched for since the first philosopher first wondered who he was and where he was going.

ASHO's skilled SHSBC team are ready to deliver this vast knowledge to you so you become a perfect, professional auditor who knows the tech cold and can apply it to every one of life's situations.

This is the course for those who want to free others and be OT themselves for eternity. In other words, it's the course you need to do – *now*.

Call the ASHO Registrar at 213-953-3250 today.

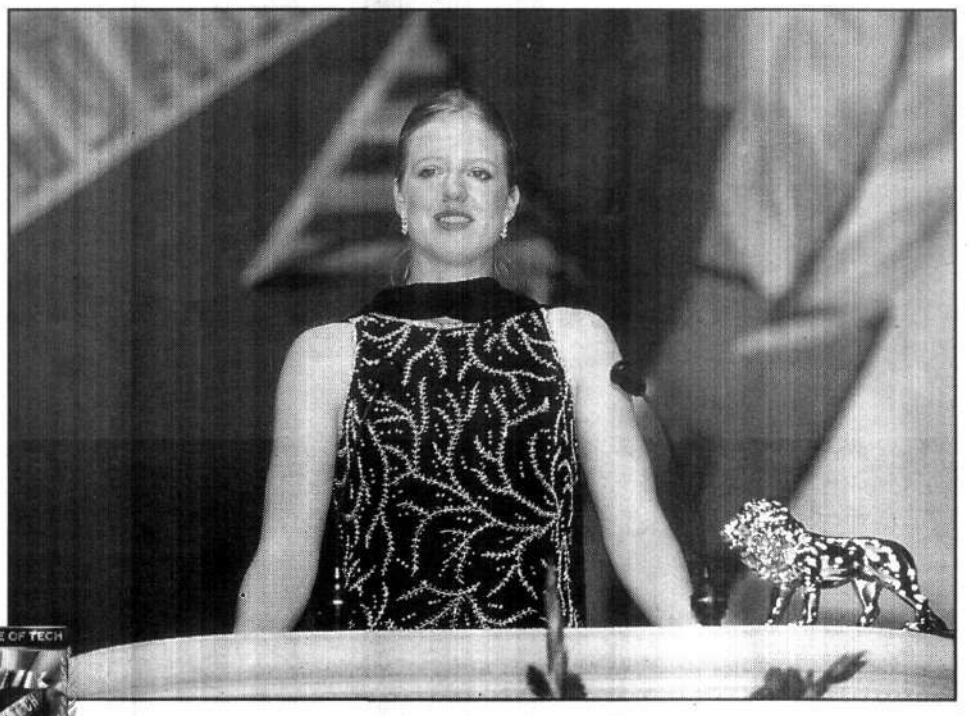
Arriving soon for the most comprehensive course in Scientology®

The Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course

Fred Albach
Tony Berica
Steve Brackett
Kathy Brod
Al Brown
John Carl
Don Chamberlin
Vicky Chandler
Jennifer Coleman
Mary Corbot
Glen Crowder
Doug Davidson
Chris Flamm
Greg Frost
Mary Gelb
Rose Goss
Louise Gray
Cindy Hager
Geoffrey Hegeman
Terry Johnston
Karen Keister
Beth Kelly
D'Neva Kutner
Madelin Lowe
Chris Marquis
Tina McGurk
Camille Mitchell
Dan Owen
Pat Parodi
Yadith Quaranto
Brian Reso
Miriam Segal
Sharon Sigmond
Vanessa Stapleton-Waugh
Jerry Sullivan
Koko Tabibzadeh
Judy Taussig
John Walters
Kathy Weigand
Cindy Wheeler
Les Whitworth
Robin Wirsing
Carol Worthey

LA's Top Golden Age of Tech Auditors say:

"You should do your auditor training now!"



Top left: Jolie Marsh, NOTs Auditor from AOLA, Top Sea Org Auditor. Top right: Kim Binford from Orange County Org, Top Class V Auditor. Above: Top Solo Auditor, Larry Alabaster from Portland, Oregon.

LA's award-winning auditors all had miracle Golden Age of Tech wins to relate at the Auditor's Day Event.

An auditor since she was 10

Kim Binford, HGC Auditor at Orange County Org and recent winner of the Top Class V Auditor of the Year in LA Award, told *The Auditor* about her Golden Age of Tech training wins and her future training plans:

"I was born to Scientology parents and every solution in my life was a Scientology solution. When I was six years old I wanted to improve my communication skills, so my mother signed me up for the 'Communications Course'. When I was eight I wanted to improve in school so I did the Student Hat course. By the time I was 10 I could audit, and I had my own E-Meter. I audited kids in the 4th Grade, but I had to audit sitting on two phone books, otherwise I couldn't see over the E-Meter to my pcs!

"I continued my auditor training while I went through high school and then college, and that training was invaluable because it taught me how to handle life. You can't learn how to handle life any place else but in a Scientology Academy! I learned not to get into drugs because I had audited out enough drug incidents on others to know I didn't want any of my own! I learned to maintain communication with the people around me and to handle communication breaks as soon as they occurred. I learned countless things that were invaluable in my life.

"Then, on a summer break from college, I went to Orange County Org to finish up an auditor internship. When I was reading the Dianetics book and read the datum that 70% of man's ills are psychosomatic, I got it loud and clear! I understood that by using Dianetics technology alone, a person could cure 70% of illness on this planet! I realized that for me there was nothing else for it but to audit full-time, and that's exactly what I've been doing ever since!

"As an auditor I see many miracles occur. For instance, I had a pc who, when I started auditing her, had two types of cancer and had been an alcoholic for years. After an intensive auditing program she is now completely well. She will be Clear soon and has secured her Bridge all the way to New OT VIII. She is also training and will soon be a Class V Auditor. That's a miracle!

"I had another pc who fell in a skiing accident and broke his neck. It was a serious scene. I went to the hospital and audited him there on assists and Dianetics and within three days we walked out of the hospital together. He was supposed to have been in there for 3 – 4 months at least!

"Auditing has always produced spectacular results but now, in the Golden Age of Tech, the results are 100% perfect, every time, because you learn to apply the tech perfectly. I know that every pc who leaves my auditing room has received 100% Standard Tech and that's phenomenal. I'm flat out, morning to night, delivering LRH's spectacular technology, freeing others.

"Since I received the Class V Org Auditor of the Year Award I've made five more Clears and I have many more on the runway. I also just got married and I'm about to start the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

"Life goes better and better and my Golden Age of Tech training has been the key to that because that training set me up to succeed in every aspect of my life. All Scientologists need this training for life!"

Top Solo auditor

Larry Alabaster has been a Scientologist for more than 20 years in the Portland area, working at the Delphi Academy and moving up The Bridge at Celebrity Centre Portland.

He arrived at AOLA earlier this year for his Solo auditor training and the OT Levels and won the Solo Auditor of the Year Award for LA at the 1997 Auditor's Day Event.

"Receiving the Solo Auditor of the Year Award was a privilege and an honor," Larry told *The Auditor*. *"It was also a surprise because Solo auditing is so much a team activity I didn't think about my part in it – I just went in session and did it. When I had breaks in between sessions I went out and helped put bricks in L. Ron Hubbard Way or contributed in any other way I could because I wanted to help the team helping me move through the Non-Interference Zone.*

"This award was more than a personal achievement of mine – it was a win for the Golden Age of Tech for OT. Prior to this training, I had many uncertainties as an auditor. But my Solo Auditor Golden Age of Tech for OT training completely rehabilitated me as an auditor. The training was simple and I became a perfect Solo auditor who knew I could and would audit myself all the way to OT. I had total certainty.

"Auditing on the OT levels was therefore easy – how could it be anything else since I was flubless as a Solo auditor? I moved through OT I, OT II and OT III with a level of efficiency and 100% standard application of the tech that would make LRH happy! Training in the Golden Age of Tech is remarkable and everyone needs to experience this!"

Since receiving his award, Larry has completed both OT III and New OT IV and is doing the OT Doctorate Course while his wife completes her auditing at AOLA. His plans? NOTs, Auditor Certainty Courses at Celebrity Centre Portland while he is back on the job at Delphi and then the SHSBC at ASHO.

From Level 0 to NOTs auditor in the Golden Age of Tech

Jolie Marsh had wanted to be an auditor since she was 8 years old. When AOLA sent her to become a NED for OTs auditor her training level was HQS. Now she is a Golden Age of Tech NOTs auditor and recently received the award of Top Sea Org Auditor of the Year at Los Angeles' Auditor's Day 1997. Jolie told *The Auditor*:

"When AOLA sent me to Flag for training I was delighted. I was very intent on training up all the way through NED for OTs, and here I am a very short time later a perfect NOTs auditor – thanks to the Golden Age of Tech. I have gone from the level of HQS to a highly skilled Class IX, totally certain of my ability to audit perfectly. Before the Golden Age of Tech I envisioned years of training, but that's not how it is. Anyone can train to perfection, and it doesn't take long.

"When I trained on the Academy Levels I was already an OT, but I was not educated as a Scientologist. The Grades address the concerns of a being and I came to understand people and life much better on the Academy Levels. It truly is the tech for life, and the gains on the Grades are OT gains.

"Additionally, prior to my training life was very serious for me. When I trained I understood more and more about life and how to handle it, and somewhere during my training the seriousness blew. Life is now a game, and I win at it.

"I think I get as much case gain as my pcs. In auditing, the pc's reality is always changing, the being is becoming more real in life. The wins of the Pre-OTs I audit are my wins too. I share their cognitions and their increased realities and I have never heard the same cognition twice. I experience an increased reality on life every single session. There's nothing more rewarding than tackling some enmeshed piece of aberration and watching it disappear before your very eyes. And my self-esteem and pride is way higher than it ever was. The same is available for anyone who trains in the Golden Age of Tech. And everyone needs to!

"Miracles are an everyday occurrence for me. One recently concerned a person who had fallen off The Bridge for more than 5 years and had become gravely ill. She was a musician, but had become so ill she could no longer perform. In just one review session all of her somatics blew and she was able to perform again. Now she is completely well, performing and winning right across the dynamics.

"LRH gave us the tech and the tech is perfect. Every time I go in session with a pc, I know I can apply it perfectly. It is a priceless gift when you are giving someone their eternity. And as an auditor I will continue to apply it perfectly for eternity.

"Now I'm on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, learning all of the technology on this incomparable course. And my future plans? To continue to train so I have every piece of auditing tech LRH ever researched and discovered, and to use this tech to free beings in what truly is the best career on the planet."

Become a Golden Age of Tech Auditor! Contact the Registrar at ASHO at 213-953-3250.

Fighting for Freedom

IAS 13TH ANNIVERSARY EVENT ANNOUNCES MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS, OUR PLANS AND YOUR ROLE AS A SCIENTOLOGIST™

Mr. David Miscavige addressed the record crowd gathered in Saint Hill's Great Hall for the 13th Anniversary of the IAS.

When Chairman of the Board RTC, Mr. David Miscavige, opened the 13th Anniversary of the IAS Event at Saint Hill, he reminded the thousands there in Saint Hill's Great Hall of the early beginnings of the IAS. He explained how with the dedication of a desperate few, strong measures were taken to halt the efforts of suppressives to stop the chance for freedom.

The power of all that has grown from those early beginnings, was evident at the 13th Anniversary, packed with the achievements of its members and the promise of even greater things to come.

Wins against suppression

Mr. Mike Rinder, Commanding Officer of the Office of Special Affairs, began his briefing by reminding all present how, "we have proven time and time again that we have the courage and the confront to face any level of evil."

His briefing included the latest triumphs against psychiatric suppression, beginning with the crashing stats of psychiatry internationally and how individual members and groups of IAS members, had made this happen. He moved onto effects being caused by Freedom Medal Winner Jerry Boswell in Texas and his CCHR team's crusade to wipe out the horrors of ECT, and then to huge wins in South Africa in the fight against psychiatric oppression. There CCHR's work has made a tremendous impact, the latest win in that arena being a series of official hearings scheduled for late November to address the role of psychiatry in the atrocities of Apartheid.

New publication exposing psychiatric evil

Mr. Rinder announced a new publication to hasten the demise of psychiatric brutality across the planet. Entitled "Psychiatry: Manipulating Creativity", the booklet deals with the insidious destruction of artists by psychiatry, and the intention is to distribute this on a massive scale internationally to screenwriters, directors, entertainment agencies, film studios – virtually everywhere psychiatry has sought to suppress or twist creativity – sponsored by the IAS.

President Church of Scientology International, Mr. Heber Jentzsch, spoke about landmark wins on the legal front, saying, "We are becoming the stable datum for religious freedom in today's turbulent world." He explained our activities in the US, saying, "We are now taking responsibility for obliterating enemies of religious freedom for everyone."

He told the audience about the ongoing bloody fight for religious tolerance in Europe, how Association members are spearheading that fight in France and Germany, and of a monumental win which just occurred in Italy concerning a battle we have been fighting for 20 years – now fully reversed in our favor!

The latest in the RON Series, RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter; Articles and Essays, was released by the Trustee of LRH's Estate, Mr. Norman Starkey.

US Ambassador to Germany offers help

As an illustration of a changing scene, Mr. Jentzsch told the audience of how immediately after the new US Ambassador to Germany was appointed, his first meeting was with representatives of the Church of Scientology, and the only thing he wanted to know was, "What can I do to help?"

Moving the scene to this stage had taken a lot of Scientologists a lot of persistence and hard work, but nonetheless using LRH's tech, impingement had occurred and a strong ally formed!

Huge Scientology campaign for Europe

A hard-hitting Scientology campaign, guaranteed to set Europe straight on Scientology, was launched by Executive Director International, Mr. Guillaume Lesèvre. He explained the campaign and how it will false data strip Europe on Scientology. That done, the "Great Lies" campaign running so successfully in the US and Canada, will then be launched in Europe, to false data strip them on the great lies about the mind and life.

The Europeans in the audience went wild, for this campaign means a frontal attack on suppression, and the result will be millions more on The Bridge.

Ron's Hat as a Freedom Fighter

When the Trustee of LRH's Estate, Mr. Norman Starkey introduced a new Ron Mag, "RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter; Articles and Essays", he pointed out the importance of the entire Ron Series, and what they mean to planetary clearing with these words, "We plant the seeds of LRH solutions with the distribution of the Ron Series."

He related several miracles in criminal reform caused directly by individuals using the Ron Series to get the word out, and of large projects in the public sector using LRH's Study Tech which came about because one copy of a Ron Series got into the right hands.

He then announced the release of the latest in the Ron Series, "RON: The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter; Articles and Essays", LRH's hat as a freedom fighter.

"These works," Mr. Starkey explained, "were originally inspired by that greater track of LRH research into what most plagues this planet. But what I didn't mention – and, actually, has never been discussed – is the fact that these essays were only part of a larger project." He told of a work LRH had begun, a book entitled "The Cause and Prevention of Revolution", which although never completed was to delineate precisely those social, political and economic factors tending to foster civil unrest, and what might be accomplished to ease that unrest.

Mr. Starkey then announced that the chapter LRH had written for the opening of that incomplete book, a chapter entitled "Strong Voices in the Land", is included in the new edition of the Ron Series, and how in this remarkable essay LRH clearly shows the effect each of us have when we raise our voices in protest about crimes, injustices and man's inhumanity to man. Quoting from "Strong Voices in the Land", Mr. Starkey made LRH's point in all of this:

"When times decay and the death march for the system can be heard still faintly but growing stronger, there are strong voices in the land."

And that is the point. Fighting for freedom starts with *you*. Your decision, your conviction and your commitment.

From the ranks of those who lend their full support come the recipients of hard-won Freedom medals, a prize within the reach of *every* Scientologist.

Choose an activity or area in society. Bring sanity to that area with LRH's tech. This is the way to a cleared planet.

For as LRH said,

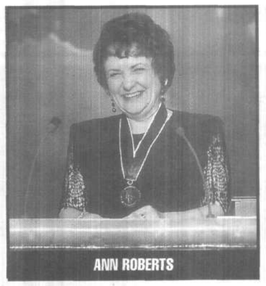
"The value of Scientology includes the integrity, devotion and dedication of Scientologists and Scientology Orgs."

SEE THE VIDEO OF THE IAS EVENT!

- **If you missed the IAS Event, see the video at ASHO or your local org immediately.**
- **Contact ASHO or your local organization and get your own copy of "Psychiatry: Manipulating Creativity". Read it.**
- **Link up with your local Clear Expansion Committee and find out about the projects to handle suppression in your area. Start helping right away!**
- **Move up both sides of The Bridge® grade chart, now. Get trained. Use the tech to improve the scene all around you. Reach OT® states.**

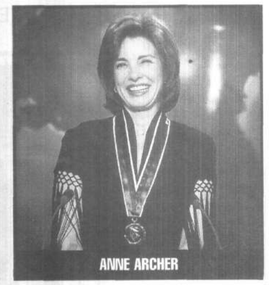
Call the ASHO Registrar at: (213) 953-3250.

IAS Freedom Medal Winners



ANN ROBERTS

JAVIER RAMIREZ & MARTHA BALLESTEROS



ANNE ARCHER

As is the tradition at an IAS Anniversary Event, the year's Freedom Medals were presented to Scientologists for outstanding achievements during the year. And this year there were four such winners. Prior to announcing the first medal winner, Mr. Miscavige said,

"Needless to say, the greatest acknowledgement of dedication and achievement toward all we celebrate this evening is the IAS Freedom Medal.

"Nothing is even remotely comparable, since nothing compares to what that medal represents in terms of service to the people of this world.

"But even more than that, and quite unique among humanitarian awards, the IAS Freedom Medal does not signify a crowning achievement, and winners know full well they must never rest on their laurels.

"The Freedom Medal is awarded to those who live precisely what is inscribed on that award – 'The Price of Freedom – Constant alertness, constant willingness to fight back. There is no other price.'

"So whether forwarding LRH tech into the face of human suffering, or advancing into the teeth of unmitigated suppression, those who wear the Freedom Medal never waver, never rest.

"They live it day-in and day-out."

Ann Roberts

Ann Roberts, OT VIII and a trained Course Supervisor, has been disseminating LRH Study Tech since the early 1970s. Ann has opened 200 Study Tech groups in five countries, but in 1994, she decided to help an entire nation. Travelling to Zimbabwe, South Africa, she began a program to implement LRH Study Tech as an emissary of Applied Scholastics.

She began with a pilot in the district of Shurugwi, with a program to train 18 teachers on Study Tech. Following the pilot, a resounding success, Ann took those original 18 teachers and trained them to train others. Another pilot was then done in six schools, with every student receiving passing scores on their midterm exams. Unprecedented in the district!

What followed was the training of all the teachers in the Shurugwi township, who rotated through the program and learned, for the first time, how to actually help a student *learn* something.

Ann then turned her sights to the 75% of the Zimbabwe population who live in rural areas – a huge challenge because to reach them she and a band of trained instructors had to travel to villages all across the district.

The results were spectacular with more than 1,000 teachers now trained on LRH Study Tech, delivering to 31,000 students in every school throughout the entire district of Shurugwi!

Javier Ramirez & Martha Ballesteros

Introducing the next medal winners, Trained Book One Auditors and full time FSMs, Javier Ramirez and Martha Ballesteros from Colombia, Mr. David Miscavige said,

"Today Scientologists the world-over are moving through society at all levels, disseminating the wisdom, applying the tech and changing conditions wherever they go.

"For a Scientologist, by definition, is someone who CAN do something about it – and DOES.

"And exemplifying that sense of duty we present our next Freedom Medal Winners."

Javier and Martha joined forces in 1993, tackling South America's greatest problems with LRH tech. Within three years they had made an incredible impact on their native Colombia, introducing more than 8,000 people to Dianetics and Scientology.

They then took on the field of education, resulting in more than 30,000 students in over 86 different educational institutions across Colombia using LRH's Study Technology.

Their next step was to take Dianetics, Ethics and Personal Efficiency seminars and Admin Tech to top executives and employees of one of the world's largest coal mines, and this in turn opened the doors to all of corporate South America.

On their travels they applied LRH's ethics tech to the town of San Juan Del Cesar, ending a wave of terror generated by a series of guerrilla kidnappings. And in the state of La Guajira, they ended nine months of crippling labor strikes using LRH's Third Party Law.

To date, Javier and Martha have delivered assists and seminars to more than 14,000 people; lectures to 22,000; opened 56 Dianetics groups; won state approval to implement LRH tech into more than 160 schools; received 47 official recognitions for Dianetics and LRH; and in total, disseminated to more than 80,000 South Americans!

Anne Archer

Announcing 1997's final Freedom Medal winner, actress Anne Archer, Mr. Miscavige said, "In the world of today, qualities such as honor and integrity are rare. There are simply too few men and women willing to step forward and stand up for what they know is right.

"As a result, the world is carried on the backs of a desperate few. Unlike any other group, IAS members take their share of responsibility for the conditions on this planet.

"And with that, the ranks of those 'few' the world counts upon swell in number. The Price of Freedom not only carries with it tremendous responsibility, but it demands an inherent quality that comes with the territory.

"That quality is called 'courage' and LRH defines it this way (*'1. being willing to cause something, and 2. going ahead to achieve the effect one has postulated against any and all odds.'*)

"And as you will see, our final Freedom medal winner exemplifies this quality of courage, entirely."

Anne Archer works on the comm lines of the planet, using her influence to speak out against injustice, making her presence felt wherever she goes, including numerous Celebrity Centre charities – from providing holiday meals to needy children to supporting the police department's national drug awareness program (DARE), to launching the Drug Free Marshalls program. Millions have seen her on television talk shows, in newspapers and magazines, as the international spokesperson for Applied Scholastics.

Anne has briefed government officials – including the President of the United States – on LRH Study Tech. She has worked on all her lines to make known the products of the World Literacy Crusade. Today, thanks in large part to Anne's tireless work, there are now 39 chapters of the World Literacy Crusade across the planet. And with her efforts in launching the Hollywood Education and Literacy Project – H.E.L.P. – it now stands as a model education project for communities across the globe.

Anne works with the conviction that the world needs help and that this sometimes means direct confrontation of suppression, so when she heard about the plight of Scientologists in Germany, she immediately started speaking out – and vehemently.

She travelled to Germany and brought her findings to national television, and followed this up with a series of trips to Washington, D.C., meeting with the National Security Council, State Department, senators and congressmen, getting a resolution into the House of Representatives to hold the Germans accountable for their acts. Her actions in Congress resulted in the recent Helsinki Commission on Human Rights holding hearings on religious discrimination in Europe.

Anne then returned to Germany, to march for religious freedom in Frankfurt. About the actions she takes for freedom, Anne said:

"If you're really going to follow the Code of Honor," she said, "then you are going to be different – and different is good.... The status quo is not right, it has never been right. There's too much bank around it. So I think we have to be willing to stand for ultimate integrity and you won't be part of the status quo, but you'll be the one that makes the difference."

Thunderous applause followed the presentation of the Freedom Medals to each of the winners, then, summing up all that had gone before in a truly spectacular event, Mr. Miscavige said, "So let me leave you with this – select a zone of activity, a sector or society or a place in your community, and bring what only a Scientologist can bring – the living truth of LRH tech."

And he ended the event with these words from LRH:

"We're making sure if rugged headways.

"Those of other opinions are fully entitled to their terrors and their weaknesses, their darkness and their death.

"The rest of us not only can win but have won. And someday who knows, if we're lucky, and do our jobs, this won't always be the maddest planet in the universe. It will be the brightest one."

We'll move you up both sides of THE BRIDGE®
Grade Chart

WITH EASE AND SPEED LIKE YOU NEVER DREAMED POSSIBLE

Returned from her Golden Age of Tech Training at Flag, Senior C/S ASHO, Karen Reed, was greeted with cheers, flowers and confetti.

ASHO's Senior C/S invites you for a tour and a Free Case Analysis

When ASHO veteran staff member, Karen Reed, recently arrived home from her Flag training to take on the Snr C/S ASHO post, which is key to technical delivery, her return began a new era of technical excellence for ASHO.

LRH put it this way:

"The Snr C/S is the full guarantor of the quality of the org's tech, the full training and interning of its technical personnel and the smoothness of all its technical lines.

"The keynote of a Snr C/S is quality and HCOB tech."

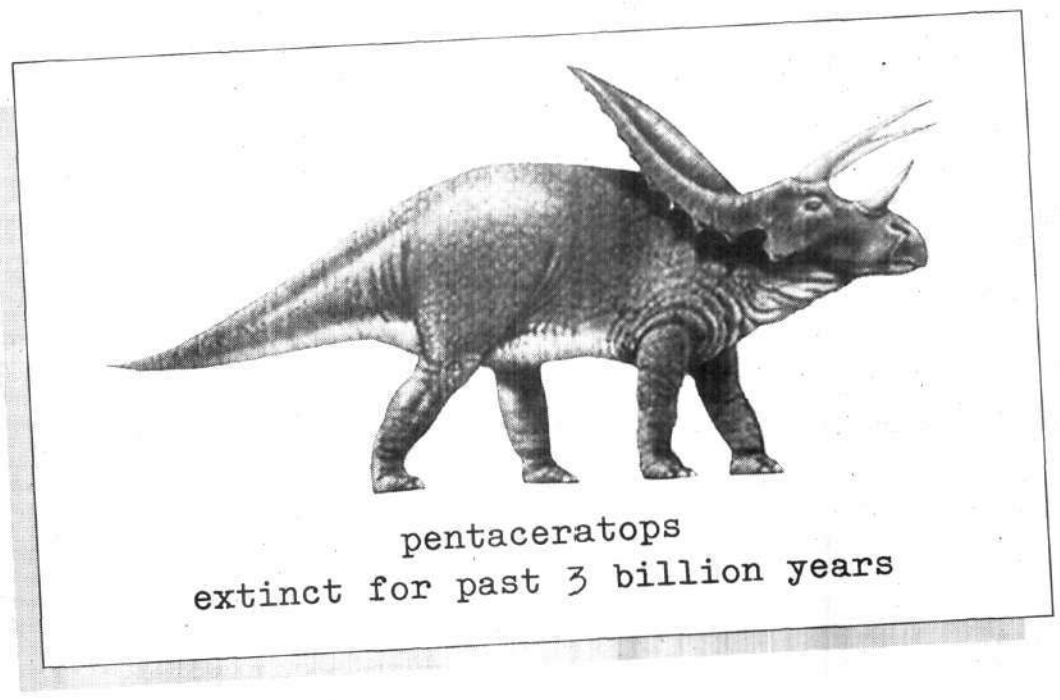
Karen told *The Auditor*, "My Golden Age of Tech training at Flag was spectacular. There is so much technology on the SHSBC, and I *know* it cold. As the Snr C/S I am here to see that every single person who comes to ASHO receives 100% standard results – exactly as LRH wanted. With ASHO's Golden Age of Tech Flag Trained Sups, Wordclearers and now a Flag-trained Senior C/S, the training and the auditing here is exactly that with a speed like never before.

"This team is making perfect Academy and BC auditors every single day. Preclears are raving about their wins. Our cases get cracked. Clears are made. And OT Preparation and OT Eligibility Programs are completed. We *will* get *you* up The Bridge.

"I want to see you all moving up both sides of The Bridge and you can do this with ease and speed here at ASHO. But don't just take my word for it, come in and see for yourself."

Take a tour of ASHO's training facilities, and at the same time get a program for your Golden Age of Tech Training and a Free Case Analysis. Contact the Registrar at 213-953-3250 and he'll arrange these for you.

PREVIOUSLY TRAINED AUDITORS



Didn't do his Auditor Certainty Courses

Moral of the story: Things in life either expand or contract, nothing remains the same.

One direction takes you all the way up through ultimate perfection and the other lands you in a stone heap or stuck in a glacier.

As an auditor, you don't want to face eternity with any uncertainty on the tech or an inability to apply it fully.

The Auditor Certainty Courses give you confidence and ability to confront anything that could ever occur in a session and handle any situation in life with 100% perfect application of the tech.

Delivered for all training levels including the SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course, in no time you'll be the perfect auditor you always wanted to be.

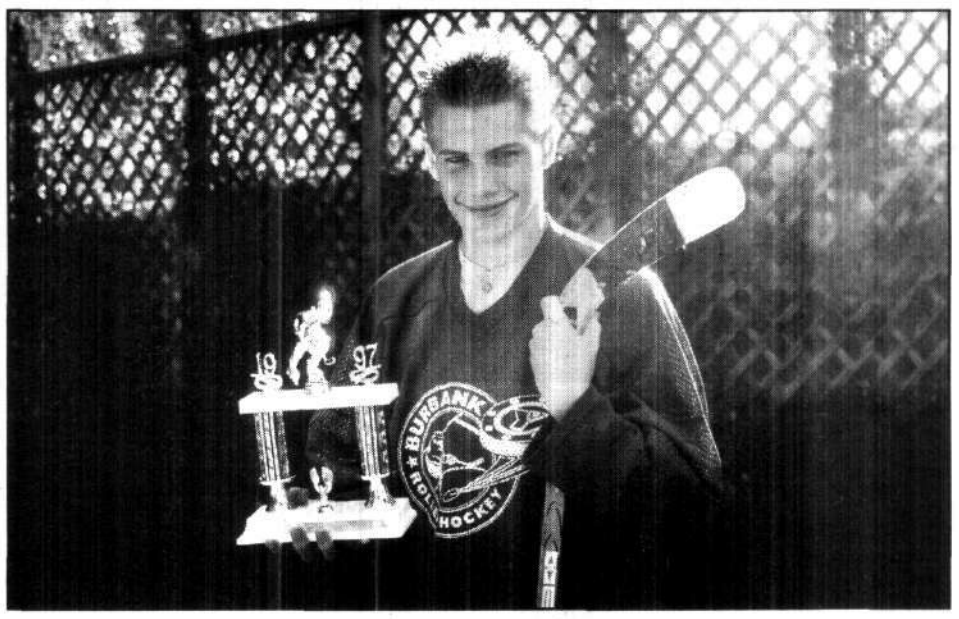
Don't become extinct as an auditor.

Contact the ASHO Registrar today at 213-953-3250. Start your Auditor Certainty Courses.

TRAIN FOR LIFE. TRAINED FOR ETERNITY.

ASHO TRs & Objectives Grad Wins Championship

SIXTEEN-YEAR-OLD SHARES HIS WINS



Chris Richeson, proudly shows the "Spirit of Hockey" Award he won right after he completed the **TRs and Objectives Co-audit** *at ASHO.*

When I started my TRs and Objectives Course I wasn't really playing hockey, but right after that I joined the YMCA league in Burbank. I made the team and I kept getting more and more able as I went through the course. I could see everyone around me better, I was in PT, I had way more control of the puck and my intention was really in. The result was that my shots were better and a few weeks ago my team went right through and took the championship!" Every year one player from the entire league is selected to receive the "Spirit of Hockey" Award for outstanding sportsmanship and skill. At the championship game Chris received this award, and moved up to become an All-Star player. He told *The Auditor*, "Not only has the TRs and Objectives Course helped me as an athlete, I'm also really winning in my school studies. Recently I was chosen to be on my school's Math team in a state competition and our team placed second!

"I can confront and communicate much better since doing the TRs and Objectives Course. It has made all the difference to how I confront and handle whatever I am doing. I am feeling a lot better about myself and have a lot more intention in life. When I play hockey my attention is right on the puck. And in life I use Tone 40 intention whatever I'm doing!" – *Chris Richeson, HQS student*

ASHO's New Auditor Sponsorship Program

WHAT'S IT GOT TO DO WITH YOU?

The fact is we have applications for sponsorship as an auditor from people who want to free beings and are prepared to train full-time to take an auditing position in LA or a pioneer country. You could sponsor one and help add the army needed to clear planet earth.

Since the announcement of the Auditor Sponsorship Programs at the 1997 Maiden Voyage, many young Scientologists have applied to ASHO for full-time auditor training. In exchange they commit to serving one year on staff at ASHO, learning the ropes as an auditor and all of the admin and procurement skills that add up to being a success out in the field.

Sponsoring one of these young people who wants to spend a lifetime freeing others is a legacy you could get behind and to help build the army of auditors needed to clear planet earth and start someone on the best career there is.

Additionally we have applications from many other Scientologists who want to train and then take on a pioneer country, bringing LRH's miracle technology to societies hardly touched by the tech, but in dire need of it.

These Scientologists are prepared to exchange five years of their lives in places like Sri Lanka, Albania, Fiji, Burma and the many other countries where auditors are urgently needed.

You can sponsor one of our sponsorship applicants and help them get started on the best career on the whole track. Call the Sponsorship Program I/C at ASHO at 213-953-3250 for more information.

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

WE HAVE A PERFECT AUDITOR WAITING FOR YOU.

ASHO is the top training org of the Americas and we also deliver auditing.

Many of the superlative auditors we train here at ASHO go right into our HGC so they can deliver 100% STANDARD TECH™ to YOU: Case Cracking auditing, Expanded FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN®, Expanded Dianetics, OT Preparations and OT Eligibility – everything you need to put you right onto your OT® levels.

If you're a NEW ERA DIANETICS® Case completion but not yet Clear, your next step is POWER™ and POWER PLUS™ Processing. Delivered by our highly trained Class VII auditors, these processes are a major step on your road to Clear and OT.

Our Golden Age of Tech auditors get the miracle results we trained them to.

SEE THE INSERT FOR SPECIAL RATES AND CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR TODAY AT 213-953-3250

Do you have a busy career? Train and move up THE BRIDGE® at ASHO Foundation

Bryn and William Wesch combine training at ASHO with busy careers and raising a family. Both are Clear and on their prerequisites for the SHSBC. The key to their success, says Bryn, is ASHO auditor training in the Golden Age of Tech.

"I am the communicator for an executive in an international computer software company, a WISE group and an active Scientology practice. I coordinate the communications and orders to and from all of these groups and also oversee the finances for each of these organizations. It's a very high energy, fast-moving job with a lot of randomity.

"I had done quite a lot of Scientology administrative training but when I began my Scientology auditor training I was amazed at how the data from the HCOBs really increased my understanding of personnel and how organization works. It gave me a basic, conceptual viewpoint I never had. Without my tech training I wouldn't be able to do the job I have – it has made all the difference. In fact, I personally think everyone should do their auditor training before admin training as it makes an incredible difference in understanding and the ability to use administrative skills.

"Having done the Professional TRs recently I have achieved a cause level over communication far greater than ever before. Frankly, I wasn't capable of handling as much comm and randomity as I do now before the Pro TRs. When I did this course I went into comm fully with my environment and it shows in my work and my life.

"Now I'm on the Upper Indoc TR Course, the last course I need to do before I start on the SHSBC. I knew the "rules" of control and expansion of a group from my admin training but the Upper Indoc Course has given me the underlying why, the basic life datums that have to do with control and Tone 40. Every night I hear LRH when I go to course and he gives me the keys to real success and expansion. It seems like whatever happened that day at my job or with my family, that night I hear LRH and he is addressing that exact thing – it is phenomenal!

"Then there are the tech films – they really raised my certainty on my understanding of the HCO Bulletins I was studying. There is no such thing as a viewpoint of the tech, there is only one viewpoint – Source – the correct LRH data. And that is what you get from the Tech Films – LRH shows you exactly how to do it! These films give me total certainty and I don't know how anyone could train without them.

"The Golden Age of Tech has made all the difference to William and I moving up The Bridge," Bryn told *The Auditor*. *"We began with the Study Certainty Course and the wins we had from that course were incredible. After that we worked out how to continue our training all the way up through the SHSBC, and we just kept moving.*

"We are both winning on course, learning the tech to handle whatever we run into in life. Our children are doing well and life keeps getting better and better. Soon we'll be on the SHSBC getting the finest education a being could possibly receive!"

Do your Golden Age of Tech training at ASHO Foundation. Open every week night at 6:00 pm. Courses begin at 7:00 pm and go straight through until 10:00 pm. On weekends the org opens at 9:00 am, lunch is from 12 to 1:00 pm, dinner is from 6:00 to 7:00 pm and then courses continue until 10:00 pm. The ASHO Foundation HGC delivers in the evenings and weekends and sessions are scheduled by the Director of Processing. Any working Scientologist can find a schedule here to train and move up The Bridge!

Bryn and William Wesch, combining auditor training at ASHO, busy careers and raising a family.

Scientology Career Counselling for the Best Career on the Whole Track

By survey 62% of Scientologists™ want to deliver Scientology tech full-time as their occupation but they don't know how to make the transition to a career in Scientology delivery while still providing for a family and education. Our Career Counselling Service handles that, and over the past several months many Scientologists have made the move to full-time training and a career in auditing with our help.

Call for an appointment or come in and see our Career Counselling Officer. He'll help you work out an exact program, put you in communication with others successful in the field, link you up with I HELP, and get you started on the best career you ever had on the whole track. Call him now at 213-953-3250.

GETTING ON TARGET FOR OT IS EASIER THAN IT LOOKS

THE FREEWINDS-ONLY OT® DEBUG

a much more streamlined method

Mr. Smith has found himself in quite an awkward position. For all his impressive inventions he's not yet made his mark.

Please don't emulate his approach.

Do the **OT Debug** aboard the *Freewinds*®.

Precision LRH™ technology zeros in on the exact situation keeping you from moving up THE BRIDGE® as fast as you want to go.

Set your sights on full OT.
We'll make sure you hit the mark.

Contact your nearest FLAG® Ship Service Consultant and ask for a free OT Debug Sign-up Kit. It comes with a lot of information about OT Debug and about the *Freewinds*.

Come to the Freewinds for OT Debug. Call 1-800-876-SHIP

TAKE THIS YEAR'S DEDUCTIONS NOW!

Going up THE BRIDGE is such a good idea, even the US government will allow you to deduct your donations.

UNCLE SAM WILL HELP YOU GO UP THE BRIDGE!

In some cases, Uncle Sam will back you – with up to 50 cents on each dollar – to go up THE BRIDGE and achieve TOTAL FREEDOM.

Now that's an offer you can't refuse.

Believe it or not, it's true.

Here's how: Donations for most auditing and training services qualify for charitable contribution deductions on your personal United States income tax returns.

Donate NOW and this enables you to get much further up THE BRIDGE!

Contact our Letter Registrar. Make your tax-deductible donations before December 31, 1997!

(NOTE: Consult your tax advisor to determine your exact tax benefits.)

ASHO AUDITOR'S ASSOCIATION APPLICATION FORM

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Day Phone _____

Night Phone _____

Auditor Training Level _____ Perm ☐ Prov ☐

Processing Level _____

Marital Status _____ Age _____

IAS Membership Status ☐ Annual ☐ Lifetime ☐ Other: _____

What activities are you currently involved in as an auditor? _____

_____

_____

_____

Thank you for your data. Please mail this application in to the Auditor's Association Secretary at ASHO who will contact you.

_____

_____

_____

_____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Mail Permit No. 38794 Los Angeles, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
c/o The Auditor Magazine Editor
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027-9989

USE THESE SPECIAL PACKAGES TO MOVE UP TO CLEAR AND OT® AT ASHO THIS HOLIDAY SEASON

Getting to Clear and OT Auditing Package

This services package enables you to donate for auditing at your local org and higher orgs at one time, while offering a special reduced donation rate based on the number of hours. In this way, you can get the auditing you need to go Clear (for Grades, NED*, CCRD at the Class V Org) and get to ASHO for OT Preps and Eligibility or FPRD as needed.

This specifically applies to Class V Orgs, CCs, AOs, SHs and the Flag Service Org. *This does not include OT IV, V or any auditing for OT II and above.*

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Starter Package

This package contains all the basic auditor training you'll need for the SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course. This package includes:

- METHOD ONE® Co-Audit Course • HUBBARD® Professional TR Course • Upper Indoc TR Course • HUBBARD Professional Metering Course
- New STUDENT HAT® Course or Study Certainty Course FREE

Full Rate with Quantum: $11,675
Quantum Package Rate: $7,306
MARK V® Package Rate: $4,870

The Ultimate Training Package

The SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course is where superlative auditors are trained. This package gets you started on this landmark course, and includes:

- SHSBC® Level A for a donation of $1,000.00
- And, the new STUDENT HAT Course or Study Certainty Course, *with no additional donation required.*

Package Rate: $1,000.00

Special Grants for Young Scientologists

A special grant and scholarship has been instituted for young Scientologists 21 years of age and under to assist them to pursue a career as an auditor. This is to enable all young Scientologists to become trained with the tech that will create a new civilization.

Young Scientologists™ Academy Starter Package

- Hubbard Professional TR Course
- Upper Indoc TR Course
- Hubbard Professional Metering Course with a MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ or MARK V® E-METER™

New Student Hat Course or Study Certainty Course FREE
Full rate with Quantum E-Meter: $10,700
Special Grant: Rate with Quantum E-Meter: $6,497
Special Grant: Rate with Mark V® E-Meter: $4,061

Young Scientologists Academy Levels 0-IV Scholarship

- Scientology Academy Levels 0, I, II, III, IV • Hubbard Method One® Co-Audit Course

Full Rate: $15,850
Special Grant Rate: $7,500

Intro OT Preparations Package

The service that sets you up to get onto your OT Levels! It includes three intensives at ASHO – at a 40% reduced donation rate at $8,460. Those eligible for this service are: Clears, Grade IV/NED Completions, Power & Power Plus Releases (Grade V & VA).

Three intensives of OT Preparations Auditing for a total donation of only $8,460.
The auditing includes the following: OT Preparations, Clear Certainty Rundown (as needed) and OT Eligibility. False Purpose Rundown auditing is included as well, for the express purpose of getting a Clear onto the OT Levels.

Secure eternity for yourself and your family.

Contact the ASHO Registrar at 213-953-3250. Get the services and packages you need to make it to Clear and full OT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

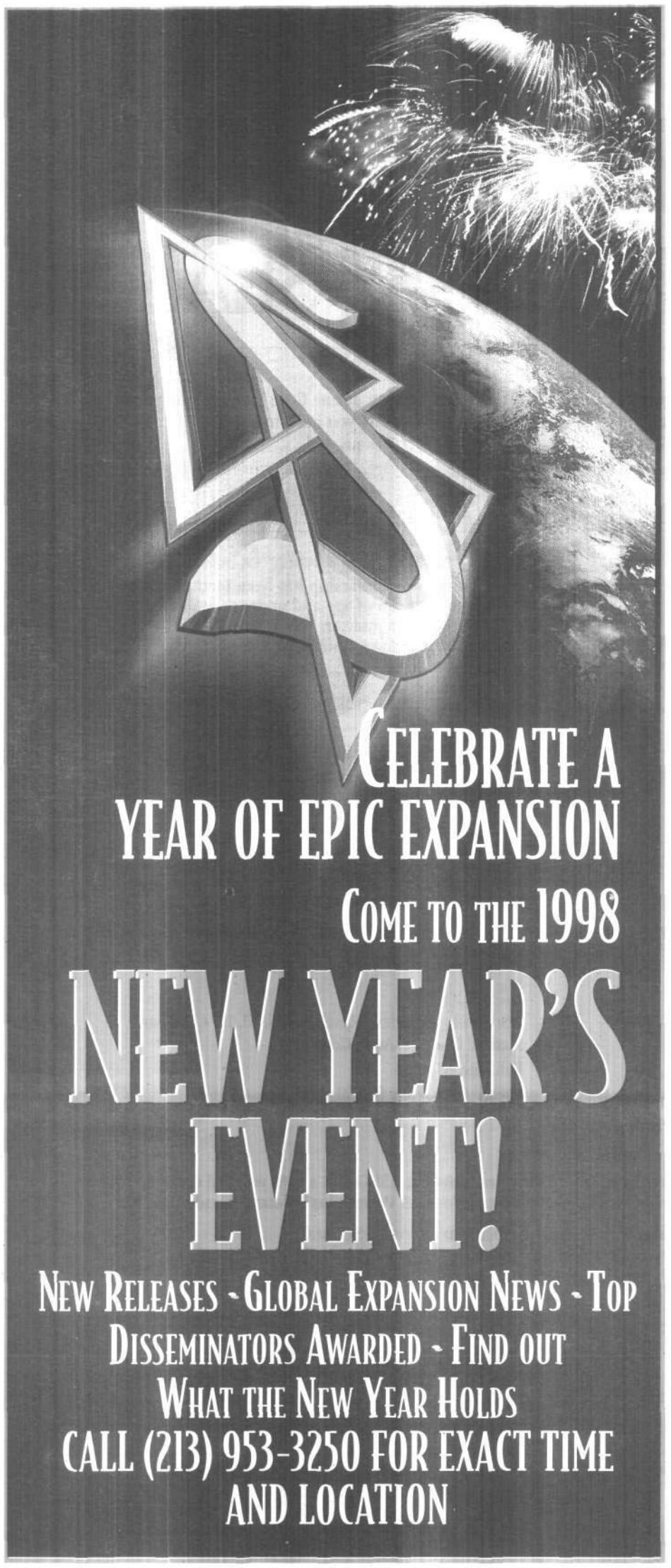
DONATION RATE INCREASES

On December 31, 1997 donation rates will increase for many services in St. Hills, Advanced Orgs and the Flag Service Org. An issue entitled "Announcement Concerning Donation Rates" explains the details.

Contact the ASHO Registrar at 213-953-3250 for your copy of this issue and the new donation rates.

START YOUR NEXT SERVICE TODAY

All current Service Completion Awards for major services will end as of midnight 31 December, 1997.
Do not delay. Start on your next step of THE BRIDGE® NOW!



CELEBRATE A YEAR OF EPIC EXPANSION

COME TO THE 1998

NEW YEAR'S EVENT!

NEW RELEASES - GLOBAL EXPANSION NEWS - TOP DISSEMINATORS AWARDED - FIND OUT WHAT THE NEW YEAR HOLDS

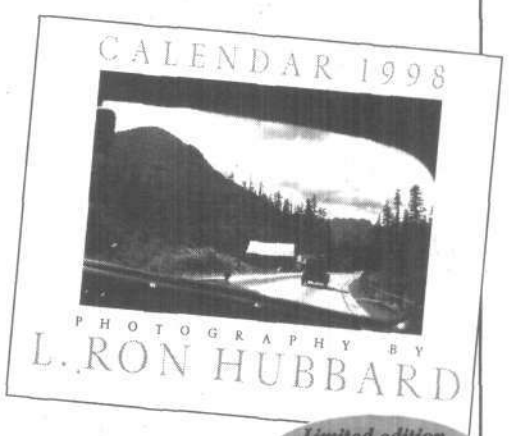
CALL (213) 953-3250 FOR EXACT TIME AND LOCATION

NEW! Limited Time Offer A Perfect Gift!

GOING PLACES

The 1998 Calendar

View Ron's travels and journeys through **his** *lens*



Limited edition rare unpublished photographs

This is Ron's view of his travels and journeys: The roads he traversed, the trains he took and the skies he flew. From Washington to Guam and Seattle to Setubal he captured not only his many "stamping grounds" but the people that make the landscapes live and breathe.

These photographs have been chosen from the more than 47,000 in his personal archives and this publication is the only place they are available. Increase your insight and ARC with Ron and introduce your friends and family to him through this stunning photographic journey.

BUY YOUR COPIES FOR YOURSELF, FRIENDS AND FAMILY USING THE ORDER FORM.

WHATEVER PROBLEM YOU BRING TO FLAG...

... YOU CAN BE SURE IT *WON'T* FOLLOW YOU HOME.

We have just the thing for ugly problems. The kind blocking your progress to OT.

A serious solution called Case Resolution.

They're eight special tech rundowns to handle even the biggest, baddest case problems. The case blocks that *nothing else can tame.*

And most of them are delivered at any point of the Grade Chart.

But these rundowns aren't just for bugged cases. They're for anyone who wants to maximize his progress up THE BRIDGE® Grade Chart.

Because in the Golden Age of Tech, with the big problems out of the road, it's a clear straight rocket ride all the way to OT.

Give your problems a one-way ticket to Flag.

Come to Flag for the Case Resolution Rundowns

FLAG®
RELIGIOUS RETREAT

CALL FLAGFONE 1-800-POSTULATE

Outside the US call (813) 445-4387

ASHO TOUR SCHEDULE

We're coming to your area soon! Come to the ASHO Tour when we visit a city near you.

6 December 1997 — Twin Cities
13 December 1997 — Boston
20 December 1997 — Seattle

17 January 1998 — Chicago

GIVE YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY THESE GIFTS FOR ETERNITY

Take advantage of the Holiday Specials (marked in red below)

ITEM	FULL PRICE	IAS MEMBER PRICE *
THE RON SERIES		
☆HOLIDAY SPECIAL – THE RON SERIES – This special package includes 10 of the RON Series for the price of 9 – a $210.00 value for $189.00. Choose from those listed below or call the ASHO Bookstore for additional titles.		
RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter	$25.00	$20.00
RON The Writer: the Shaping of Popular Fiction	$25.00	$20.00
RON: The Philosopher: The Rediscovery of the Human Soul	20.00	16.00
RON: The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society	20.00	16.00
RON: The Humanitarian: Education	20.00	16.00
RON: Adventurer/Explorer: Daring Deeds and Unknown Realms	20.00	16.00
RON: The Humanitarian: The Road to Self Respect	20.00	16.00
RON: The Poet/Lyricist	20.00	16.00
RON: The Music Maker	20.00	16.00
L RON HUBBARD: A PROFILE	20.00	16.00
BASIC DIANETICS® & SCIENTOLOGY® BOOKS & MATERIALS		
DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health	35.00	28.00
Self Analysis	35.00	28.00
The Dynamics of Life	32.50	26.00
The Evolution of a Science	32.50	26.00
Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	30.00	24.00
A New Slant on Life	29.00	23.20
The Problems of Work	30.00	24.00
Scientology 0-8: The Book of Basics	32.50	26.00
THE SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK	125.00	100.00
Scientology Handbook Booklets	7.00	5.00
Introductory Demonstrations and Assists Handbook	75.00	60.00
THE RESEARCH & DISCOVERY SERIES		
SUBSCRIBE TO THE R&D SERIES AND SAVE 35%! Price per volume:	97.50	97.50
NEW RELEASE! R&D VOLUME 12, THE CREATION OF UNIVERSES	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 1 – Beyond Book One: Refining the Miracle	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 2 – Laws of the Mind: Evolution to Simplicity	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 3 – Straight Memory: Exploring the Time Track	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 4 – The Six Branches of Dianetics	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 5 – Group Dianetics: Bringing Sanity to the 3rd Dynamic	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 6 – The Discovery of the Theta Universe	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 7 – Exploring the Energy of Life	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 8 – The Vast Technology of Postulates	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 9 – The Whole Track Unfolds	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 10 – The Infinite Potential of Theta	150.00	120.00
R&D Volume 11 – Aesthetics and the OT	150.00	120.00

ITEM	FULL PRICE	IAS MEMBER PRICE*
NEW RELEASE! 1998 L. RON HUBBARD CALENDAR • GOING PLACES limited number available - order yours today	30.00	20.00
E-METER™ BOOKS		
NEW EDITION! E-METER ESSENTIALS	43.75	35.00
NEW EDITION! UNDERSTANDING THE E-METER	50.00	40.00
Introducing the E-Meter	40.00	32.00
The Book of E-Meter Drills	55.00	44.00

☆HOLIDAY E-METER SPECIALS

MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™ WITH NEW ACCESSORIES

The Quantum is the new standard in metering, because it magnifies those tiny or invisible reads so they are BIG, clear and unmistakable. You find the charge, and you blow it away, forever. The Quantum's secret is variable sensitivity, possible now due only to advances in Earth computer technology. Includes Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™, custom carrying case, meter shield, charging cord, 6 sets of cans, Solo dividers, leads, resistor card and cleaning wipes.

☆HOLIDAY SPECIALS		REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
REGULAR EDITION	30% discount	4,650.00	3,255.00
SPECIAL EDITION	30% discount	5,280.00	3,696.00
COMMEMORATIVE EDITION	30% discount	5,530.00	3,871.00

***********SPECIAL NOTICE ****************
TO ALL MARK SUPER VII® OWNERS:
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997, THE PRICE OF THE QUANTUM UPGRADE WILL BE INCREASING. SO GET YOUR MARK SUPER VII UPGRADED NOW!
CALL GOLD DIRECTLY AT 1-888-465-3396.

QUANTUM UPGRADE SERVICE (SERIAL NUMBER ABOVE 8000) COST AS OF DECEMBER 31: $1,000.00	600.00	
QUANTUM UPGRADE SERVICE (SERIAL NUMBER BELOW 8000) COST AS OF DECEMBER 31: $1,200.00	800.00	
NEW E-METER ELECTRODES The ideal E-Meter electrodes to take full advantage of the Quantum E-Meter's remarkable sensitivity.		
Standard Auditor Electrodes Package 6 sets of cans, leads, resistor card and cleaning wipes	300.00	
Solo Auditor Electrodes Package A pair of Solo cans in your size with a Solo spacer, leads, resistor card, cleaning wipes and a specially embroidered velvet bag.	149.00	
Solo Electrodes Package with Remote Tone Arm A pair of Solo cans in your size with a Solo spacer, leads, resistor card, cleaning wipes and a specially embroidered velvet bag and a Remote Tone Arm.	475.00	

*** Membership in the International Association of Scientologists entitles you to many member benefits, including discounts on Dianetics and Scientology materials. To become a member, see your Membership Officer in your local Scientology organization or write to: International Association of Scientologists, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England RH 19 4JY**

MATERIALS YOU NEED FOR THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES

These lectures form the only record of the time track of Dianetics and Scientology research and discoveries. Listen to them and learn the tech that will take you into eternity. Purchase them one level at a time, or the entire set at the Holiday Discount Price

	REGULAR PRICE	IAS MEMBER PRICE
Level D Lectures	400.00	320.00
Level E Lectures	1,575.00	1,260.00
Level F Lectures	1,110.00	880.00
Level G Lectures	2,440.00	1,952.00
Level H Lectures	1,575.00	1,260.00
Level I Lectures	1,950.00	1,560.00
Level J Lectures	2,075.00	1,660.00
Level K Lectures	1,575.00	1,260.00
Level L Lectures	800.00	640.00
☆FULL SET OF ALL 147 LECTURES AT HOLIDAY SPECIAL PRICE	11,750.00	8,812.50

DIANETICS® & SCIENTOLOGY® TECHNICAL VOLUMES

These volumes act as your course packs on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Here are the breakthroughs of Dianetics and Scientology, in chronological order, that you study from the beginning to the end for a thorough understanding of life.

Individual volumes, each	150.00	120.00
☆FULL SET OF ALL 13 VOLUMES AT HOLIDAY SPECIAL PRICE	2,500.00	1,625.00

ORDER BY PHONE (213) 953-3250

or use the order form below. Fill it out, fold over with address showing and send it in with your payment.

Item	Description	Quantity	Gift Wrapping	Item Price	Total Price
			FREE		
			FREE		
			FREE		
			FREE		
			FREE		
If more room is needed, please attach a separate sheet				Items total	
				Shipping	FREE
				Sales tax	
				TOTAL ORDER	

Mr. / Mrs. / Ms

Address

City State Zip/Postal Code

Telephone Number IAS Membership Number*

Total amount enclosed:

Method of payment: ☐ Check/money order enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card # Expiration Date:

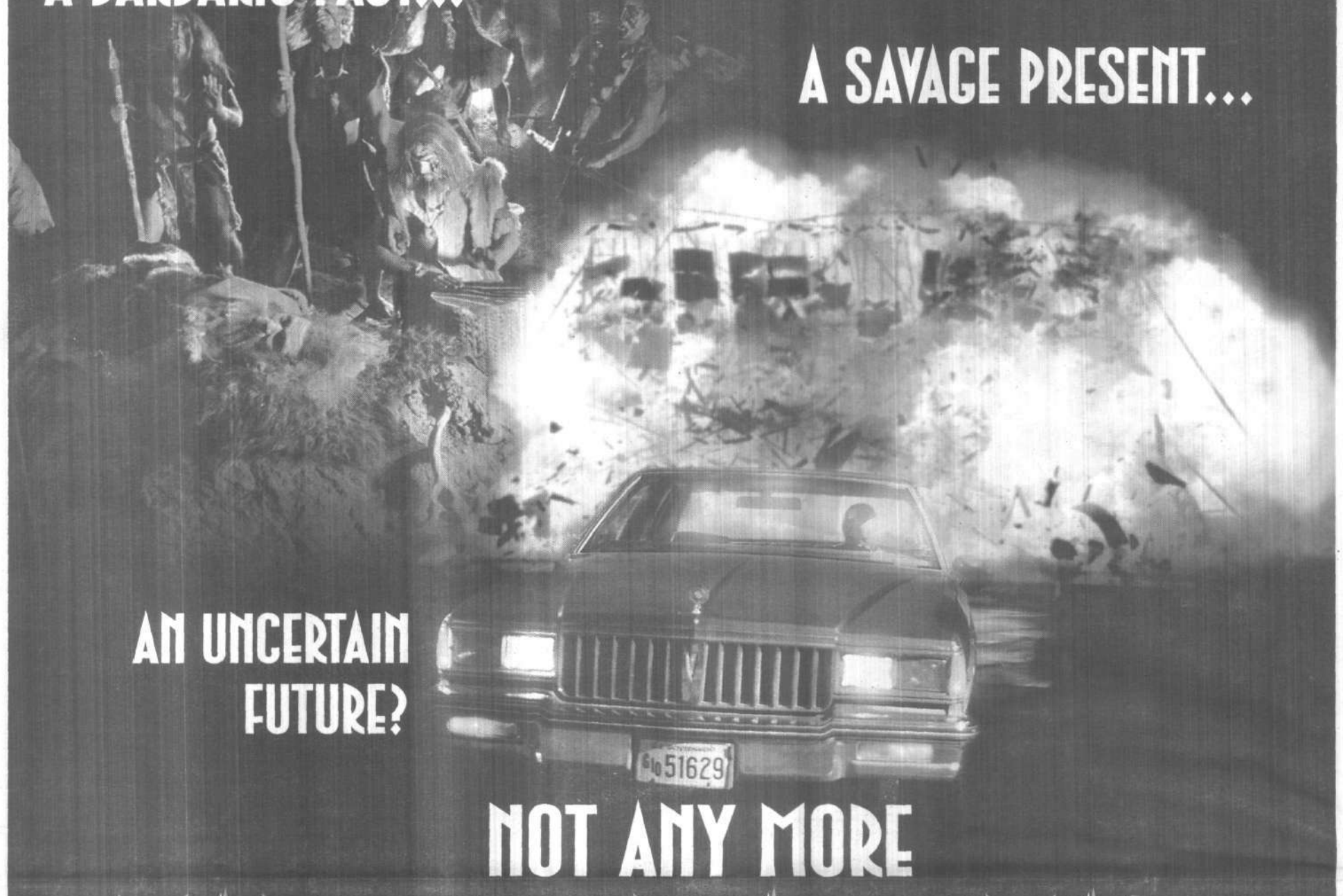
Signature

© 1997 CSI. All Rights Reserved. OT, SAINT HILL, SHSBC, STUDENT HAT, HUBBARD, NED, THE BRIDGE, FLAG Logo, FREEWINDS Logo, DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY, MARK SUPER VII, E-METER, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK V, METHOD ONE and the SCIENTOLOGY Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. SCIENTOLOGY applied religious philosophy. Item #4195

"I got chills watching this film. It presents the only solution." Guest at the Florida Premiere

"This film was really something. I saw that we are the only, and I mean only, hope there is for mankind." Scientologist™ at the Dusseldorf Premiere

A BARBARIC PAST...



A SAVAGE PRESENT...

AN UNCERTAIN FUTURE?

NOT ANY MORE

MAN THE UNFATHOMABLE

Written and Narrated by

L. RON HUBBARD

STOP AT NOTHING TO SEE THIS FILM – IT MEANS YOUR FREEDOM

Showing at ASHO and in your local org. Call 213-953-3250 Produced by Golden Era Productions

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES

USA
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3250

Albuquerque
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 275-8210

Ann Arbor
2355 West Stadium Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 995-5527

Atlanta
1132 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30324
(404) 881-3880

Austin
2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 474-6631

Boston
448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 266-9500

Buffalo
47 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-5523

Chicago
3011 North Lincoln Ave.
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 348-7788

Cincinnati
215 West 4th St.
5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-2927

Clearwater
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33756
(813) 461-1282

Columbus
30 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-5024

Dallas
10500 Steppington Dr.
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 691-4821

Denver
3385 S. Bannock
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 789-7968

Detroit
321 Williams St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 541-8767

Honolulu
1148 Bethel St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 545-5804

Kansas City
3619 Broadway
Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 753-6590

Las Vegas
846 East Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 731-1500

1100 South 10th St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 366-0818

Long Island
99 Railroad Station Plaza
Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 939-2250

Los Angeles and Vicinity:

4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3200
1-800-953-3206

1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680
1-800-488-4577

1277 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 792-7533

15643 Sherman Way
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 947-0600

5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 960-3100

Los Gatos
475 Alberto Way
Suite 110
Los Gatos, CA 95032
(408) 354-1201

Miami
120 Giralda Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 445-7812

Minneapolis
1011 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 338-5111

Mountain View
2483 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA
96043, (415) 969-5262

Nashville
1907 Old Murfreesboro Rd.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 399-2555

New Haven
909 Whalley Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 389-6527

New York City
227 West 46th St.
New York, NY 10036
(212) 921-1210

New York City
65 East 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 288-1526

Orlando
1830 East Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 895-9917

Philadelphia
1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 564-1547

Phoenix
2111 W. University Dr.
Mesa, AZ 85201
(602) 833-0610

Portland
323 S.W. Washington
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4504

Portland
709 Southwest Salmon
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 228-0116

Sacramento
825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-5891

Salt Lake City
1931 S. 1100 East
Salt Lake City
UT 84106
(801) 485-9992

San Diego
1330 4th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 239-2091

San Francisco
83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 864-3940

San Jose
80 E. Rosemary
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 441-6661

Santa Barbara
524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-8931

Seattle
2226 3rd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 441-8843

St. Louis
9510 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 427-4977

Tampa
3617 Henderson Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-0722

Washington, DC
1701 20th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 797-9826

Puerto Rico
272 JT Piniero Ave.
Hyde Park, Hato Rey
Puerto Rico 00918
(809) 763-5050

CANADA

Edmonton
10187 112th St.
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 1M1, (403) 425-3662

Kitchener
104 King St. West
Kitchener, Ontario
N2G 2K6, (519) 571-9253

Montréal
4489 Papineau St.
Montréal, Québec
H2H 1T7, (514) 527-8766

Ottawa
150 Rideau St.,
2nd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 5X6 (613) 230-5701

Québec
350 Bd Charest Est
Québec, Québec
G1K 3H5
(418) 524-4615

Toronto
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 2A7, (416) 925-2146

Vancouver
401 West Hastings St.
British Columbia
V6B 1L5, (604) 681-9121

Winnipeg
388 Donald St.
Suite 210
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 2J4, (204) 954-5399

ARGENTINA
1769 Santa Fe Avenue
Buenos Aires

COLOMBIA
Carrera 30, #91-96
Santa Fé de Bogotá
Bogotá, (517) 236 4247

MEXICO
Ave. de la Paz 2787
Fracc. Arcos Sur
Sector Juárez
Guadalajara, Jalisco
C.P. 44500, México D.F.
(3) 615-2640

Carrillo Puerto
54 Bis Colonia Coyoacán
C.P. 04000, México D.F.
659-0323

Calle Rio Amazonas 11
Colonia Cuauhtemoc
C.P. 06500, México D.F.
576-8743

Mariano Escobedo #746
Colonia Anzures
C.P. 11590, México D.F.
531-4047

Gumercindo Eszquer 67
Colonia Asturias
México, D.F. 06800

Heribierto Frías 420
Colonia Narvarte
C.P. 03220, México D.F.
639-6518

Nicolás San Juan #1727
Colonia Del Valle
C.P. 03100, México D.F.
524-9637

VENEZUELA
Caracas
Avenida Principal
de Las Palmas
Cruce Con Calle
Carúpano, Quinta Suha,
Las Palmas Caracas
(582) 739-7918

Avenida 101, 150-23
Urbanización La Alegría
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia
(5841) 24 3005

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

The Executive Director International likes to hear from you. Your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulty you may have, are of concern to him. He will help you with any matter you care to write him about. Write to:

GUILLAUME LESÈVRE
Executive Director International
6331 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1008
Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
or put your letter in the special message box at your organization.

© 1997 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY, CELEBRITY CENTRE, OT, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS, THE BRIDGE, MARK SUPER VII, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, E-METER, HUBBARD, THE AUDITOR, SHSBC, SAINT HILL, SCIENTOLOGY Cross (pointed), Golden Age of Tech Symbol, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, LRH Signet, CLEARSOUND, QUANTUM Symbol, CSI Symbol, RON Signature and the SHSBC Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. SCIENTOLOGY applied religious philosophy. Printed in the USA. Item #4195

THE AUDITOR®

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY • AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 271

Is It Possible to Be HAPPY?

by L. Ron Hubbard

A great many people wonder whether or not happiness even *exists* in this modern, rushing world. Very often an individual can have a million dollars, he can have everything his heart apparently desires, and is still unhappy. We take the case of somebody who has worked all his life; he has worked hard and he has raised a big family. He has looked forward to that time in his life when he, at last, can retire and be happy and be cheerful and have lots of time to do all the things he has wanted to do. And then we see him after he has retired – and is he happy? No. He's sitting there thinking about the good old days when he was working hard.

Our main problem in life is happiness, but I'll tell you more in a moment. The world may or may not be designed to be a happy one. It may or may not be possible for you to be happy in this world, and yet nearly all of us have a goal to be happy and cheerful about existence.

You know, very often we look around at the world around us and say that nobody could be happy in this place. We look at the dirty dishes in the sink and the car needing a coat of paint and at the fact that we need a new gas heater, we need a new coat, we need new shoes or we would just like to have better shoes; and so, how could anyone possibly be happy when actually he can't have everything he wants? He is unable to do all the things he'd like to do, and therefore, this environment doesn't permit a person to be as happy as he could be. Well, I'll tell you a funny thing – a lot of philosophers have said this many, many times – but the truth of the matter is that all the happiness *you* ever find lies in *you*.

You remember when you were maybe five years old, and you went out in the morning and you looked at the day, and it was a very, very beautiful day, and you looked at the flowers and they were *very* beautiful flowers. Twenty-five years later you get up in the morning, you take a look at the flowers – they are wilted. The day isn't a happy day. Well, what has changed? You know they are the same flowers, it's the same world, something must have changed. Probably it was you.

Actually, a little child derives all of his pleasure in life from the grace he puts upon life. He waves a magic hand and brings all manner of interesting things into being out in the society. Here is this big, strong brute of a man riding his iron steed, up and down, and boy, he'd like to be a cop. Yes sir! He would sure like to be a cop; and twenty-five years later he looks at that cop riding up and down and checks his speedometer and says, "Doggone these cops!"

Well, what is changed here? Has the cop changed? No. Just the attitude toward him. One's attitude toward life makes every possible difference in one's living. You know you don't have to study a thousand ancient books to discover that fact. But sometimes it needs to be pointed out again that *life* doesn't change so much as *you*.

Once upon a time, perhaps, you were thinking of being married and having a nice home and having a nice family; everything would be just fine. The husband would come home and you would put the dinner on the table and everybody would be happy about the whole thing; and then you got married and maybe it didn't quite work out. Somehow or other, he comes home late and he has had an argument with the boss, and he doesn't feel well. He doesn't want to go to the movies and he doesn't see how you have any work to do anyhow – after all, you sit home all day and do nothing – and you know he doesn't do any work either. He disappears out of the house. He's gone. Then he comes back later in the evening and quite an argument could ensue over this. Actually, both of you work quite hard. Well, what do we do with a condition like this? Do we just break up the marriage? Or touch a match to the whole house? Or throw the kids in the garbage can? Or go home to Mother? Or what do we do?

Well, there are many, many things we could do, and the least of them is to take a look at the environment. You know, just look around and say, "Where am I? What am I doing here?" And then, once you have found out where you are, why, try to find out how you can make that a little more habitable. The day when you stop building your own environment, when you stop building your own surroundings, when you stop waving a magic hand and gracing everything around you with magic and beauty, things cease to be magical, things cease to be beautiful.

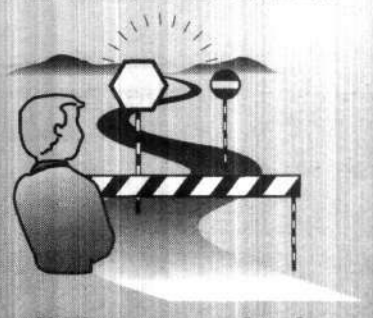
Other people seek happiness in various ways. They seek it hectically, as though it's some sort of mechanism that exists. Maybe it's a little machine, maybe it's parked in the cupboard, maybe happiness is down at the next corner or maybe it's someplace else. They're looking for something, but the odd part of it is, the only time they ever find something is when they put it there first. Now, this doesn't seem very creditable, but it's quite true. Those people who have become unhappy about life *are* unhappy about life solely and completely because life has ceased to be made by them. Here we have the single difference in a human being. We have here a human being who is unhappy, miserable,

continued on page 2

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Sioux Falls, S.D.
Permit #751

Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027

RUNNING INTO ROADBLOCKS?



If life is a completely unrestrained experience of "sheer joy" – this article isn't for you. If life isn't going exactly as you want it, see page 3.

GREAT LIES #63 EXPOSED

"IQ can't be improved"

Bull fertilizer.
Millions of test results on file prove SCIENTOLOGY can change IQ dramatically.
And what's even more amazing is how such miracles are accomplished.
Know your potential – who you are, where you're from and where you're going.
The book, *Scientology: A New Slant on Life* will tell you. It pulls no punches.
Written by L. Ron Hubbard, this book will open your eyes.
And you're going to like what you see.
Get a *new* slant on life!

SCIENTOLOGY®
applied religious philosophy

Know yourself. Know life.

Available from the ASHO Bookstore or your local Church of Scientology. See the insert for ordering details.

SOURCE ARTICLE

Is It Possible to Be Happy?

by L. Ron Hubbard

(continued from page 1)

and isn't getting along in life, who is sick, who doesn't see brightness. Life is handling, running, changing, making him.

And here you have somebody who is happy, who is cheerful, who is strong, who finds that there is something worth doing in life, and what do we discover in this person? We find out that he is making life, and there is actually a single difference: are *you* making life, or is life making *you*?

And here you have somebody who is happy, who is cheerful, who is strong, who finds that there is something worth doing in life, and what do we discover in this person? We find out that he is making life, and there is actually a single difference: Are <u>you</u> making life, or is life making <u>you</u> ?

And when we go into this we find out that a person has stopped making life because he himself has decided that life cannot be made. Some failure, some small failure, maybe not graduating with the same class, or maybe that failure that had to do with not marrying quite the first man or woman that came along who seemed desirable, or maybe the failure of having lost a car, or just some minor thing in life started this attitude. A person looked around one day and said, "Well, I've lost," and after that life makes him, he doesn't make life anymore.

Now, this would be a very dreadful situation if nothing could be done about it, but the fact of the matter is that it is the easiest problem of all the problems man faces: changing himself and changing the attitudes of those around him. It is very, very easy to change somebody else's attitude. Yet, you are totally dependent upon other people's attitudes – somebody's attitude toward you may make or break your life. Did it ever occur to you that your home holds together probably because of the attitude the other person has toward you? So there are really two problems here – you would have to change two attitudes: (1) your attitude toward somebody else; and (2) their attitude toward you. Well, are there ways to do this? Yes, fortunately, there are.

For many, many centuries, man has desired to know how to change the mind and condition of himself and his fellows. Actually, man hadn't accumulated enough information to do this up to relatively few years ago. But we are making it a very fast-paced world, we are making it a world where magic is liable to occur at any time, and has.

Man now understands a great many things about the universe he lives in, which he never understood before. Amongst the things he now understands is the human mind. The human mind is not an unsolved problem. Nineteenth-century psychology didn't solve the problem, but that doesn't mean it has not been solved.

In modern times, the most interesting miracles are taking place all across this country and across other continents of Earth. What do these miracles consist of? They consist of people becoming well when they were ill, incurably ill. They consist of people who were unhappy becoming happy once more. They consist of abolishing the danger inherent in many of the illnesses and many of the conditions of man. Yet the answer has been with man all the time; man has been able to reach out and find this answer, so perhaps man himself had to change. Perhaps he had to come up to modern times to find out that the physical universe was not composed of demons and ghosts, to outlive his superstitions, to outlive the ignorance of his forebears. Perhaps he had to do everything, including inventing the atom bomb, before he could finally find himself.

Well, he has pretty well mastered the physical universe now. The physical universe is, to him rather a pawn; he can do many things with it. And, having conquered that, he can now conquer himself. The truth of the matter is he *has* conquered himself. The religious philosophy of Scientology came about because of a man's increased knowledge of energy. Man became possessed of more information about energy than he had had before in all of his history; and amongst that, he came into possession of information about the energy which is his own mind. The body *is* an energy mechanism. Naturally, a person who cannot handle energy could not handle a body. He would be tired, he would be upset, he would be unhappy, and he looks all around him to find nothing but energy. If he knew a great deal about energy, particularly the energy of himself and the space which surrounds him, he, of course, would know himself; and that, in the final essence, has been his goal for many thousands of years. To know himself.

Scientology has made it possible for him to do so.

L. Ron Hubbard, Founder
From the book "Scientology: A New Slant on Life"

FROM THE EDITOR

The Big Question!

Let me tell you a little story. When I was a kid, I used to play a game called, "Chew the Peg." It was basically this: You had to own a pocket-knife to play and it consisted of throwing the knife, spinning, into the ground from various positions.

There were set positions that you would go through, and if you missed getting the knife to stick into the ground, the turn would go to your opponents who would then go through the various positions too. The one to get through all of the positions with the knife ending up sticking in the ground was the winner. And the penalty for the loser was to pull a peg tightly driven in the ground, out of the ground – with YOUR TEETH!

I was pretty good at this and would lose on occasion, but one of my friends named Puggy NEVER lost. He could sometimes go the entire round of positions without one miss!

How did he do it? He practiced – all the time! He never lost! Not only that, but as kids we were so convinced of his superiority in this game, we never even entertained the thought of beating him. We considered him to be invincible.

I NEVER saw him "Chew the Peg."

Now, here is the BIG QUESTION.

Do you ever "Chew the Peg"?

You know – you get in a social situation where someone beats you up verbally and leaves you standing there, blank-minded, "Chewing the Peg."

Or you try to express love for someone and it comes out all wrong. A simple gesture of affinity backfires – and you end up "Chewing the Peg." You get the picture – there are many ways to "Chew the Peg."

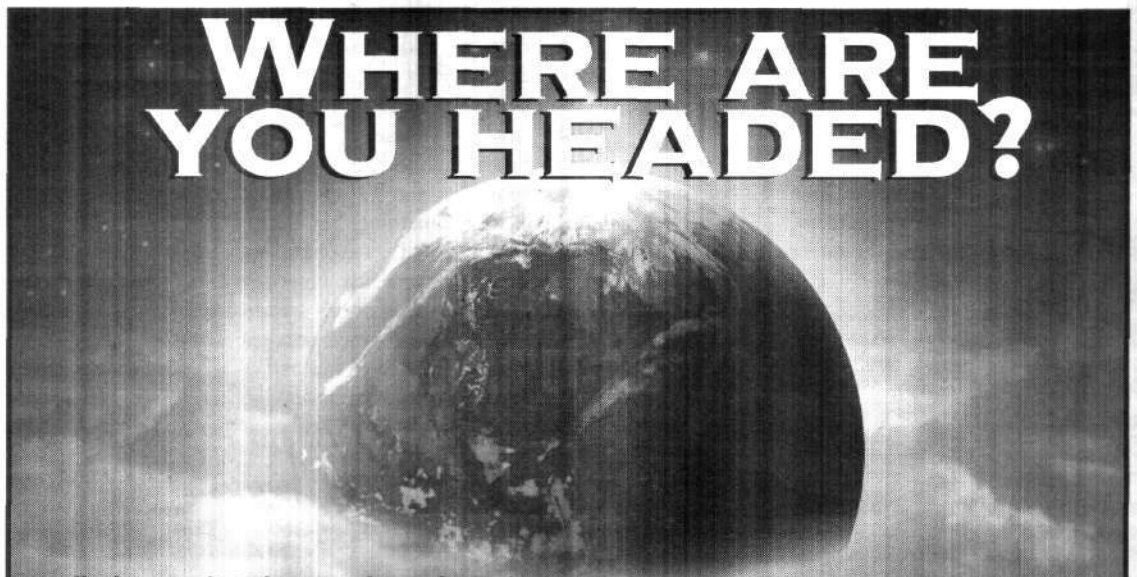
And if the answer is "yes" to the BIG QUESTION, you need to handle it!

But what's the handling? You know as well as I do that in order to win at any game you have to know the rules and then learn the skills of that game so the barriers are not formidable and you have a good chance of winning.

You can't just quit the game of life. You just need to learn the actual RULES and SKILLS. And you do that when you study in a Scientology Academy and on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. You'll know the rules and you'll WIN.

Call us at ASHO at 213-953-3250 or go into your closest Scientology organization – the addresses are on the insert. Find out about the Scientology training you can do to win in life and help others win!

WHERE ARE YOU HEADED?



You know you're going somewhere – but so far it hasn't been without barriers, headaches, stress and tears.

What about your goals? Your happiness? Your freedom? What about eternity?

What about YOU?

When do you find out about that?

NOW.

The film Orientation was written by L.Ron Hubbard to orient you to a new world – the world of Scientology.

See it for yourself, now.

ORIENTATION

A SCIENTOLOGY® INFORMATION FILM

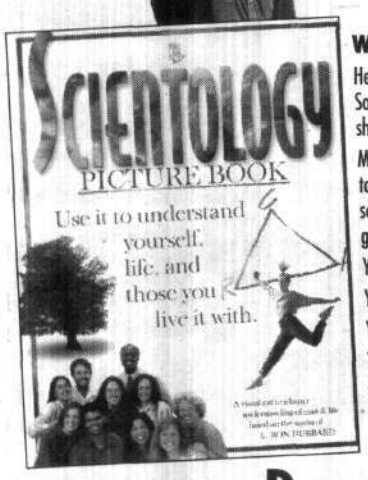
WRITTEN BY L. RON HUBBARD

PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS

SHOWING AT ASHO AND AT YOUR LOCAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY DAILY. FREE ADMITTANCE. EVERYONE IS WELCOME.

ON HAPPINESS & SUCCESS

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T HAVE IT ALL?



What's your destiny?

Hear this: You either make life, or life starts to make you. Some people stop making life after enough bad relationships. Others get back up and give it another whirl.

Make no mistake about it, no matter how hard life tries to put you down it will never get to your core. It hasn't seen the half of you yet – your power is infinitely greater than even you can imagine.

You *can* be truly happy.

You *can* have the relationships you want.

You *don't* have to apologize.

The world is *yours* to roam.

So if that's true, how do you tap into all of it? How do you increase ability, intelligence and knowledge about your real potential?

Read the Scientology Picture Book

Over 150 illustrations show basic Scientology® principles and how to use them to increase spiritual freedom. It gives answers to questions like "Why are we here?" and "What is life?"

Get your copy from the ASHO Bookstore or your local Church of Scientology or see the insert for ordering details.

Knock the roadblocks out of your life with Scientology® training

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY AND THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION, YOU'LL LEARN HOW TO BLOW THE STOPS OUT OF LIFE – AND WIN.

Most people want the same things out of life: relationships that work, career success, well and happy children. They want to know the answers to the age-old questions, "Who am I?" "What am I doing here?" and, "Where am I going?" Having all these, man supposes, adds up to an elusive quality he calls "happiness."

Man is worried about his job and the relationships he has – or wishes he had. He's worried about his family. Are his kids going to get into drugs at school? Are they actually going to *learn* anything so they can get a decent job?

There really aren't many solutions offered, and sometimes total falsehoods instead, like these Great Lies:

"You are your brain."

"You're just a piece of meat."

"IQ can't be improved."

"What you don't know can't hurt you."

And – one of the best –

"*People can't change*."

With "wise words" like these, the zest for life you had as a kid can be all but burned up.

"The truth of the matter is that all the happiness *you* ever find lies in *you*." LRH

"Okay," you say, "How do I tap into it?"

Here's the answer.

"To be happy, one only must be *able* to confront, which is to say, experience, those things that are.

"Unhappiness is only this: the inability to confront that which is." LRH

With Scientology and Dianetics you can understand life in all its parts. And from there you can confront it, experience it, *and deal with it*.

Your ability to handle your own life dramatically improves. And with this comes real happiness.

SOLUTIONS TO LIFE'S BARRIERS

L. Ron Hubbard wrote, **"What is true for you is what you have observed yourself."**

Blind faith has nothing to do with Scientology.

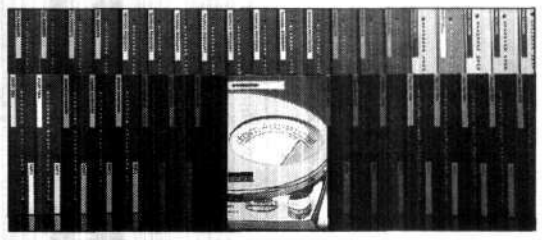
The fact is you can walk into any Church of Scientology anywhere in the world and find more truth and potential happiness per square centimeter than has existed in all man's long history.

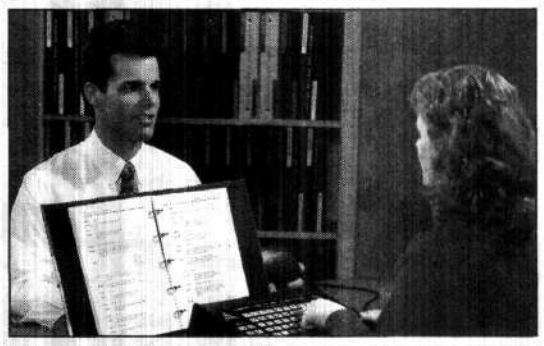
Real answers you can use for the rest of your existence, like the answers this man found when he achieved the State of Clear – a state discovered by L. Ron Hubbard and achieved by spiritual counseling, or auditing, the central practice of Scientology. A person who achieves this state is free of his reactive mind, that part of the mind that **"underlies and enslaves Man. It's the source of your nightmares, unreasonable fears, upsets and any insecurity." LRH**

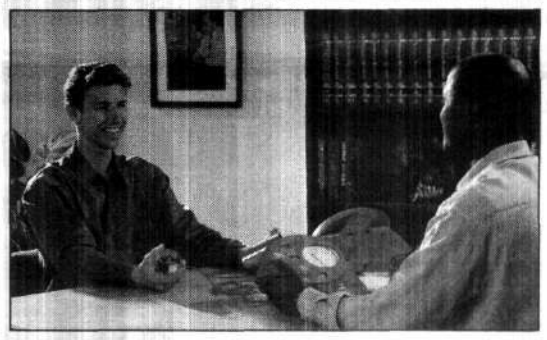
"Ever since I came into Scientology my life has been going in an upward spiral on all fronts – career, family, and personally. I am truly happy for the first time ever. Auditing has helped me find myself. I have salvaged myself as a spiritual being and I have regained lost abilities and found new ones. Training as an auditor myself has also showed me how to handle life. I can deal with others successfully, and help them. And now I have reached the State of Clear myself! Without the barriers of the reactive mind I have a new life! I have no more attention whatsoever on my body or my mind. It's a magical state." C.P.

One of the fundamental principles of Scientology is that an individual can improve his conditions *only* if he is allowed to find his own answers to life's problems. Scientology auditing (from the Latin *audire* "to listen") helps an individual accomplish this goal by helping him examine his existence through a carefully structured series of steps, leading to higher states of awareness, including Clear.

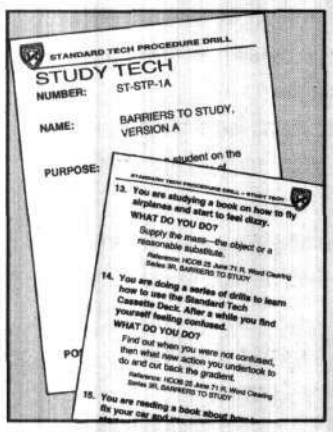
And *you* can learn how to audit *and* experience auditing for yourself in a Scientology Academy by doing co-auditing, or co-operative auditing. This is your route to maximum gain in Scientology because you learn the technology so well it becomes part of how you deal with life, every single day.







There are Standard Technology drills for every part of auditor training from the very basic up to the most advanced procedures (left). You'll do the Study Technology drills (below) early in your training.

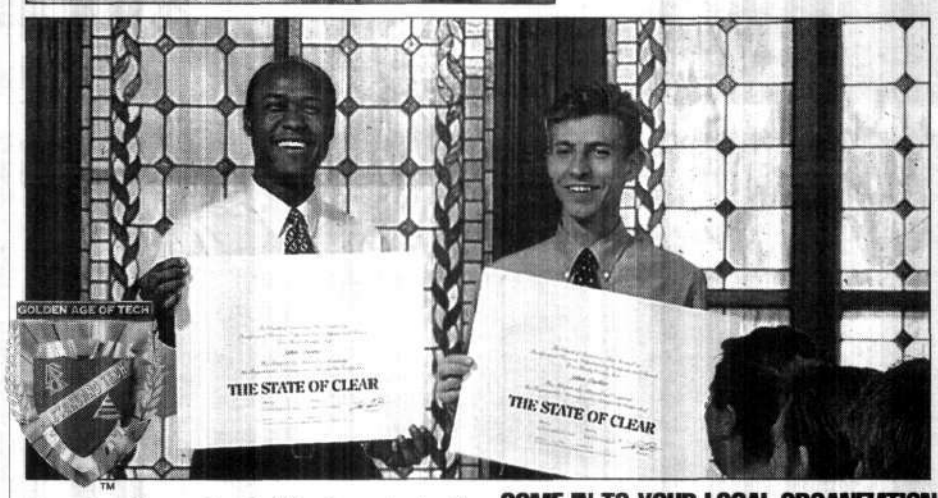


Every possible auditing situation is drilled using the Drills Simulator and scripted drills (above left).

(left) You and your co-audit twin will audit each other daily up the Grade Chart, ...

...reach the State of Clear (below).

And then move up to ASHO for the incomparable SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course.



COME IN TO YOUR LOCAL ORGANIZATION

To get started come in for a free Scientology Workshop at your closest Church of Scientology or ASHO – the addresses and phone numbers are in the insert with this magazine. You'll see a filmed interview with L. Ron Hubbard where he discusses the basic philosophy of Scientology, and answers the questions most people have about the human mind and also the most frequently asked questions about Scientology.

You'll also see the film *Orientation* which explains *exactly* what the Church of Scientology is, and how Scientology auditing and training will help you get rid of the obstacles in your life.

From there you can move onto the *Personal Efficiency Course Part One & Part Two*, simple courses which give you a road map for life. You'll learn the components of life, and how to deal with them, including basic communication skills, how to mend an upset – or not even get into one in the first place, how to have success in personal relationships, and how the mind works. And you'll both deliver and receive your first auditing.

"I began the Personal Efficiency Course just a few days ago with zero knowledge about Scientology, and now I have the basics of what this is all about. I have learned how to talk to people, how to approach them. This had been a weak side of me and I am totally ecstatic because now I can do it. It's going to help a lot in my personal relationships!

"I've discovered more about myself and the people around me in the last few days than I have been able to in the past 22 years!

"I realized that much of what I say and do in the present is affected by my past experiences, and with auditing I can find these past experiences. I found out that there is a 'me' other than the football player, employee, ski instructor etc., and that by getting to know me I can be happy for the first time ever!

"The greatest thing is that Scientology does not give you the answers. You learn how to look for yourself and find the answers. I know for myself Scientology works!" L.H.

Training as an auditor has *everything* to do with your journey to Clear and higher states.

A GOLDEN AGE OF TECHNICAL TRAINING

In every Scientology Academy you'll find training breakthroughs guaranteed to ensure you understand the subject of auditing *perfectly*.

These advances include a series of special drills which will result in you *knowing* Scientology auditing technology to the bone. Originally developed by LRH to teach a particular aspect of auditing, these drills have been extended to encompass *every* part of the subject so you can handle anything that comes up in auditing, without missing a beat. You drill, adding skills as you go, until you have the full spectrum of the technology at your fingertips.

As part of your auditor training you'll learn how to operate an E-Meter – a precision electronic instrument that measures thought and helps an auditor locate *exactly* what is wrong, and then get rid of it forever with Scientology auditing.

Then, using a Hubbard E-Meter Drills Simulator, an electronic device which allows your study twin to create an environment as close to real auditing as you can possibly get, you'll fine-tune your auditing skills and metering to the level of perfection.

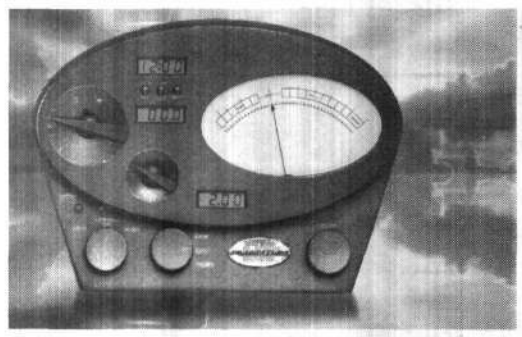
Training with these advances, you'll produce 100% standard results from the very first auditing you deliver. The technology will be part of you and you'll use it to handle *any* barrier you encounter in life.

And when you co-audit with your twin you'll have spectacular wins, like this:

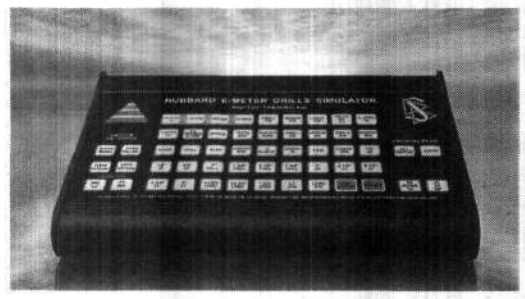
"Scientology training has saved my life. The barriers which were holding me back are GONE! Frankly, before I found Scientology I didn't even acknowledge that these barriers existed. Now here I am auditing my co-audit twin

continued on page 4

FEATURE ARTICLE continued from page 3



The Mark Super VII Quantum E-Meter, a precision electronic instrument used by the dedicated auditor or professional to zero in on areas of travail in a person's life so they can be handled forever with Scientology auditing.



The Hubbard E-Meter Drills Simulator is a computerized training aid, connected to an E-Meter and used to simulate every imaginable meter phenomena and read, for use by student auditors to attain superlative auditing skills prior to ever taking a preclear in session.

perfectly and we will both be Clear soon. "Knowing what I know now means I can handle whatever comes up in life. And that's a great feeling!" J.W.

Then you'll be ready to move up to the American Saint Hill Organization for the ultimate auditor training course in Scientology, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, where you'll study the full chronological development of Dianetics and Scientology and gain a total knowingness of life.

GET STARTED!

Take your first step on Scientology training – and keep going. You'll understand *exactly* what is occurring in your life and the lives of those you care about. And what is more important, you'll learn how to deal with any barriers you could possibly encounter. That means a real education and *real* happiness.

And *you* can have it.

All you have to do is start!

Call us at ASHO at 213-953-3250 or go into your closest Scientology organization – the addresses are on the insert. Find out about the Scientology training you can do to win in life and help others win!

DIANETICS® & SCIENTOLOGY® DEFINITIONS

ASSIST: a simple, easily done process that can be applied to anyone to help them recover more rapidly from accidents, mild illness or upsets.

AUDITOR: one who listens, from the Latin *audire*, meaning "to hear or listen." An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Dianetics or Scientology processes and procedures to individuals for their betterment. An auditor works with the preclear to help defeat his or her reactive mind.

AUDITING: Dianetics or Scientology counseling which helps an individual look at his own existence and improves his ability to confront what he is and where he is.

CLEAR: a person who no longer has his or her own reactive mind and therefore suffers none of the ill effects that the reactive mind can cause. The Clear is an unrepressed person, operating on full self-determinism.

CO-AUDIT: an abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Dianetics or Scientology processing.

DIANETICS: man's most advanced school of the mind. The word comes from Greek *dia*, through, and *nous*, soul. Dianetics is defined as what the soul is doing to the body.

E-METER: short for electropsychometer, a specially designed instrument which helps the auditor and preclear locate areas of spiritual distress or travail. It measures the mental state or change of state of a person and thus is of benefit to the auditor in helping the preclear locate areas to be handled.

OT®: Operating Thetan. It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things," and *Thetan* is the Greek letter Theta (θ), which the Greeks use to represent *thought* or perhaps *spirit*, to which an n is added to make a noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering.

PTS: Potential Trouble Source; a person or preclear who "roller coasters," i.e., gets better, then worse. He is in some way connected to and being adversely affected by a Suppressive Person. He is called a Potential Trouble Source because he can be a lot of trouble to himself and to others.

SCIENTOLOGY: the study and handling of the spirit in relationship to itself, universes and other life. Scientology means *scio*, knowing in the fullest sense of the word and *logos*, study. In itself the word means literally "knowing how to know."

SESSION: a precise period of time during which an auditor audits a preclear.

SP: Suppressive Person. A person who seeks to suppress, or squash, any betterment activity or group. A Suppressive Person suppresses other people in his vicinity. This is the person whose behavior is calculated to be disastrous.

The New PERSONAL EFFICIENCY Course

Teaches you the basics of Scientology so you can burst through life's barriers and be truly happy

Ever wanted to...be truly happy?...be successful in your personal relationships?...be able to enjoy life and not just live it "day to day"? ...learn to value life? ...change those things in your life that cause you unhappiness?

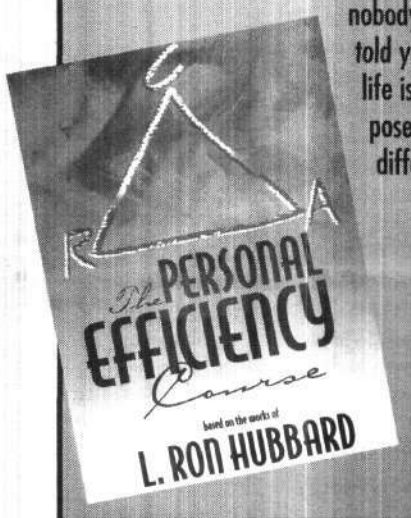
No one gave you a road map to travel through life when you were born. In fact, nobody even told you that life is composed of many different parts and how to deal with each.

But what would happen if you had the answers to these questions and the knowledge to really handle life and its problems?

And what if you learned how to deliver SCIENTOLOGY auditing and co-audit with another?

Is it possible your potentials are greater than anyone would have you believe?

Find out on the Personal Efficiency Course!



Do the Personal Efficiency Course today!

Come on in and start or call the Registrar at (213) 953-3250 for more information

YOUR ROUTE TO ASHO

The Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course

Scientology® Academy Courses

Personal Efficiency Courses

Free Scientology Workshop

The potential peril of searching for the ultimate answers to life.

Burnt feet.

Walking on hot coals may be fun for a parlor game, but it sure feels stupid when you wind up back at the beginning with the same questions you had when you started.

Who are you? Where do you come from?

Where are you going?

Did you ever wonder if the answers were sitting right under your nose?

So here's something different. No mumbo jumbo. No initiation. No human sacrifices. Just the facts.

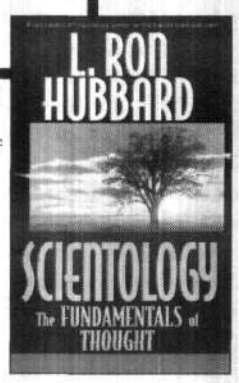
And they pack more punch than anything you ever studied on the subject of the mind, spirit and life.

Real answers work. They lead somewhere. You can use them. That's SCIENTOLOGY.

If you value your future, if you're a friend to you, if you want to help others, read Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought by L. Ron Hubbard.

Your search is over, but the adventure has just begun.

SCIENTOLOGY®
applied religious philosophy



Buy your copy from the ASHO Bookstore or your local Church of Scientology.

See the insert for ordering details.

POWER™ Processing!!

Your next step if you're a NEW ERA DIANETICS® Case completion but not yet Clear.

The *only* way to make it to Clear and be rid of your reactive mind forever, is to continue up THE BRIDGE® classification, gradation and awareness chart, now. And for you, the next step is POWER Processing.

This explosive processing cuts right to the hidden causes of those things which have inhibited your potential power for the longest time, and with these things unleashed, you experience a totally new level of awareness and ability. This is a major step on your road to Clear. Take it *now.*

Get your POWER Processing at ASHO.

Call the Registrar at 213-953-3250

"Once I decided to do the SHSBC, Nothing could stop me!"

TOM SORRELLS, FORMER FARMER AND MARINE CORPS MEMBER FROM ILLINOIS, IS IN TRAINING AT ASHO FOR THE ULTIMATE CAREER

Working as an insurance investigator with a large corporation for over 25 years in Illinois, last year Tom noticed more and more people were being pushed to seek psychiatric services as part of their insurance coverage. So he decided to do something effective about it and become a field auditor.

"When I made the decision to become an auditor I was living about 115 miles from the Saint Louis organization which meant I could only go on course on the weekends. I knew I'd do the SHSBC in the not-too-distant future, so I bought the BC lectures and started listening to them at home *every night*. By the time I arrived at ASHO for the SHSBC I had trained up through Class V and completed my Internship *and* I had listened to 130 BC tapes!

"The BC lectures are so incredible that when you start one it's impossible to stop. They made a tremendous difference to me as an auditor and a preclear, and the more I listened the faster I knew I had to go do the BC. I co-audited while training at Saint Louis and the data on the BC tapes both enhanced my Academy training and gave me more wins on my auditing. I audited a lot and my co-audit partner and the other preclears I audited had huge wins.

"Doing the SHSBC is a dream come true for me. I had always wanted to know all of the tech and how LRH developed it. On the BC I'm right next to LRH while it happens, following his line of research. And re-listening to the tapes I listened to earlier at home now on my SHSBC checksheets, and actually drilling the technology they contain with the Standard Tech Drills, is phenomenal. There's no other way I would have gained the understanding I now have of the tech, and with such an in-depth understanding comes a real competence in delivering the tech.

"Many people I've met had the wrong idea of how long it takes to do the Briefing Course. It's a lot faster than you think. I've been completing a level a month at nights and weekends while working full-time in a business with other Scientologists during the day. I've completed the Study Certainty Course, the Hubbard Professional Metering Course and six levels of the SHSBC. *And*, on the SHSBC Co-audit I've completed all of my auditing up to Grade IV and I'm receiving New Era Dianetics Auditing. That's a lot of Bridge in the last several months, and I attribute my rapid progress to the Golden Age of Tech training breakthroughs *and* listening to the BC tapes *before* I started the course.

"I couldn't be happier! Taking the skills I'm learning to perfection and making auditing my career – that's the best career opportunity anyone ever had: FACT! And any Scientologist can do the same!" Tom Sorrells, Field Auditor in training at ASHO.

"When I arrived at ASHO I went over my plans with the Career Officer and he worked out a program for me of training plus the actions necessary to get started as a field auditor. I've joined the International Hubbard Ecclesiastical League of Pastors (I HELP) and I know *exactly* what I need to do to get started. With the backup of the Career Officer and I HELP, as soon as I've finished my training I'll take off on my new career, bringing Scientology to new areas around the world.

"I couldn't be happier – learning all the tech to handle my life and the lives of those around me, and then using those skills to co-audit all the way to Clear and beyond. That's a great start in anyone's book! And then, taking the skills I'm learning to perfection and making auditing my career – that's the best career opportunity anyone ever had: FACT! And *any* Scientologist can do the same!"

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

You can have a career as an auditor. Scholarships are available for those who want to train full-time, and you could qualify. There's also a special grant for Young Scientologists under 21 who want to train and help others, and even sponsorship programs which can take you through full-time training and then to the four corners of the Earth as an auditor.

The ASHO Career Officer has all of the information on these special offers and will help you sort out which one is best for you. Call him, or arrive at ASHO and he'll help. There's no shortage of opportunities for the greatest career on Earth, and the Career Officer at ASHO knows them all.

Become an auditor! Contact the Career Officer at ASHO right away at (213) 953-3250.

VITAL STATISTICS

ENGAGEMENTS

■ Sydney Osbourne and Jim Stizeuson of Denver are engaged to be married this year.

■ Jessica Workman and Jem Schnier announced their engagement on 10 May 1997. A Fall 1998 wedding is being planned.

■ Herbie Katz and Sherry Many from California would like to announce their formal engagement to be married.

BIRTHS

■ Jade was born on November 15, 1997, to Valley Org staff member Serenity Goodman in Sherman Oaks. Her happy Grandparents, Linda and Randy Klaffler, the ED of the Valley org, welcome their first grandchild!

■ Nolan was born in early August in Los Gatos to happy parents Robin Seagreve-Beck and Tom Beck.

■ Thomas Henry Keifer was born on 27 April 1997 to Bob and Julie Keifer from Honolulu, Hawaii.

■ Ian Christopher James was born to happy parents Jane and David James on 31 May 1997 in Los Angeles. Welcome Ian!

■ Emily was born to Wendy and Si Russell on 5 July in Los Angeles. Wendy completed her LOC just hours before her baby was born. Well done and welcome.

■ Elan Bradley Foltz was born to Dulcinea and Brian Foltz of Burbank on the 4th of June, 1997.

■ Korbin James Springer was born on 2 October 1997 in Austin, Texas, to Stacy Springer and Tracy Springer, both staff at the Church of Scientology of Austin.

Korbin has a loving brother, Barton, and joins a big family of Scientologists: IAS Patron grandparents, Bruce and Pam Patterson and Aunt Sheila Patterson, and Erika Patterson and Sandra Lewis, both staff at International Management. Welcome, Korbin!

MARRIAGES

■ Judit Zsuzsa Dora and Istvan Laslo Helmeczy, both from Hungary and now at Flag, were married on 20 May 1997 at the Flag Land Base. The ceremony was conducted by Rev. Rick Alexander.

■ Jackie Flom and Floyd Sloat were married on 21 June, 1997 at Celebrity Center Int. The minister was the Rev. Stan Gerson.

■ Aby Gilhooly and Ben Kirkland were married in Las Vegas on October 13, 1997.

■ Laura Handa and Michael Mayers were married in Atlanta, GA, on 7 September 1997.

■ Chaunine Snow and Steve Drabin were married in Los Angeles on September 20, 1997.

■ Doctors Eddie Camacho and June Revis from San Antonio, Texas, were married in Las Vegas. Both practice at the two-time Model of Admin Know-How Award winning Cosmetic Dental Associates.

■ Ginger Gabriela Aguilar and Bret Rigney were married on November 9th 1997 in Los Angeles.

■ Kathy Orender and Richard Hadley from Wichita, Kansas, were married on 19 April 1997.

ANNIVERSARY

■ Bruce and Chris Rigney from Los Angeles celebrated their 29th Wedding Anniversary on Thanksgiving Day. Congratulations!

ORDINATION

■ Teresa Atkinson from Toledo, Ohio, was ordained on September 6 at the Church of Scientology Ann Arbor. The ceremony was conducted by Rev. Laurie Gailunas.

■ Maggie Paul, Kelly Richardson, and John Soeder were ordained Minister November 1997 at the Church of Scientology Los Angeles. The ceremony was conducted by Rev. Glen Barton.

If it isn't announced in The Auditor, it didn't happen.

Send it in and make it a fact.

There are now over 50,000 CLEARS

RECENT CLEARS:

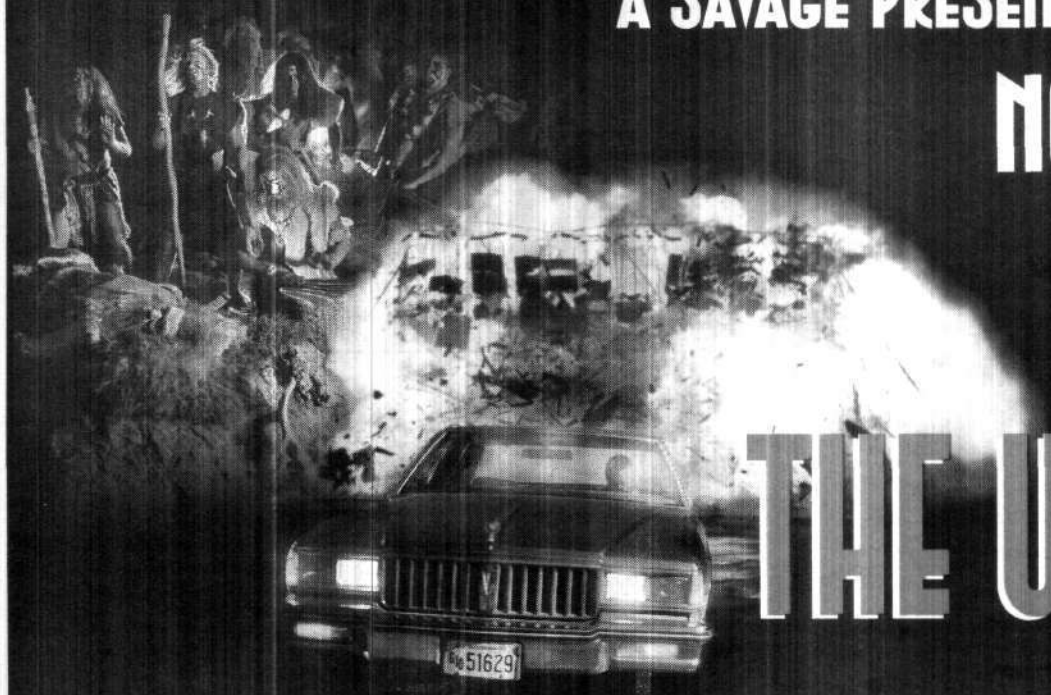
Betsy Brubaker	Beverly Dossett
Debbie Thibodeaux	Aeshea Jayasinghe
Denny Fenn	

"I got chills watching this film. It presents the only solution." Guest at the Florida Premiere

"This film was really something. I saw that we are the only, and I mean only, hope there is for mankind." Scientologist™ at the Dusseldorf Premiere

A BARBARIC PAST... A SAVAGE PRESENT... AN UNCERTAIN FUTURE?

NOT ANY MORE



MAN THE UNFATHOMABLE

Written and Narrated by

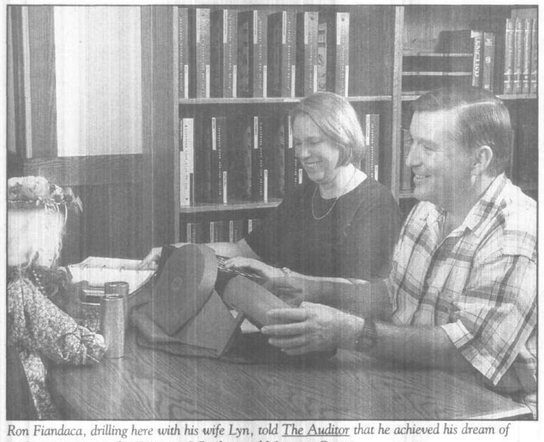
L. RON HUBBARD

STOP AT NOTHING TO SEE THIS FILM – IT MEANS YOUR FREEDOM

Showing at ASHO and in your local org. Call 213-953-3250 Produced by Golden Era Productions®

Focus on Success

KNOCKING OUT ALL OF LIFE'S BARRIERS WITH AUDITOR TRAINING AT ASHO



Ron Fiandaca, drilling here with his wife Lyn, told The Auditor that he achieved his dream of perfect metering on the HUBBARD® Professional Metering Course.

Louise Gentry telling a fellow ASHO student about her life-changing wins on the PTS/SP Course.

FIELD AUDITOR WINNING BIG TIME WITH GOLDEN AGE OF TECH TRAINING

SHSBC graduate, Ron Fiandaca, is flat-out on his Golden Age of Tech training at ASHO. He recently completed the new Hubbard Professional Metering Course and told *The Auditor* his wins:

"I first put my hands on an E-Meter in October 1970, and my dream from that day onward was that I would find a way to actually know how to read that meter and handle it perfectly. That dream has come true!

"A BC graduate has the full scope of the tech. There are many hundreds of processes you can audit and you have a grasp of the full panorama of the tech. And, with the perfect metering that comes with the Golden Age of Tech you can deliver these processes 100% standardly.

"The most dramatic win that I had on the Pro Metering Course was right toward the end. You turn in a video to graduate and it must be perfect. I had reached the point where I thought, 'Boy, I can read this meter perfectly, I can do it.' So I turned in what I was sure was my passing video to ASHO's Golden Age of Tech Senior Case Supervisor.

"When the video came back it wasn't a pass. The note from the Snr C/S said 'Not Tone 40'[1]. I was almost certain I had gotten someone else's video back or somehow there was a mix-up. But I took the video, looked at it in a new unit of time and then looked at the LRH Tech Training Film *Tone 40 Assessment*. And I realized the Snr C/S was correct. She was absolutely right!

"I realized this had been a missing ingredient over all these many years in my assessment, in my auditing, and actually, to be honest, in my life.

"I handled some false data I had on using the meter, then more drilling and then I re-video'd. I looked at myself and I liked what I saw – I was Tone 40. The next video passed!

"There is nothing more important for anyone who trained earlier as a BC auditor than to move through the Golden Age of Tech training rapidly. This done, 100% standard application of the incredible materials on the BC will be yours. You'll be the perfect BC auditor you wanted to be."

"I SHOULD HAVE DONE THIS COURSE YEARS AGO!"

That's what Louise Gentry said when asked about the course she is currently on at ASHO, the PTS/SP Course[2]. Louise, a Bookkeeper and mother of two, is totally blown-out about the difference this course is making to how she tackles stops in life:

"The PTS/SP Course addresses the sources of suppression in your life, giving you the knowledge you need to handle any stops generated by suppressive persons. I should have done this course years ago! I have a complete understanding of emotional tones, how not to be the effect of others and how to be on top of any situation. I can spot a suppressive person, and I now know how to deal with one, without any back-off at all.

"Knowing how to use the Chart of Human Evaluation is life-saving technology, and LRH's Technical Training Film on the Tone Scale is an incredible tool. Watching this and doing the Golden Age of Tech drills on this course, I can now recognize any emotional tone instantly and respond correctly so I come out on top. I know who to trust and why, and this has meant life-changing wins on personal stability, how I handle my children, relationships, and my career. I am totally revitalized as a student. When I complete this course I'm going to train as an auditor and co-audit my way up The Bridge."

"OBSTACLES IN LIFE JUST CRUMBLE ON THE SHSBC"

Eileen Batson uses the Briefing Course technology every day of her life. A successful businesswoman, she recently completed her first Golden Age of Tech Course, the new Student Hat, and told *The Auditor* about her wins:

"I had completed three of the levels of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course some time back but had not continued with my training, and when the Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs were announced I knew that's what I needed. So I went in and got started. The first thing I did was the Auditor Revitalization Service – a great service – and at the end of this quite short action I was completely revitalized as an auditor, raring to get back in the auditing chair.

"My first step was the new Student Hat Course and as I looked at the checksheet and all of the Golden Age of Tech drills I found myself wondering how I would ever know all of these things perfectly. It seemed impossible, but I had been talking to others who had done the course and had real wins, so I decided if they could do it, so could I.

"As I went through the course and through each drill it became easier and easier and I became more and more certain of the data I was learning. I was surprised at how fast I was moving and delighted to find I really KNEW everything I had learned. Not only that, I knew it PERFECTLY! It wasn't that I could remember it, I KNEW it. And I could use it in the course room, at work, anywhere in life, personally and to help others.

"My win with the Golden Age of Tech drills was that I knew anyone could become a perfect auditor who knows the tech cold and that it doesn't take long.

"Back on the BC, the technology I am learning daily on course is part of me. I have total certainty applying the data and I use it wherever I go, in and out of session. I am moving on both sides of The Bridge and obstacles in life just crumble on the SHSBC. You LIVE life at cause."

Eileen Batson, who completed the Auditor Revitalization Service and Student Hat recently at ASHO, is roaring through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

"MY LIFE TOOK OFF COMPLETELY ON THE SHSBC"

For David Bolger, Deputy Executive Director of the Hollywood Education and Literacy Project (HELP), life changed dramatically when he started on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course: "Prior to the SHSBC I wasn't really able to see what was going on with another being," David told *The Auditor*. Consequently I had a tendency to get stuck in the mechanics of what was going on around me rather than doing anything really effective to handle. But as an auditor trained in the Golden Age of Tech I can see what is happening, and more importantly, I can use the tech to deal with it. Barriers I encountered earlier simply don't exist and life is way simpler.

"Soon after I began the BC, it became clear how important it was to tackle education and literacy to do something effective on a big scale. When I saw an ad from HELP offering to train people as tutors, I applied immediately. First of all I volunteered as a tutor and after a short while I joined HELP staff. I've been doing that ever since while continuing all the while with my SHSBC. As I completed levels of the BC I found myself taking on more and more responsibility.

"As the D/ED of HELP my main responsibility is the opening up of new literacy projects internationally – an area of almost unbelievable potential. It's a matter of Knowledge, Responsibility and Control, and when you have the knowledge you get on the SHSBC you can make a real difference to life across the dynamics. You can use the tech to create miracles, anywhere.

"The reach for LRH's Study Tech internationally is incredible and knowing the tech is key to disseminating and taking on larger and larger territories.

"There are huge plans in the works and I am right in the forefront of these, taking LRH's technology of study right out there, giving hundreds of thousands and more the tech to handle life.

"How important do I think the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is? It's invaluable! I'd categorize it as a 'bare minimum' for survival. In order to expand your own game, your own sphere of influence, your own level of responsibility, there is nothing like the BC!"

1. Tone 40: giving a command and just knowing it will be executed despite any contrary appearances.

2. PTS/SP Course : Potential Trouble Source / Suppressive Person Course. A person who is a potential trouble source is someone who is connected to a suppressive person who is invalidating him, his auditing or his study of Scientology. This connection results in illness and the person doing well and then not well.

Process of the Month

The Process of the Month from the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook*, is a regular feature of *The Auditor*. This month's process, *Someone Worrying About Something Regarding Themselves*, from the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook*, can bring spectacular results. Simply read it, understand it and then run it on anyone who's worried about something regarding themselves.

"Someone Worrying About Something Regarding Themselves"

REFERENCE: Lecture 10 August 1950, *"Introducing Dianetics – Shrine Auditorium"*

USE OF PROCESS: This process can be run on someone who is really worried about something.

INFORMATION: This is straight line memory[1]. The results can be fantastic. Auditors have made people feel very good with this technique.

PROCEDURE: Get the person to answer each question before you ask the next one. Acknowledge each answer before you go onto the next question. Find out from the person what he is worried about. (Always take his statement of it, not your evaluation.) Get him to tell you.

Then ask:

"Who told you that?"

(e.g., Who told him that he was no good and would never amount to anything.)
The person may say "Nobody" or "I tell myself that."

Ask him again to remember somebody who said that or ask him:

"Who would have said that in your family?"

And he will remember who said it.

Then have him remember a *specific moment* when that person said that. E.g.,

"Remember a *specific moment* when that was said to you."

He should have a cognition[2] and very good indicators.[3]
End off.

AUDITING

Then let's hear from you! We want to hear about the miracles that occur when you use this process. Write to *The Auditor* Editor at ASHO.

1. Straight line memory: You don't want the person to remember only the concept, but to remember the exact moment.
2. Cognition: a realization about life. The person will say something like, "What do you know, I ..."
3. Very good indicators: Those indicators of a person indicating he is doing better, he is happy and winning. Cognitions result in higher degrees of awareness and consequently greater abilities to succeed in life.

Have you audited someone today?

The Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook contains more than 200 simple and powerful processes, including this month's "Process of the Month" which you can use to help others. Use the comprehensive index to find the applicable process. Read it, understand it, and then deliver miracle results.

Get your copy of the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook* from the ASHO Bookstore.
See the insert for ordering details.

GAIN A TOTAL KNOWINGNESS OF LIFE ON THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

TRAINING

Down the ages philosophers have gathered in centers of learning, searching for the truth about the spirit of man and his relationship to the universe, trying to find solutions for the barriers man encounters in life.

But the ultimate truth eluded them all.

Until L. Ron Hubbard.

His discoveries of the technology of Dianetics and Scientology contain the wisdom man has eternally sought. And you will learn all of these discoveries on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course – the most comprehensive course in Scientology and on the whole track.

Originally taught by Ron himself at Saint Hill Manor in England, this landmark course is available at ASHO, delivered by our Golden Age of Tech supervisor team.

"The ultimate freedom depends on knowing the ultimate truth." LRH

ENROLL ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE AND FIND ALL OF THE ANSWERS TO LIFE

CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR AT 213-953-3250.

"This instrument gives man his first keen look into the heads and hearts of his fellows."
L. Ron Hubbard

Have you ever tried to help someone who was upset but couldn't tell you what was *really* wrong? You kept asking him, trying to get to the bottom of it, even suggesting things that might be wrong. But it didn't help.

If you had an E-METER™ pastoral counseling device and were trained in its use, you could zero right in and find the *exact* thing that was wrong, fast.

An E-METER is an electronic instrument that measures thought and a trained auditor uses one to help a person locate *exactly* what is wrong and then get rid of it forever with SCIENTOLOGY processing.

Come in for a
FREE DEMONSTRATION
of the MARK V™ E-METER at ASHO or your local Church of Scientology.
See the insert of this magazine for addresses and phone numbers.

The Real Story of Dianetics® & Scientology

From L. Ron Hubbard himself...

Hear Ron explain how DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY came about from the very beginnings of his quest for the solutions to the barriers of life.

Travel with him through his years in Asia as a young man studying with mystics; at George Washington University where he discovered that no one really knew how the mind worked; in Hollywood, where he made his breakthrough discovery of the common denominator of all life; in World War II where he helped many recover from the effects of man's inhumanity to man; his achievement by 1947 of clearing man of his reactive mind; his landmark publication in 1950 of the book *Dianetics*, and beyond.

And you'll hear how every step he took made him more determined to take the next and find the truth about the human mind.

Buy *The Story of Dianetics and Scientology*

audio cassette • 60 minutes • available from the ASHO Bookstore • Call 213-953-3250 or see the insert for ordering details.

The Story of Dianetics and Scientology is just one of 21 lectures in a classic lecture series called the *Personal Achievement Series*®. When you order your copy of this lecture you can also request a catalog of the rest of these lectures and the many other LRH lectures and books available. See the insert for ordering details.

Find out how to measure up to life's obstacles

Instructions: **Answer each question as to how you feel RIGHT NOW. The accuracy depends upon truthfulness of your answers. Each question may be answered in 1 of 3 ways by marking one of the boxes next to each column. Only one answer per question.**

+ means yes or mostly yes
m means maybe or uncertain
– means no or mostly no

When you are done, bring this form to ASHO or your nearest SCIENTOLOGY Organization or fold this page with the address on the outside, tape it shut and mail it in. You will be contacted to set up an appointment for your confidential test analysis.

Name _____

Address _____

Phone (Home) _____ Phone (Work) _____

Occupation _____

Age _____ Sex _____ Date _____

+M–

❑❑❑ **1.** Do you make thoughtless remarks or accusations which later you regret?
❑❑❑ **2.** When others are getting rattled, do you remain fairly composed?
❑❑❑ **3.** Do you browse through railway timetables, directories, or dictionaries just for pleasure?
❑❑❑ **4.** When asked to make a decision, would you be swayed by your like or dislike of the personality involved?
❑❑❑ **5.** Do you intend two or less children in your family even though your health and income will permit more?
❑❑❑ **6.** Do you get occasional twitches of your muscles, when there is no logical reason for it?
❑❑❑ **7.** Would you prefer to be in a position where you did not have the responsibilities of making decisions?
❑❑❑ **8.** Are your actions considered unpredictable by other people?
❑❑❑ **9.** Do you consider more money should be spent on social security?
❑❑❑ **10.** Do other people interest you very much?
❑❑❑ **11.** Is your voice monotonous, rather than varied in pitch?
❑❑❑ **12.** Do you normally let the other person start the conversation?
❑❑❑ **13.** Are you readily interested in other people's conversations?
❑❑❑ **14.** Would the idea of inflicting pain on game, small animals or fish prevent you from hunting or fishing?
❑❑❑ **15.** Are you often impulsive in your behavior?
❑❑❑ **16.** Do you speak slowly?
❑❑❑ **17.** Are you usually concerned about the need to protect your health?
❑❑❑ **18.** Does an unexpected action cause your muscles to twitch?
❑❑❑ **19.** Are you normally considerate in your demands on your employees, relatives, or pupils?
❑❑❑ **20.** Do you consider that you could give a valid "snap judgment"?
❑❑❑ **21.** Do your past failures still worry you?
❑❑❑ **22.** Do you find yourself being extra-active for periods lasting several days?
❑❑❑ **23.** Do you resent the efforts of others to tell you what to do?
❑❑❑ **24.** Is it normally hard for you to "own up and take the blame"?
❑❑❑ **25.** Do you have a small circle of close friends, rather than a large number of friends or speaking acquaintances?
❑❑❑ **26.** Is your life a constant struggle for survival?
❑❑❑ **27.** Do you often sing or whistle just for the fun of it?
❑❑❑ **28.** Are you considered warm-hearted by your friends?
❑❑❑ **29.** Would you rather give orders than take them?
❑❑❑ **30.** Do you enjoy telling people the latest scandal about your associates?
❑❑❑ **31.** Could you agree to "strict discipline"?
❑❑❑ **32.** Would the idea of making a complete new start cause you much concern?
❑❑❑ **33.** Do you make efforts to get others to laugh and smile?
❑❑❑ **34.** Do you find it easy to express your emotions?
❑❑❑ **35.** Do you refrain from complaining when the other person is late for an appointment?
❑❑❑ **36.** Are you sometimes considered by others a "spoilsport"?
❑❑❑ **37.** Do you consider there are other people who are definitely unfriendly toward you and work against you?
❑❑❑ **38.** Would you admit you were wrong just to "keep the peace"?
❑❑❑ **39.** Do you have only a few people of whom you are really fond?
❑❑❑ **40.** Are you rarely happy, unless you have a special reason?
❑❑❑ **41.** Do you "circulate around" at a social gathering?
❑❑❑ **42.** Do you take reasonable precaution to prevent accidents?
❑❑❑ **43.** Does the idea of talking in front of people make you nervous?
❑❑❑ **44.** If you saw an article in a shop obviously mistakenly marked lower than its correct price, would you try to get it at that price?
❑❑❑ **45.** Do you often feel that people are looking at you or talking about you behind your back?
❑❑❑ **46.** Are you "always getting into trouble"?
❑❑❑ **47.** Have you any particular hate or fear?
❑❑❑ **48.** Do you prefer to be an onlooker rather than participate in any active sport?
❑❑❑ **49.** Do you find it easy to be impartial?
❑❑❑ **50.** Have you a definite set standard of courteous behavior in front of other members of your family?
❑❑❑ **51.** Can you "start the ball rolling" at a social gathering?
❑❑❑ **52.** Would you "buy on credit" with the hope that you can keep up the payments?
❑❑❑ **53.** Do you get an after-reaction when something unexpected such as an accident or other disturbing incident takes place?
❑❑❑ **54.** Do you consider the good of all concerned rather than your own personal advantages?
❑❑❑ **55.** When hearing a lecturer, do you sometimes experience the idea that the speaker is referring entirely to you?
❑❑❑ **56.** Does "external noise" rarely interfere with your concentration?
❑❑❑ **57.** Are you usually "up-to-date" on everyday affairs?
❑❑❑ **58.** Can you confidently plan and work towards carrying out an event in six months time?
❑❑❑ **59.** Do you consider the modern "prisons without bars" system doomed to failure?
❑❑❑ **60.** Do you tend to be careless?
❑❑❑ **61.** Do you ever get a "dreamlike" feeling toward life when it all seems unreal?
❑❑❑ **62.** Do you speedily recover from the effects of bad news?
❑❑❑ **63.** When you criticize – do you at the same time try to encourage?
❑❑❑ **64.** Are you normally considered "cold"?
❑❑❑ **65.** Are your opinions insufficiently important to tell other people?
❑❑❑ **66.** Are you so self-assured that it sometimes annoys others?
❑❑❑ **67.** Do you keep "close contact" on articles of yours which you have loaned to friends?
❑❑❑ **68.** Do you enjoy activities of your own choosing?
❑❑❑ **69.** Does emotional music have quite an effect on you?
❑❑❑ **70.** Do you completely condemn a person because he is a rival or opponent in some aspect of your relations with him?
❑❑❑ **71.** Do you often "sit and think" about death, sickness, pain and sorrow?
❑❑❑ **72.** Are you perturbed at the idea of loss of dignity?
❑❑❑ **73.** Are you always collecting things which "might be useful"?
❑❑❑ **74.** Would you criticize faults and point out the bad points on someone else's character or handiwork?
❑❑❑ **75.** Are you openly appreciative of beautiful things?
❑❑❑ **76.** Do you sometimes give away articles which strictly speaking do not belong to you?
❑❑❑ **77.** Do you greet people effusively?
❑❑❑ **78.** Do you often ponder on previous misfortunes?
❑❑❑ **79.** Are you sometimes considered forceful in your actions or opinions?
❑❑❑ **80.** Do you accept criticism easily and without resentment?
❑❑❑ **81.** Are you usually undisturbed by "noises off" when you are trying to rest?
❑❑❑ **82.** Are you likely to be jealous?
❑❑❑ **83.** Do you tend to put off doing things and then discover it is too late?
❑❑❑ **84.** Do you prefer to abide by the wishes of others rather than seek to have your own way?
❑❑❑ **85.** Do you find it easy to get yourself started on a project?
❑❑❑ **86.** Do you bite your fingernails or chew the end of your pencil?
❑❑❑ **87.** Do you "turn up the volume" of your emotions just to create an effect?
❑❑❑ **88.** If we were invading another country, would you feel sympathetic towards conscientious objectors in this country?
❑❑❑ **89.** Are there some things about yourself on which you are touchy?
❑❑❑ **90.** Do you have few interests and activities that are your own choice?
❑❑❑ **91.** Do you ever get a single thought which hangs around for days?
❑❑❑ **92.** Are you a slow eater?
❑❑❑ **93.** Can you be a stabilizing influence when others get panicky?
❑❑❑ **94.** Would you stop and find out whether a person needed help even though they had not directly asked you for it?
❑❑❑ **95.** Are you prejudiced in favor of your own school, college, club or team, etc.?
❑❑❑ **96.** Do you pay your debts and keep your promises when it is possible?
❑❑❑ **97.** Do you sleep well?
❑❑❑ **98.** Would you use corporal punishment on a child aged ten if it refused to obey you?
❑❑❑ **99.** Do you prefer to take a passive role in any club or organization to which you belong?
❑❑❑ **100.** Are you logical and scientific in your thinking?
❑❑❑ **101.** Does the youth of today have more opportunity than that of a generation ago?
❑❑❑ **102.** Do you throw things away only to discover that you need them later?
❑❑❑ **103.** Would you give up easily on a given course if it were causing you a considerable amount of inconvenience?
❑❑❑ **104.** Do you "wax enthusiastic" about only a few subjects?
❑❑❑ **105.** Do you rarely suspect the actions of others?
❑❑❑ **106.** Do you sometimes wonder if anyone really cares about you?
❑❑❑ **107.** Do you turn down responsibility because you doubt your fitness to cope?
❑❑❑ **108.** Do you sometimes feel compelled to repeat some interesting item or tidbit?
❑❑❑ **109.** Do you tend to exaggerate a justifiable grievance?
❑❑❑ **110.** Is your facial expression varied rather than set?
❑❑❑ **111.** Do you usually need to justify or back up an opinion once stated?
❑❑❑ **112.** Do you openly and sincerely admire beauty in other people?
❑❑❑ **113.** Would it take a *definite effort* on your part to consider the subject of suicide?
❑❑❑ **114.** Would you consider yourself energetic in your attitude toward life?
❑❑❑ **115.** Would a disagreement affect your general relationship with another person?
❑❑❑ **116.** Does a minor failure on your part rarely trouble you?
❑❑❑ **117.** Do you sometimes feel that you talk too much?
❑❑❑ **118.** Do you smile much?
❑❑❑ **119.** Are you easily pleased?
❑❑❑ **120.** When met with direct opposition would you still seek to have your own way rather than give in?
❑❑❑ **121.** Provided the distance were not too great, would you still prefer to ride rather than walk?
❑❑❑ **122.** Do you ever get disturbed by the noise of the wind or a "house settling down"?
❑❑❑ **123.** Is your opinion influenced by looking at things from the standpoint of your experiences, occupation or training?
❑❑❑ **124.** Do you often make tactless blunders?
❑❑❑ **125.** Are you suspicious of people who ask to borrow money from you?
❑❑❑ **126.** Are your decisions swayed by personal interests?
❑❑❑ **127.** Can you get quite enthusiastic over "some simple little thing"?
❑❑❑ **128.** Do you frequently take action even though you know your own good judgment would indicate otherwise?
❑❑❑ **129.** Are you in favor of color bar and class distinction?
❑❑❑ **130.** Are you aware of any habitual physical mannerisms such as pulling your hair, nose, ears, or such like?
❑❑❑ **131.** Can you quickly adapt and make use of new conditions and situations even though they may be difficult?
❑❑❑ **132.** Do some noises "set your teeth on edge"?
❑❑❑ **133.** Can you see the other fellow's point of view when you wish to?
❑❑❑ **134.** Do you go to bed when you want to, rather than "by the clock"?
❑❑❑ **135.** Do the "petty foibles" of others make you impatient?
❑❑❑ **136.** Do children irritate you?
❑❑❑ **137.** Are you less talkative than your associates?
❑❑❑ **138.** Do you usually carry out assignments promptly and systematically?
❑❑❑ **139.** Would you assist a fellow traveler rather than leave it to the officials?
❑❑❑ **140.** When voting, do you vote the same party ticket straight rather than studying the candidates and issues?
❑❑❑ **141.** Do you frequently dwell on your past illnesses or painful experiences?
❑❑❑ **142.** Do you get very ill at ease in disordered surroundings?
❑❑❑ **143.** Do you usually criticize a film or show that you see or a book that you read?
❑❑❑ **144.** When recounting some amusing incident can you easily imitate the mannerisms or the dialect in the original incident?
❑❑❑ **145.** In subjects about which you are not expert, are your own ideas of sufficient importance as to tell others?
❑❑❑ **146.** Do you have a tendency to tidy up a disorder of somebody else's household?
❑❑❑ **147.** Can you accept defeat easily without the necessity of "swallowing your disappointment"?
❑❑❑ **148.** Do you often feel depressed?
❑❑❑ **149.** Are you ever ill at ease in the company of children?
❑❑❑ **150.** Do you get frustrated at not being able to do something rather than finding a substitute activity or system?
❑❑❑ **151.** Are you sometimes completely unable to enter the spirit of things?
❑❑❑ **152.** Do you rarely express your grievances?
❑❑❑ **153.** Do you work in "spurts," being relatively inactive and then furiously active for a day or two?
❑❑❑ **154.** Does the number of incomplete jobs you have on hand bother you?
❑❑❑ **155.** Do people enjoy being in your company?
❑❑❑ **156.** Could you allow someone to finish those "final two words" in a crossword puzzle without interfering?
❑❑❑ **157.** Do you consider the best points of most people and only rarely speak slightingly of them?
❑❑❑ **158.** Do you laugh or smile quite readily?
❑❑❑ **159.** Are you definite and emphatic in voice and manner?
❑❑❑ **160.** Are you effusive only to close friends if at all?
❑❑❑ **161.** Are your interests and fields of knowledge so important as to give little time for anything else?
❑❑❑ **162.** Would you like to "start a new activity" in the area in which you live?
❑❑❑ **163.** Would you take the necessary actions to kill an animal in order to put it out of pain?
❑❑❑ **164.** Is it easy for you to relax?
❑❑❑ **165.** Do you have little regret on past misfortunes and failures?
❑❑❑ **166.** Does the idea of fear or apprehension give you a physical reaction?
❑❑❑ **167.** Can you trust the decision of your judgment in an emotional situation in which you are involved?
❑❑❑ **168.** Could someone else consider that you were really active?
❑❑❑ **169.** Do you find it hard to get started on a task that needs to be done?
❑❑❑ **170.** Are you opposed to the "probation system" for criminals?
❑❑❑ **171.** Do you spend much time on needless worries?
❑❑❑ **172.** In a disagreement do you find it hard to understand how the other person fails to see your side, and thus agree with you?
❑❑❑ **173.** Do you cope with everyday problems of living quite well?
❑❑❑ **174.** Are you usually truthful to others?
❑❑❑ **175.** Would you rather "wait for something to happen" as opposed to you causing it?
❑❑❑ **176.** Do you spend too freely in relation to your income?
❑❑❑ **177.** Can you take a "calculated risk" without too much worry?
❑❑❑ **178.** If you were involved in a slight car accident, would you really take the trouble to see that any damage you did was made good?
❑❑❑ **179.** Do others push you around?
❑❑❑ **180.** Do you make allowances for your friends where with others you might judge more severely?
❑❑❑ **181.** Do you often ponder over your own inferiority?
❑❑❑ **182.** Do people criticize you to others?
❑❑❑ **183.** Are you embarrassed by a hearty greeting such as a kiss, hug, or pat on the back, if done in public?
❑❑❑ **184.** Do you frequently not do something you want to do because of other people's desires?
❑❑❑ **185.** Are you sometimes convinced of the correctness of your opinions about a subject even though you are not an expert?
❑❑❑ **186.** Do you often find yourself "going off in all directions at once"?
❑❑❑ **187.** Do your acquaintances seem to think more of your abilities than you do?
❑❑❑ **188.** Is the idea of death or even reminders of death abhorrent to you?
❑❑❑ **189.** Having settled an argument out do you continue to feel disgruntled for a while?
❑❑❑ **190.** Are you friendly in voice, attitude and expression?
❑❑❑ **191.** Does life seem rather vague and unreal to you?
❑❑❑ **192.** Do you often feel upset about the fate of war victims and political refugees?
❑❑❑ **193.** Do "mere acquaintances" appeal to you for aid or advice in their personal difficulties?
❑❑❑ **194.** If you lose an article, do you get the idea that "some one must have stolen or mislaid it"?
❑❑❑ **195.** If you thought that someone was suspicious of you and your actions, would you tackle them on the subject rather than leaving them to work it out?
❑❑❑ **196.** Do you sometimes feel that your age is against you (too young or too old)?
❑❑❑ **197.** Do you have spells of being sad and depressed for no apparent reason?
❑❑❑ **198.** Do you do much grumbling about conditions you have to face in life?
❑❑❑ **199.** Do you tend to hide your feelings?
❑❑❑ **200.** Do you consider you have many warm friends?

IF UNDER 18 PLEASE HAVE YOUR PARENT OR GUARDIAN SIGN.

I hereby consent for my son/daughter to take this personality test and receive an evaluation of the results. I understand this test is free and places him/her under no obligation.

Parent/Guardian Signature

_____

NOW FOLD THIS PAGE WITH THE ADDRESS ON THE OUTSIDE, TAPE IT SHUT AND MAIL IT IN. WE WILL CALL YOU AS SOON AS WE RECEIVE IT AND SET UP AN APPOINTMENT FOR YOUR CONFIDENTIAL TEST ANALYSIS.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

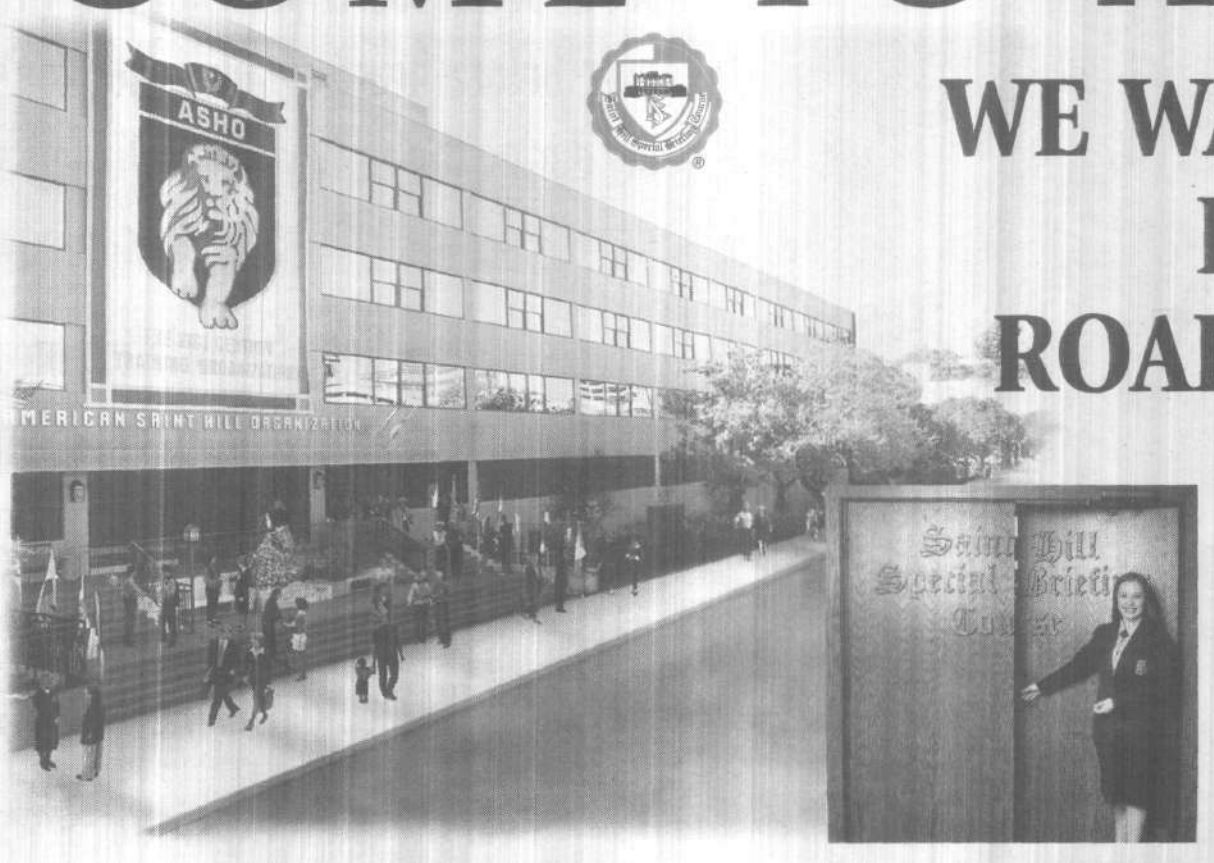
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Mail Permit No. 38794 Los Angeles, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
c/o The Auditor Magazine Editor
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027-9989

COME TO ASHO!



WE WANT YOU TO HANDLE ALL ROADBLOCKS IN YOUR LIFE AND HERE IS HOW YOU WILL.

The Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course Starter Package

This package contains all the basic auditor training you'll need for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. This package includes:

• Method One® Co-Audit Course • Hubbard® Professional TR Course • Upper Indoc TR Course • Hubbard Professional Metering Course • New Student Hat® or Study Certainty Course FREE
35% off full donation rate

The Ultimate Training Package

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is where superlative auditors are trained. This package gets you started on this landmark course, and includes:

• SHSBC Level A for a donation of $1,000.00 • And, the new Student Hat or Study Certainty Course, *with no additional donation required.*

Special Grants for Young Scientologists™

A special grant and scholarship has been instituted for young Scientologists 21 years of age and under to assist them to pursue a career as an auditor. This is to enable all young Scientologists to become trained with the tech that will create a new civilization.

Young Scientologists Academy Starter Package

• Hubbard Professional TR Course
• Upper Indoc TR Course • Hubbard Professional Metering Course
• Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™ or Mark V® E-Meter pastoral counseling device
New Student Hat or Study Certainty Course FREE
Full rate with Quantum E-Meter™: $10,700.00
Special Grant: Rate with Quantum E-Meter: $6,497.00
Special Grant: Rate with Mark V® E-Meter: $4,061.00

Young Scientologists Academy Levels 0-IV Scholarship

• Scientology® Academy Levels 0, I, II, III, IV,
• Hubbard Method One® Co-Audit Course
Full Rate: $15,850.00
Special Grant Rate: $7,500.00

Getting to Clear and OT® Auditing Package

This services package enables you to donate for auditing at your local org and higher orgs at one time, while offering a special reduced donation rate based on the number of hours. In this way, you can get the auditing you need to go Clear and arrive at ASHO for OT® Preps and Eligibility.
This specifically applies to Class V Orgs, Celebrity Centres, Advanced Organizations, Saint Hills and the Flag Service Org.
This does not include OT IV, V or any auditing for OT II and above.

Contact the ASHO Registrar at 213-953-3250.
Get the services and packages you need to make it to Clear and OT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

On 28 February, 1998 donation rates will increase for many services in Saint Hills, Advanced Orgs and the Flag Service Org. An issue entitled "Announcement Concerning Requested Donations at Advanced Orgs and the Flag Service Organization" explains the details. *Contact the ASHO Registrar at 213-953-3250 for your copy of this issue and the new donation rates.*

START YOUR NEXT SERVICE TODAY

ASHO TOUR SCHEDULE

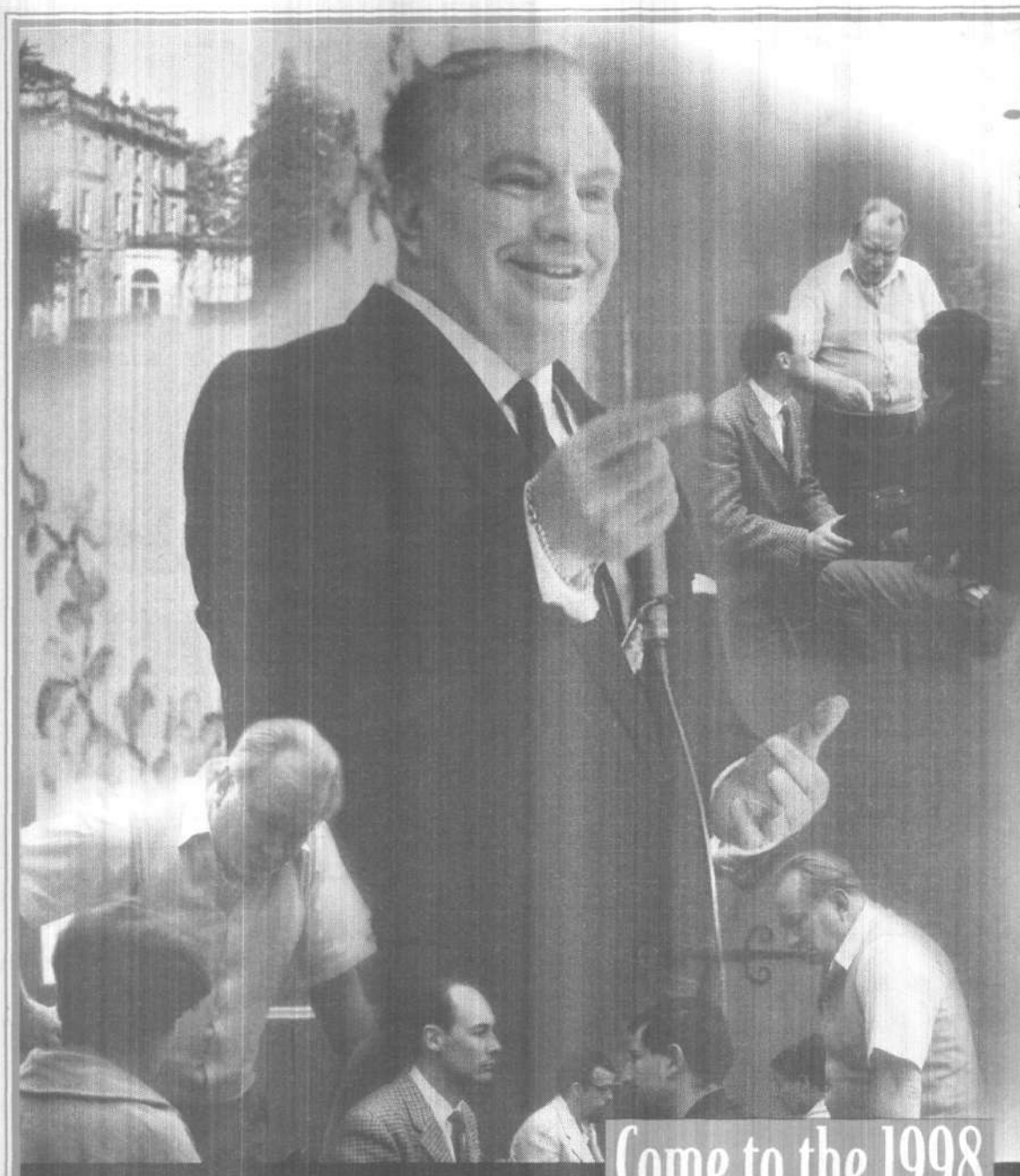
We're coming to your area soon! Come to the ASHO Tour when we visit a city near you. You'll learn more about our auditing and training services, including the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. You can also receive a technical consultation to determine your exact next Golden Age of Tech steps.

Contact the Public Officer at ASHO for details at (213) 953-3250.

10 January	Chicago	7 February	Denver
17 January	New York	21 February	Toronto
24 January	San Francisco		

See the Video of the 1997 New Year's Event!

If you missed the New Year's Event, come in and see it right away at ASHO or your local Church of Scientology. Call ASHO at 213-953-3250 for show times, or see the insert for the address and phone number of your local Church of Scientology.



- See a special Source presentation with never-before-heard details about Ron's life during the early years of Dianetics and Scientology.

- Get a full briefing on a monumental forward strategy that has everything to do with you going up The Bridge and achieving OT.

- See the 1998 Birthday Game Winners

- Hear the latest expansion news and wins from around the world

- and much more!

Come to the 1998

L. Ron Hubbard

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

MARCH 13, 1998

Contact ASHO or your local Church of Scientology for exact time.

ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS ARE BELOW

YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR STARTS HERE

USA
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3250

Albuquerque
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 275-8210

Ann Arbor
2355 West Stadium Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 995-5527

Atlanta
1132 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30324
(404) 881-3880

Austin
2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 474-6631

Boston
448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 266-9500

Buffalo
47 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-5523

Chicago
3011 North Lincoln Ave.
Chicago, IL 60657
(773) 348-7788

Cincinnati
215 West 4th St., 5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-2927

Clearwater
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.
Clearwater, FL 34616
(813) 461-1282

Columbus
30 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-5024

Dallas
10500 Steppington Dr.
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 691-4821

Denver
3385 S. Bannock
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 789-7668

Detroit
321 Williams St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 541-8767

Honolulu
1148 Bethel St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 545-5804

Kansas City
3619 Broadway
Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 753-6590

Las Vegas
846 East Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 731-1500

1100 South 10th St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 366-0818

Long Island
99 Railroad Station Plaza
Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 939-2250

Los Angeles and Vicinity:

4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3200
1-800-953-3206

1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680
1-800-488-4577

1277 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 792-7533

15643 Sherman Way
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 947-0600

5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 960-3100

Los Gatos
475 Alberto Way
Suite 110
Los Gatos, CA 95032
(408) 354-1201

Miami
120 Giralda Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 445-7812

Minneapolis
1011 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 338-5111

Mountain View
2483 Old
Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 96043
(415) 969-5262

Nashville
1907 Murfreesboro Pike
Nashville, TN 37217x
(615) 399-2555

New Haven
909 Whalley Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 389-6527

New York City
227 West 46th St.
New York, NY 10036
(212) 921-1210

65 East 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 288-1526

Orlando
1830 East Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 895-9917

Philadelphia
1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 564-1547

Phoenix
2111 W. University Dr.
Mesa, AZ 85201
(602) 833-0610

Portland
323 S.W. Washington
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4504

709 Southwest Salmon
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 228-0116

Sacramento
825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-5891

Salt Lake City
1931 S. 1100 East
Salt Lake City
UT 84106
(801) 485-9992

San Diego
1330 4th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 239-2091

San Francisco
83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 864-3940

San Jose
80 E. Rosemary
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 441-6661

Santa Barbara
524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-8931

Seattle
2226 3rd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 441-8843

St. Louis
9510 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 427-4977

Tampa
3617 Henderson Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-0722

Washington, DC
1701 20th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 797-9826

Puerto Rico
272 JT Piniero Ave.
Hyde Park, Hato Rey
Puerto Rico 00918
(809) 763-5050

CANADA
Edmonton
10187 112th St.
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 1M1, (403) 425-3662

Kitchener
104 King St. West
Kitchener, Ontario
N2G 2K6, (519) 571-9253

Montréal
4489 Papineau St.
Montréal, Québec
H2H 1T7, (514) 527-8766

Ottawa
150 Rideau St.,
2nd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 5X6
(613) 230-5701

Québec
350 Bd Charest Est
Québec, Québec
G1K 3H5
(418) 524-4615

Toronto
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 2A7
(416) 925-2146

Vancouver
401 West Hastings St.
British Columbia
V6B 1L5
(604) 681-9121

Winnipeg
388 Donald St.
Suite 210
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 2J4
(204) 954-5399

ARGENTINA
1769 Santa Fe Avenue
Buenos Aires

COLOMBIA
Carrera 30, #91-96
Santa Fé de Bogotá Bogotá
(517) 236 4247

MEXICO
Ave. de la Paz 2787
Fracc. Arcos Sur
Sector Juárez Guadalajara, Jalisco
C.P. 44500, México D.F.
(3) 615-2640

Carrillo Puerto
54 Bis Colonia Coyoacán
C.P. 04000, México D.F.
659-0323

Calle Río Amazonas 11
Colonia Cuauhtemoc
C.P. 06500, México D.F.
576-8743

Mariano Escobedo #746
Colonia Anzures
C.P. 11590, México D.F.
531-4047

Gumercindo Eszquer 67
Colonia Asturias
México, D.F. 06800

Heriberto Frías 420
Colonia Narvarte
C.P. 03220, México D.F.
639-6518

Nicolás San Juan #1727
Colonia Del Valle
C.P. 03100, México D.F.
524-9637

VENEZUELA
Caracas
Avenida Principal
de Las Palmas
Cruce Con Calle Carúpano,
Quinta Suha, Las Palmas
Caracas
(582) 739-7918

Avenida 101, 150-23
Urbanización La Alegría
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia
(5841) 24 3005

CONNECT UP WITH THE BEST FRIENDS YOU'LL EVER HAVE – SCIENTOLOGISTS.

Become a member of the
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS INCLUDE:
- Free subscription to IMPACT magazine, with all the latest news about what SCIENTOLOGISTS are doing around the world
- Special rates on books and services

Free 6-month membership: If you've never been a member of the International Association of Scientologists, you can sign up for a free 6-month membership. Contact the Letter Registrar to find out how.

© 1998 CSI. All Rights Reserved. The Sea Org Symbol, CLEARSOUND, FLAG, CELEBRITY CENTRE, OT, OCA, THE BRIDGE, HUBBARD, METHOD ONE, E-METER, MARK V, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, SAINT HILL, SHSBC, L. RON HUBBARD, STUDENT HAT, the DIANETICS Symbol, the SCIENTOLOGY Symbol and the SHSBC Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. SCIENTOLOGY applied religious philosophy. Item #4237

A special Supplement to The Auditor magazine, issue #271

From Clear to Eternity

by L. Ron Hubbard

As I continue to research, I never cease to be amazed at the amount of gain potentially available to an individual.

There are six rough divisions of case gain.

1. From raw public to a realization Scientology works and should be continued.

2. The realization that, through his auditing, one will not get any worse — an arrested decline.

3. The whole band of gains we call the lower Grades. The very least of these gains (and there are many by pc testimony), is stated to exceed by far any advance in personal gain ever before achieved in any former practice known. (A simple flying of ruds can get more gain than ten years of psychoanalysis!)

4. The band that achieves in a final burst of glory and freedom, the state of Clear.

5. The pre-OT levels, leading to personal spiritual freedom. These carry up through all NOTs, audited and Solo. What is amazing here is that each one of these levels, according to rave reports, has, each one, its own spectacular level of gain.

6. The actual OT levels beginning now with New OT VIII and going on up.

According to the spiritual research records and pre-OT and OT reports, the AMOUNT of gain available to one person is never really conceived, in an aberrated state, to potentially exist above him.

It is a never-ending source of wonder to people, going truly on this route, that there could be such QUANTITY of gain available to one being.

Thus in an aberrated state, the person is not likely to turn his eyes up very high and still keep a reality on it.

In the age of speed, people may conceive it all should happen in a minute. Or maybe a minute and a half. Or as the result of a needle jab which will make them free forever.

Alas this universe isn't built that way.

This universe is based on QUANTITY. There's an awful lot of it.

The number of electrons in an atom, the number of atoms in a molecule, the number of molecules in a drop of water is awesome arithmetic.

The number of planets in systems, the number of suns in a galaxy,

Continued on page 3

American Saint Hill Organization:

Your Bridge from Clear to OT

ASHO: THE SPECIALTY ORG

30 years ago, LRH established the American Saint Hill as the Bridge for public to go from Clear to OT. ASHO is the only Sea Org org devoted to getting Clears through the stops and barriers to attaining the OT levels.

ASHO is for Clears, even to the point of constructing a custom - designed new wing, for the Clear HGC. The physical building, the technical lines, the staff and the experience are here just to make sure you make it to OT.

Why would LRH set up an entire org for the handling of Clears? The reason is the dozens of Class VI auditors from the ASHO Saint Hill Special Briefing Course — the largest on the planet. It is this abundance of auditors that led LRH to designate ASHO as the place for Clears to come to prepare for OT in the US.

Clears have more ability and space than they ever imagined. But they have not yet attained OT. They can still be stopped from attaining total freedom.

ASHO helps Clears to use their new power to keep going all the way to OT by getting them through OT Preparations and OT Eligibility.

Overseeing the technical delivery at ASHO is the Senior Case Supervisor. She was fully trained and apprenticed at Flag just for her post at ASHO. She is a Golden Age of Tech trained Class VI Auditor and case supervisor, trained on the CCRD, FPRD and all the specialty rundowns. She ensures 100% standard delivery and perfect auditing occur for all ASHO public.

The running of the HGC is done by the Director of Processing. Technical case supervisors, auditors, tech pages, tech admins, FESers are all in place to give you maximum delivery.

There is also a special service line with AOLA so you can be both on course in the Solo course room at AOLA and in the HGC at ASHO receiving OT Preparations , speeding up your progress to OT even more.

And the wins are far beyond expectation. Here are just a few:

"Today I had one of the best sessions of my life while on a step of my OT Preparations! I had to write a success story because I just keep winning from it and feel more and more released every moment. Today we found something that I had never ever touched on in all my prior auditing — and it was something that was destroying my life. I didn't even know it was there , but it was definitely destroying me and my life and my ability to be happy.

"My life had taken a definite turn about sixteen years ago and I NEVER KNEW WHY. I had changed my whole operating basis and my whole attitude about myself and life in a certain

Continued on page 2

Important All Clears:

You can only receive a correct technical estimate on OT Preparation auditing from a case supervisor at ASHO, AOLA, the FSO or another Sea Org advanced org.

The confidential technical information needed to correctly estimate your case is not available in a Class V org, Celebrity Centre or mission.

Contact ASHO today to receive a correct technical estimate of exactly what you will need to prepare yourself for the OT levels.

Call the Director of Technical Services at (213)-953-3250 today.

area. I had taken a complete turn from the goals and purposes I had which were strong at the time, and went on a totally different tangent.

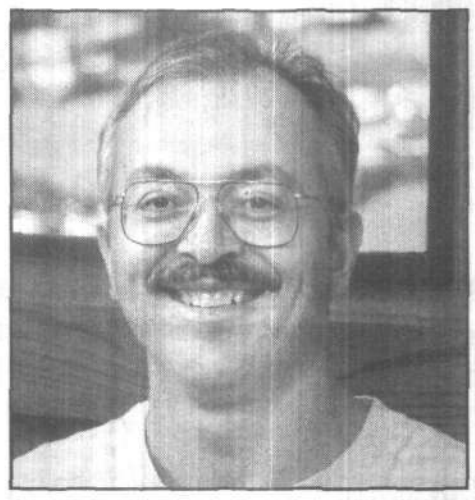
"I kept trying to get back on track, but I would always, eventually, be deterred by this THING.

"Today I found out why — and it was so amazing to me, so unbelievable.

"I feel so much freedom it is hard to describe. I really know that I have been restored my self-determinism and my integrity in an area where it seemed impossible to me before to even contemplate it.

"My auditor is a Golden Age of Tech auditor and I KNOW IT! This is truly the best auditing I have ever had. I want to thank him, ASHO and LRH for giving me back this part of my life for good." N.R.

"As part of my OT Preps I received the FPRD. This was fantastic. I felt as though LRH had looked through my PC folders and had designed the FPRD just for me. I have had a tremendous amount of resurgence and expansion as my self.



"I no longer have my attention on anything - I feel free, with no mass - just me. I now have certainty on my getting through to OT III very fast. I can now create that space and my havingness is out the roof." G. M.

" I have been receiving Method One Word Clearing as part of my OT preps. It never occurred to me that doing the Method One would have such far-reaching effects. I had assumed it was the recovery of one's education in this lifetime only. When recovery of a knowledge not from this lifetime occurred I was amazed. I didn't even know that it was there to be recovered — Wow! It is really incredible to experience this. This is amazing." T.B.

"I have just completed the CLEAR CERTAINTY RUNDOWN and I am Clear! I am so happy. I can hardly believe it. I thought I would never get to this point and it seemed like such a long road, but I really did make it; I really did earn myself back." B.H.

"I just finished my first session of FPRD, as a part of my OT Preparations. I have just handled an area where I have been holding myself back. This one area is SO big and important to me that I was kind of hoping that maybe the FPRD just might help out.... Well, my first session is done and that area is now totally handled!!!!! I can't wait to find out what's next. This is truly incredible auditing." D.M.

"I have just completed a tailor-made action as part of my OT preparations. We stirred up and handled areas that I really didn't realize were there to be handled. I had a MAJOR change of viewpoint ; my universe shifted regarding the second dynamic. The false stuff is now gone and I want to restudy the true data.

"I also had a win in spotting that my relationship to my body has changed. I am exterior to the body and the body is more of a thing to me. I spotted that the mass and energy of it are created; they are not just there. I really got it — what LRH meant when he said WE are putting it there, now and in PT. This blew me away — my auditor had to end off." A.E.

ASHO: THE HOME OF POWER

ASHO is the primary org in the Americas for the delivery of Power Processes. The POWER Processes are known for profound, life changing effects on those who receive them, many of whom say POWER was the most impacting auditing they ever received.

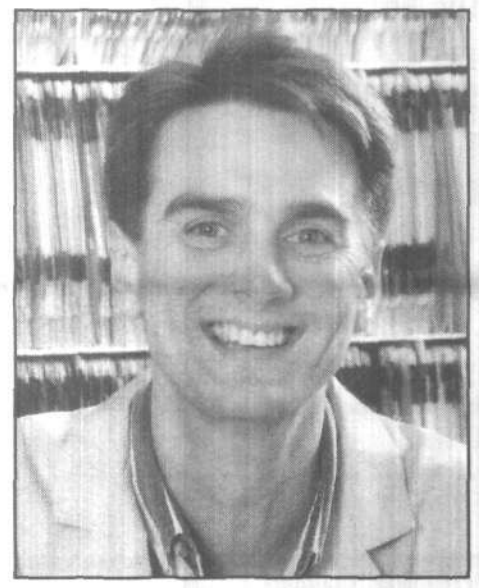
POWER & POWER PLUS destroy the last barriers to Clear and restore a person's ability to handle power. These deep-reaching actions take long-standing case difficulties and shatter them to bits.

If you are a Dianetics Case Completion, your next auditing action is set-ups for Power at ASHO. Contact the Director of Processing at ASHO for your technical estimate.

"It's funny how complicated a thing — or so it may seem — is actually quite simple. Now I am more aware of seeing from more than just behind my own eyes. It is truly marvelous to feel control and to be sure of oneself in life. This is a new feeling for me. Prior to this, control and self-assurance were fleeting. Now things seem to be more on an even keel for me. I have many newly regained abilities from both Power and Power Plus." S.P.

"In my Power Processing I felt myself expanding out from my body. I experienced a resurgence in beingness. I feel stronger and more able to do things. I am experiencing power for myself — I have renewed confidence and a calmness about all things. I am amazed at the simplicity of this processing and at its power.

"This is such a strong action. I found myself separated from my bank and this was a new experience for me. I am now no longer in it and I feel like this will enable me to be Clear soon. I feel like I am a much bigger being and that I can accomplish everything I need to do. I'm set up for living a wonderful life. " G.J.



"Power has been very 'fun' auditing. You're really able to get excited about the dramatic changes that occur in every session. It's here that you're able to rejoice as you realize you are doing well, will continue to do well and you can postulate that you will always do well."

"This processing has given me back my certainty in my abilities as a thetan. I know I can operate as and am a powerful thetan. Any doubts, hesitations, or stopped flows are absolutely gone. My responsibility level has increased tenfold with all these new found awarenesses and old forgotten abilities, now alive again."

"I go forward now to meet the upcoming challenges as a powerful and able thetan." D.R.

ASHO:THE SAINT HILL CASE CRACKING UNIT CONTINUES

LRH originally established the case cracking HGC while delivering the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course at original SAINT HILL, overseeing much of its auditing personally. We follow LRH's tradition with our Case Cracking HGC.

If a person is moving slowly up THE BRIDGE or hasn't really made progress they want, then they are assigned to the Case Cracking unit. A thorough examination is made of the case folders and the out-tech is found. Whatever the bug is on that case, it is found and the case is cracked wide open.

ASHO also helps the lower orgs if a lower Bridge preclear isn't getting the expected gains. As LRH says in HCO PL 16 May 1965:

"IF THE LOCAL ORG CAN'T HANDLE A CASE, SAINT HILL CAN."

All over the US, orgs send preclears to ASHO for case cracking. That person, now fully unbugged case-wise is then returned to his home org to complete his lower Bridge.

"I have just finished a confessional and have really confronted what actions I have been performing on my job as a nurse. I can no longer tolerate the involvement I have had in supporting the use of drugs and medications. I have decided to take a stand against such actions. I am now getting involved with a Purification Center so my nursing skills can be used to help clear people and to no longer contribute to their demise. I thank LRH for this auditing." K.T.

"This is the most wonderful auditing I have ever experienced. I found the exact incident that has tied up my 2nd and 3rd dynamics for a very long time. The relief, release, joy and understanding that flowed out of that incident felt like truck loads." J.K.

"The environment seems a lot safer to me now — I don't feel the need to be so much on guard. Instead of having to be alert so I don't get hit (or restimulated) unexpectedly, I've got more attention units available now to be in comm and interested in my surroundings. It feels like a fresh start." J.N.

You too can experience gains like these. Contact the ASHO Service Consultant today and route into the ASHO HGC!

© 1998 CSWUS. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to use selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard.THE AUDITOR, STANDARD TECH, HCO, OT, SAINT HILL, SCIENTOLOGY, NOTS, METHOD ONE, CLEAR CERTAINTY *RUNDOWN, PURIFICATION, DIANETICS, SOLO NOTS, FLAG, NED,* POWER, POWER PLUS, CELEBRITY CENTRE, L. RON HUBBARD, THE BRIDGE, QUANTUM, E-METER and LRH are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in U.S.A.

THE SEA ORGANIZATION

by L. Ron Hubbard

If almost any person in the Sea Organization were to appear in a Scientology group or Org he would be lionized, red-carpeted and Very-Important-Personed beyond belief.

For the Sea Organization is composed of the "aristocracy" of Scientology.

These people, alone and on their own are all stars in the sky of their areas.

It is like one of the old regiments of gentlemen where any private would be, in another but common regiment, a colonel.

Denying the skill and fame of these individuals to Scientology at large would seem at first glance an extravagance and very wasteful.

And it would be except for one or two things.

In 1966 I made the actual test of what I could accomplish alone (much as any OT) in the wog world. I won the affection of the people of an entire small country and changed it. But a small determined clique of our SP friends made sure I lost. True, as they are locally and internationally unpopular, that they made me go opens all doors to us there when they are overthrown, as they will be, merely on the rationale that if they opposed us then we are all right.

But this adventure showed several things to be true. An unsupported OT without OT organization around him can lose ground. Holding a fixed position in a nation invites trouble. Cost to me, to do this, in terms of cash, was greater in less than five months than the whole Sea Organization in nearly a year. Even in full success, without organization, I would have done less good than a similar period with organization. There was no personal case gain in it.

I am a great one for pioneering alone to find "holes in the fence." Well, that's what I did in 1966. And I concluded several things. First was that on an international basis one has to get in Ethics before he gets in tech. Second was that OTs did better amongst OTs. Third, that OTs were most valuable as a disciplined organized group. Fourth, that one could not, with such power, hold a fixed position without losing ground. Fifth, that we grow stronger as we continue to remain "Fabian." Sixth, that the Sea is the best area on which to be Fabian on this planet. Seventh, that we had to learn to work together as OTs before we could take in further territory. Eighth that we could do our job best if we all grew more accustomed to handling Mest. Ninth that the Sea Organization as it is developing is our best personal and international answer.

So, the Sea Organization is composed of people who alone would excite great admiration but who together, well organized, can actually get the job done.

And although our lowest deck hand could be a "duke" only all of us together could get on with the job.

And that's how and why (with allowances for security in the crypticness of this text) the Sea Organization came into being and why we are here.

L. RON HUBBARD
COMMODORE

THE OT ORGANIZATION

ON JANUARY 2, 1967, L. RON HUBBARD LEFT SAINT HILL AND FLEW TO TANGIER, MOROCCO WHERE HE BEGAN HIS MOST MONUMENTAL – AND FORMIDABLE – RESEARCH YET: SECTION III OT AND THE EXACT ROUTE THROUGH THE WALL OF FIRE. BUT BEFORE DEPARTING, HE GAVE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE FORMATION OF A PROJECT – A PROJECT NEEDED TO ENSURE THE DELIVERY OF NOT ONLY OT III, BUT ALL FUTURE SECTIONS OF THE OT COURSE.

At first, it was simply termed the Sea Project composed of a small group of leading Clears and OTs. Following confidential instructions, they soon found themselves in the port of Hull, England, the temporary home of two vessels LRH had purchased in late 1966: the *Enchanter*, a 53-foot ketch, and the *Avon River*, a 145-foot North Sea trawler chosen for her proven seaworthiness.

While LRH continued his research in Tangier, the Sea Project personnel scrubbed decks, cleaned holds, fitted sails and prepared the vessels for their upcoming voyage. On January 20, 1967, the *Enchanter* was ready. With a crew of six Sea Project personnel and a hired captain, she set sail on a course laid out by LRH – south along the coasts of France and Portugal to Gibraltar, and on to Morocco.

As the ketch made her way south, LRH completed the first phase of research on OT III and flew to Las Palmas in the Canary Islands, leaving instructions for *Enchanter* to follow him. On February 25, she arrived in Las Palmas, without mishap. At the end of May, she was hauled up onto a slipway where she began a full refit and special conversions under LRH's direction. Meanwhile, Sea Project personnel still in Hull continued preparing the *Avon River* for sea. On May 20, with 17 Clears and OTs aboard, she sailed for the Canary Islands. Arriving on June 2, she was also hauled from the water onto a slipway for a complete refit and conversion.

Throughout the next two months, LRH trained the Sea Project crews in ship handling and seamanship, first on land, then at sea aboard the *Enchanter*. Here began the tradition of billing and drilling to handle any evolution or emergency, and concurrently to raise confront and ability to handle MEST. This proved to be a necessary and basic prerequisite to the real task at hand; confronting and handling the true sources of suppression and aberration on planet Earth.

The stakes were already high. Suppressives in England were bent on preventing the delivery of the OT levels. Thus, Sea Project members were not just preparing for a practice cruise on the *Avon River* to demonstrate their new-found expertise – but for something far more important – the delivery and safekeeping of the OT materials. But by being at sea, there was little these suppressives could do. As LRH later explained, "...we grow stronger as we continue to remain 'Fabian.'"

August 12 marked the official beginning of the Sea Organization. On this date, LRH began issuance of Flag Orders, as recorded in Flag Order (FO) 1, REORGANIZATION: "Hereafter all general orders affecting the Flotilla as a whole or issued by myself shall be termed FLAG ORDERS." This same FO also formally established the Sea Org: "Our ships and the 'Sea Project' will hereafter be known as the SEA ORGANIZATION ... a permanent establishment within the official Scientology network." The Sea Org's first purpose was to get ethics in on the planet.

On October 9, *Avon River*'s refit was complete and she came off the slipway and back into the water. In addition to her spotless decks, overhauled engines and white-painted hull, LRH had redesigned the ship's rudder to give the vessel greatly improved steering response. The hold had been converted into office space and all mechanical and electronic equipment was once again 100 percent operational.

Naturally, the Sea Org began an immediate expansion phase. On November 3, after completing her shakedown cruise, *Avon River*, with LRH aboard, set sail for Gibraltar, where she arrived five days later.

Within days, LRH flew to London with 20 Sea Org members, aboard a Vickers Viscount aircraft. From there, he traveled to Southampton, where he took command of a third Sea Org vessel – the *Royal Scotsman*. By deleting the "s" in "Scotsman," LRH changed her name and she was duly christened: *Royal Scotman*. At 3,287 tons and 339 feet, she was now the largest vessel in the Flotilla.

LRH assigned hats to the *Royal Scotman*'s crew and extensively drilled them on basic seamanship and ship handling functions above and below deck. On November 28 she sailed from Southampton for the Mediterranean, and on December 22, after braving a storm-tossed ocean, the *Royal Scotman* met the *Avon River* in Valencia, Spain.

With the announcement of OT III in September, 1967, LRH knew an organization of OTs was needed to provide a safe, distraction-free environment so that others could follow the well-taped path through the Wall of Fire. By December, that organization was firmly in place and the first Advanced Organization, formed aboard the *Royal Scotman*, was set to begin immediate delivery of OT III in the new year. Thus the Sea Org became the custodian of the advanced levels of Scientology, and the first truly OT group was performing its mission – the delivery of LRH's priceless tech through the upper band.

As the Advanced Organization began operations, advances were made on another front. In the beginning of 1968, the crew of *Avon River* set sail for Sardinia to join the *Enchanter*. Together they then sailed on to Tunisia and Sicily. Their purpose: to help LRH research whole track recall.

Though he had never been in these geographical areas during this lifetime, LRH described the exact location and topographical details of remains of cities and structures which he had known from earlier periods on the track. Sea Org members were given a full briefing on each chosen location and sent ashore on "mission parties" to locate these ruins. In every case, despite the passage of centuries, they found exactly what LRH had described.

These missions, and similar ones to follow, became known collectively as *Mission Into Time*. And significantly, from these successful operating patterns and actions, LRH developed Sea Org mission technology. The basics of mission selection, preparation, logistics, briefing, firing, mission operations – and then debriefing upon return – were all codified and honed into a precise technology. Soon thereafter, the first Mission School would begin training all crew into eligible missionaires.

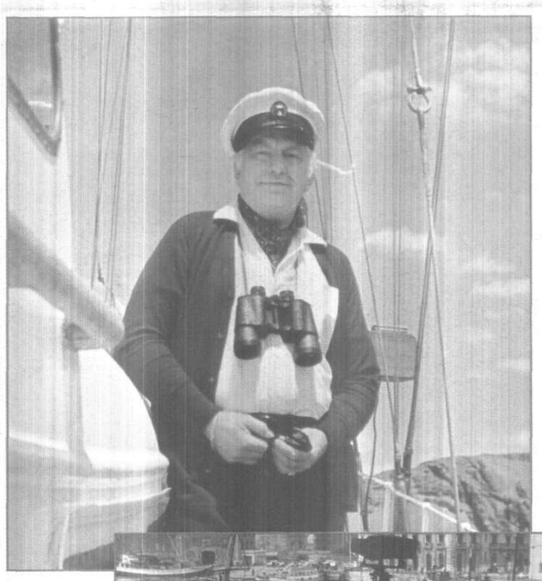
And with the development of mission technology – the tech of the Sea Org – missions were used to get in ethics, establish new Advanced Orgs, handle one situation after another. As LRH wrote in FO 1426 on October 3, 1969, the purpose of the Sea Org was, "MAINTAINING THE EXACT DEGREE OF ETHICS, SCIENTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY AND POLICY ON THE PLANET."

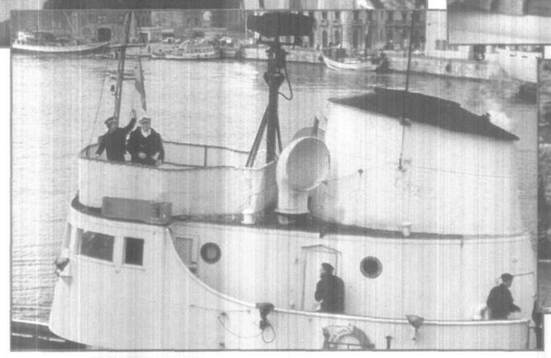
And it was through missions that the Sea Org carried out its purpose, taking on greater and greater responsibilities. Today, it has expanded from three ships to eleven bases on five continents; from running one Advanced Organization to five. The Sea Org has extended its reach around the world, spearheading Scientology expansion while moving into all areas of Scientology activity – from management of the worldwide network of Scientology organizations to dissemination activities on all fronts; from creating materials directed by LRH to ensuring the standards of Scientology around the world; from dealing with suppressive elements to leading the crusade for social reform – that is the Sea Org. And this growth continues today.

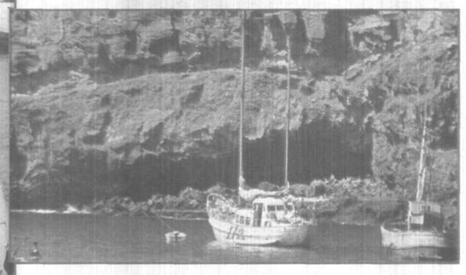
The Sea Org has a distinctive attribute, an attribute LRH describes as "toughness."

"Toughness is high on the scale.

"At upper levels in Scientology we find ourselves unable to handle one area and so instead of doing the natural thing and reducing the area we are trying to handle, we just double the size of the area. That's the way theta works." – LRH







A Message from the Captains of ASHO Day and Foundation

The Captain of ASHO Day, Lt. Jon Lundeen, and Captain ASHO Foundation, Lt. Cheryl Fiandaca, are highly-trained Flag veterans with 48 years of combined Sea Org experience.

1968 was a year of thundering expansion for Scientology. Nine new orgs were born, and in Los Angeles a team of top Sea Org members arrived and established the American Saint Hill Organization (ASHO) overnight. Immediately, Scientologists throughout the Americas packed their bags and headed west to California, for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Power Processing.

This was the start of something big. Waves of Class VI graduates went out from ASHO and started orgs and missions throughout the Americas, and Scientology blossomed.

A decade later, the original quarters overflowing, we moved to our present location. That year Ron called the Briefing Course, "the place where the Auditor gets all the tech that has ever been issued below that level."

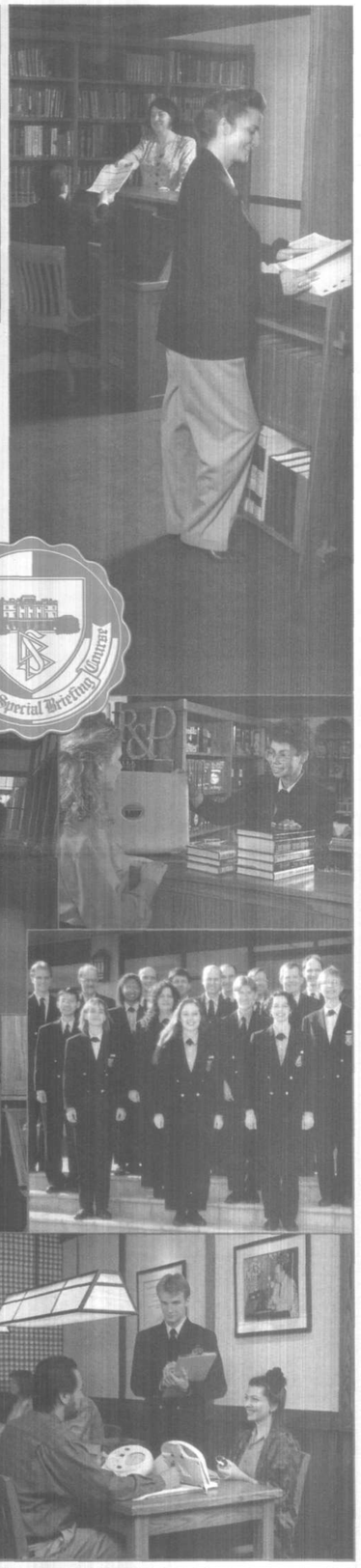
It's been nearly three decades since we first opened our doors, and Scientologists are still heading west to California to move up the training and processing Bridge at ASHO.

We are training professional Scientologists, using all the tools of the Golden Age of Technology. The supervision is tough and rigorously standard. It's no patty-cake affair, but neither is this universe. To be at cause over all aspects of life, you have to know the tech backwards and forwards.

We invite you to join our winning team of dedicated Sea Org members who are making the auditors that are clearing our planet and the Clears who achieve OT.

Welcome aboard, shipmate!

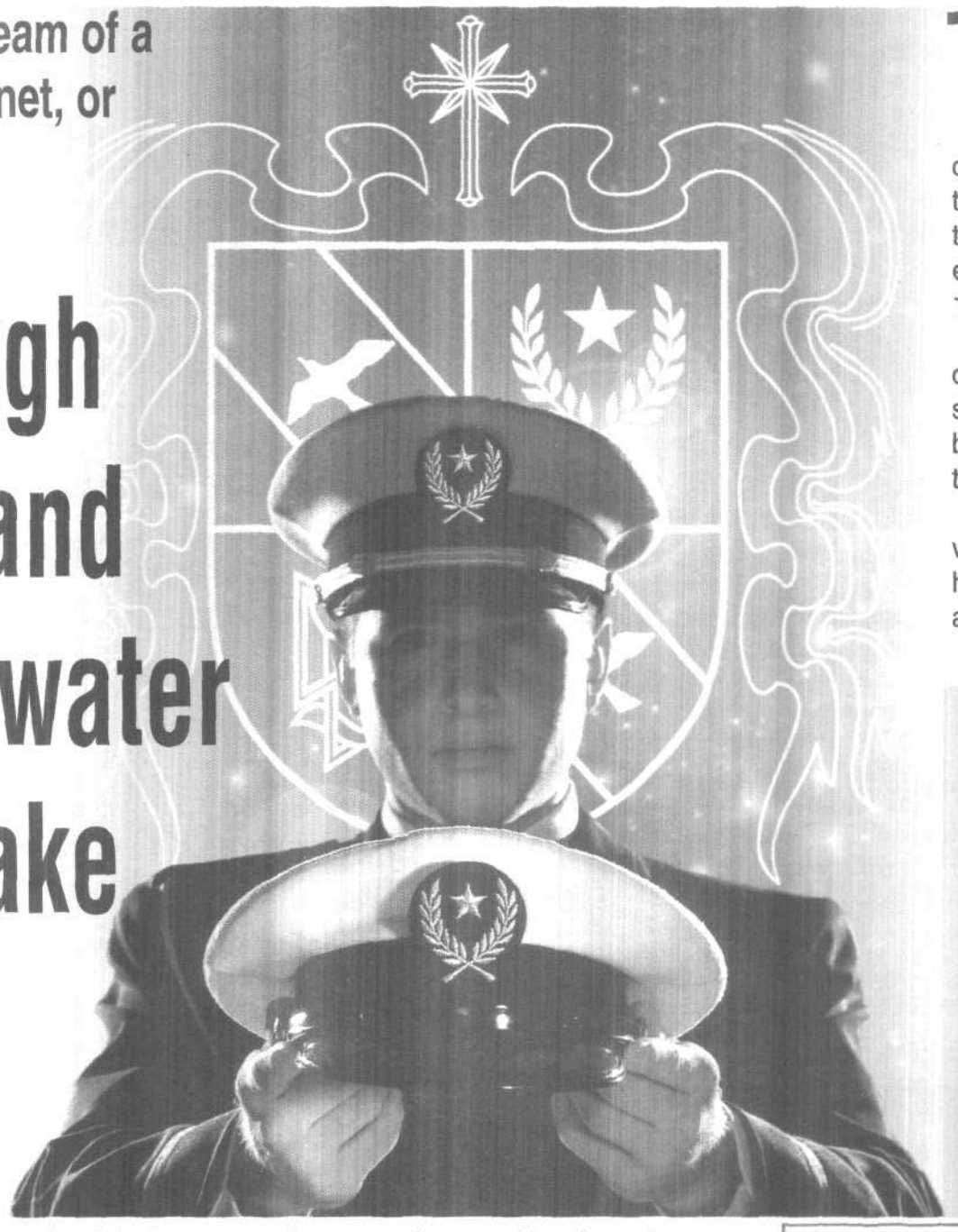
Lt. Jon Lundeen
Captain ASHO Day
Lt. Cheryl Fiandaca
Captain ASHO Fdn



"It possibly is a bit above your reality to say that we intend to salvage this sector. No one has been able to do it for seventy-five million years. We are the first." — LRH

You can dream of a cleared planet, or

go through hell and high water to make one



The Sea Organization was established by L. Ron Hubbard. All its original members were Clears and OTs, each signing a billion-year contract and dedicating themselves to bringing this sector of the universe to the realm of OT, by applying Scientology ethics, tech and admin 100% standardly, 100% pure.

Our formation is marked by calendar date, but our tradition and legacy stretches for eons before. It stretches back to the dreams of truth, honesty, spiritual freedom and immortality.

A cleared planet is a sane thing to want. Dedicating your life to making sure it happens brings us that much closer to attaining it.

Do you qualify? Find out.

For a Limited Time Only

We will appoint **40** qualified staff to the ASHO Technical Training Corps.

If you qualify for this, you could train full-time as an auditor, or for other technical posts.

The best students will be selected to complete their training at the Flag Service Organization.

If you would like a career as a Sea Org auditor, contact the recruiter today about this limited offer.

The Sea Organization is currently accepting applications from individuals interested in working in the following areas:

- ❑ Auditing
- ❑ Course Supervision
- ❑ Quality Control
- ❑ Research
- ❑ Public Relations
- ❑ Public Lecturing
- ❑ Registration
- ❑ Course Administration
- ❑ Personnel
- ❑ Media Representation
- ❑ Publishing
- ❑ Computer Graphics
- ❑ Landscaping
- ❑ Baker / Chef
- ❑ Architectural Design
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ Administrator
- ❑ Typist / Dictation
- ❑ Secretarial
- ❑ Word Processing
- ❑ Financial Audits
- ❑ Accountancy
- ❑ Construction
- ❑ Engineering
- ❑ Building Management
- ❑ Teaching
- ❑ Childcare
- ❑ Business Consulting
- ❑ Copywriting
- ❑ Photography
- ❑ Desktop Publishing
- ❑ Web Site Design
- ❑ Music
- ❑ Writing
- ❑ Fine Art
- ❑ Costume Design
- ❑ Sales
- ❑ Data Collection
- ❑ Files Organization
- ❑ Executive
- ❑ Administration
- ❑ Case Supervision
- ❑ Design
- ❑ Troubleshooting
- ❑ Chiropractic
- ❑ Librarian / Records
- ❑ Legal
- ❑ Security Services
- ❑ Medical Services
- ❑ Electrician
- ❑ Auto Repair
- ❑ Household Services
- ❑ Hotel & Restaurant
- ❑ Urban Planning
- ❑ Stage Lighting
- ❑ Manager

Yes! I would like to receive more information about opportunities in the Sea Organization.

Fill out this coupon and then fold over the Business Reply address below so it is showing — tape or staple and mail back to ASHO.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Day Phone _____

Evening Phone _____

Call (213) 953 - 3250
or write to the Recruiter at
American Saint Hill Organization,
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way,
Los Angeles, CA 90027

© 1998 CSWUS. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections of the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY, SAINT HILL, OT, FLAG, LRH, SHSBC symbol and Sea Org symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. *SCIENTOLOGIST* is a collective membership mark designating membership in the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the U.S. A.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Mail Permit No. 38794 Los Angeles, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
c/o The Auditor Magazine Editor
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027-9989

the number of galaxies add up to mind-boggling figures.

TIME, on this very short-lived and hectic planet, is hardly conceived of at all. Just recently geologists concluded that man might have been here for a million years. HAH! Little do they know!

The age of this and other universes is very, very long. It is not eternity but almost.

So, without getting into questions as to how long you've been around (the brain theory boys might object since they are TERRIFIED of spirits) let's ask this question:

If a being had half an eternity to louse himself up, how loused up could he get?

Right. Go to the head of the class. Plenty!

And you now can get an inkling of how much spiritual gain might be available. And this could explain why, at each one of the six levels, there are so many new gains according to testimonies collected.

All right. Got that? Good.

We now come to the next question, since one and all are being very bright this morning:

If it took a being half an eternity to louse himself up, how long would it take to unlouse him?

Now before your mouth turns down at both sides and before you collapse with apathy considering it, let's look at the miracle of Dianetics and Scientology.

It doesn't take half an eternity. It doesn't take millennia — though this could be reasonably expected. It doesn't take centuries. It only takes years.

That's right. Years.

The above six rough divisions of gains are sort of an expanding scale.

The first one could take, with an intro or assist, maybe half an hour plus a few evenings reading books.

The next level (consisting of formal auditing and Purif), possibly could take a week or two.

The third level, consisting of the lower Grades and more books could, due to scheduling of time and all that, consume a month.

The fourth level, depending on the case, might take a bit longer. But it can result in Clear.

The fifth band now begins to really lengthen. To become a Solo Auditor and go up through the levels to OT III could take months. And through OT III can stretch out considerably. And then audited NOTs and Solo NOTs really adds time on. The gains of each point of progress can make, according to reports of pcs, progress at the lower end look like inches. Yet the lowest of these bands is above any progress man had made before.

Now when we get to band six, get ready for a long haul. It won't happen in a minute.

So what we're looking at here is time proportional to reported gain.

Once one has gone Clear and gets to Solo, one has to plan one's time to each day put his auditing time in and just keep at it.

Some balk when they have gone a week. Life looks too interesting. Or they bog and are "too busy" to get a repair to get them going again. They are, after all, moving at a much faster pace personally — their interests may have multiplied.

But if they will just keep at it and make the arrangements necessary to be able to do it, according to the rave reports, it is very worthwhile.

So what is one really looking at? The higher the level, the longer the time — because one is handling a higher band of potential gain.

And what is one rising to, after all?

One is rising to eternity.

You think time is behind you?

Have another thought. Look AHEAD.

There's eternity!

And you'll be in it.

You'll be in it in a good state or a bad one. Really, I'm sorry to have to tell you, there's no choice. One may be able to step off the planet. One isn't going to step off life.

In this time and in this place — for possibly just a little while, we have this chance. To go free and to make it. Planets and cultures are frail things. They do not endure.

I cannot promise you that you will make it. I can only provide the knowledge and give you your chance.

The rest is up to you. I strongly advise you work hard at it — don't waste this brief breath in eternity.

For that is your future — ETERNITY.

It will be good for you or bad.

And for you, my dearest friend, I've done what I could to make it good for you.

L. Ron Hubbard

American Saint Hill Organization

DONATION RATE INCREASES

HGC PROCESSING - DONATION RATE INCREASES

ASHO PROCESSING RATES WILL INCREASE BY 10% AT MIDNIGHT, FEB. 28th, 1998.

INTRODUCTORY OT® PREPARATIONS PACKAGE

	Jan 1st, 1998	March 1st, 1998 **10% increase**
37 1/2 Hours *(20% IAS Discount)*	$ 9,306.00	$10,236.60

ASHO HGC Processing Rates for OT Preparations, OT Eligibility, Case Cracking

	Jan 1st 1998	March 1st 1998 - 10% increase
12 1/2 Hours (20% IAS Discount)	$ 5,170.00 / $ 4,136.00 (IAS)	$ 5,687.00 / $4,549.60 (IAS)
25 Hours (22.5% Discount)	$ 8,013.50	$ 8,814.85
37 1/2 Hours (25% Discount)	$ 11,632.50	$ 12,795.75
50 Hours (30% Discount)	$ 14,476.00	$ 15,923.60
75 Hours (35% Discount)	$ 20,163.00	$ 22,179.30
100 Hours (40% Discount)	$ 24,816.00	$ 27,297.00
150 Hours (45% Discount)	$ 34,122.00	$ 37,534.20

Contact the ASHO Service Consultant

Ruthie Silverman	213 - 953 - 3253
Bill Bertinot	888 - 581 - 5281
Ken Shapiro	888 - 961 - 3935
Kevin Pruett	213 - 953 - 3258
Dan Locke	213 - 953 - 3250
Mickey del Amor	213 - 953 - 3250
ASHO information	213 - 953 - 3250

You can also write to the Letter Reg at
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, Ca. 90027

International Management Executive Committee
Executive Directive #2314
18 November 1997

ANNOUNCEMENT CONCERNING REQUESTED DONATIONS AT ADVANCED ORGS AND THE FLAG SERVICE ORGANIZATION

The Flag Service Org and our Sea Org service organizations — Advanced Orgs and Saint Hills — have worked hard to keep donations at the same level for some time. In fact, the requested donations for auditing at these orgs are lower now than they were 13 years ago. Yet, over that same period, according to the consumer price index of the International Monetary Fund, there has been a 46 % inflation in the U.S. and even higher inflation in other countries. And today, the Church reduces requested donations for IAS members by 20 %. Moreover, in the U.S., parishioners also benefit from substantial tax savings (up to 50 % in some cases) due to the tax deductibility of donations for services, something not available in earlier years.

Further, while Golden Age of Tech for OT breakthroughs have heralded a new era of case gain and lightning fast progress up The Bridge, the amount of organizational personnel and resources required to minister these services is far greater in terms of increased staff and increased materials. Meanwhile, we have kept requested donations level.

Flag-trained Class IX auditors recently returned to all Advanced Orgs after extensive Golden Age of Tech training. They are now bringing pre-OTs through NED for OTs faster than ever. And the results they are producing are clearly in the category of miraculous and beyond any gains previously attained.

For every Class IX auditor in session, there are approximately 10 support staff in the organization to keep the whole activity going forward — from Estates Manager to the Case Supervisor.

At the Flag Service Org, the Mecca of Scientology, the highway to OT has never been wider. With its Golden Age of Tech trained staff of auditors and Case Supervisors, Flag is cracking any case that walks in the door. The quarters of the Flag AO have also been upgraded by an extensive renovations project at Flag's Sandcastle, to provide standard lines and spaces to minister services, so every possible facility is perfect for ministering to pre-OTs all the way through New OT VII.

FSO and Advanced Org auditors have been trained with the new Drills Simulator and the new Quantum E-Meter, the most accurate meter *ever* developed. They have had the advantage of new LRH technical training films that show the EXACT standard of technical application. These films are LRH's solution to guarantee standard tech into eternity. And, while this new golden age of technical results brings absolute certainty that *YOU* will make it all the way to full OT with unprecedented speed, the cost to produce all these elements, the cost to train auditors and support staff is substantial.

In short, any Clear or pre-OT now has the most advanced and precise technical facilities and assistance ever available to achieve freedom and full Operating Thetan. The expense to achieve this has been great, but it is now available and all you need to do is take your next step to OT at your Advanced Org and the Flag Service Org.

Therefore, requested donations must be adjusted so that our orgs may continue to expand their ability to minister the only tech that can fully free beings. This issue is to inform all Scientologists of upcoming increases in requested donations.

There will be an increase in requested donations on all HGC auditing at the Flag Service Organization and in all Advanced Orgs and Saint Hills (including ASHO Day and Foundation orgs) of 10 % at midnight on 31 December 1997 and a further 10 % increase on 28 February 1998. This does not include the Solo levels or training.

It is the intention that every Scientologist gains all the abilities to handle life and the state of OT. As LRH says in Ron's Journal 36, YOUR NEW YEAR.

"Standard tech will take you into states of beingness where nothing can strike you down. In this minute particle of time we have the opportunity to reverse the downward spiral of life."

We are announcing this change in requested donations with advance notice so Scientologists may contact Saint Hill and Advanced Orgs and the Flag Service Org, and make advance donations now to take their next step towards OT. Contact your org registrar for details.

Staff work dedicatedly to fully minister to every individual so the goal of Total Freedom can be attained by THAT individual. The most important activities in life are those which contribute to moving people through the upper levels of The Bridge, towards full OT. And that is what we are accomplishing.

For the sake of every individual on Earth, our orgs must continue to do so in an ever increasing volume.

Captain Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International

Order these DIANETICS® and SCIENTOLOGY® books & materials and bust through the barriers in life

ORDER TODAY! JUST FILL OUT THE ORDER FORM BELOW, FOLD THIS SO THAT THE ADDRESS FOR ASHO IS ON THE OUTSIDE, TAPE IT CLOSED AND MAIL IT IN WITH YOUR PAYMENT • FREE SHIPPING • ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

Quantity	Title	Reg. Price	IAS Price	Total
	THE SCIENTOLOGY PICTURE BOOK *Large format, soft cover, 104 pages*	$18.00	$14.40	
	THE BASIC DIANETICS PICTURE BOOK *Large format, soft cover, 84 pages*	15.00	12.00	
	SELF ANALYSIS *Hardback, 253 pages*	35.00	28.00	
	HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS By L. Ron Hubbard *A self-processing manual containing processes for use alone or with an auditor in session.*	43.75	35.00	
	DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH *609 pages, hardback, available in 18 languages!*	35.00	28.00	
	SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL *Hardback, 580 pages plus chart*	50.00	40.00	
	DIANETICS SELF-IMPROVEMENT PACKAGE *Contains everything you'll need to audit with another person on DIANETICS procedures.*	99.95	–	
	HOW TO USE DIANETICS VIDEO *47 minutes, in VHS, NTSC or PAL format*	19.95		
	CHILD DIANETICS *Hardback, 308 pages*	43.75	35.00	
	THE PROBLEMS OF WORK	30.00	24.00	
	SCIENTOLOGY: A NEW SLANT ON LIFE	29.00	23.20	
	SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT	30.00	24.00	
	DIANETICS LECTURES & DEMONSTRATIONS CASSETTES *Four lectures given by L. Ron Hubbard shortly after the publication of Dianetics, where he goes into the procedures in more detail, and actually gives a demonstration of an auditing session himself.* *4 cassettes, glossary and transcripts included*	90.00	72.00	
	THE STORY OF DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY *As told by L. Ron Hubbard himself, the story of his search for the truth about the mind and life – fascinating listening! Cassette, 60 minutes, glossary and transcript included*	20.00	–	
	THE SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK *The encyclopedic reference on all basic SCIENTOLOGY procedures – and the definitive manual on LIFE. 8 pounds of powerful technology. 984 pages, over 850 illustrations and photos, practical exercises to help you apply the data immediately to any situation in your life. This is truly the handbook for living!* **Scientology Handbook Booklets:** *The Technology of Study, The Dynamics of Existence, The Components of Understanding, The Emotional Tone Scale, Children, How to Resolve Conflicts, Integrity and Honesty, Ethics and Conditions, The Cause of Suppression, Marriage, Solutions to a Dangerous Environment, Answers to Drugs, Communication, Assists for Illnesses and Injuries, Tools for the Workplace, Basics of Organizing, Fundamentals of Organization, Targets and Goals, Investigations. Each*	125.00 5.00	100.00 4.00	
	A Description of the Scientology Religion *booklet*	10.00	8.00	
	INTRODUCTORY AND DEMONSTRATION PROCESSES HANDBOOK	75.00	60.00	
	THE RON SERIES *Learn how L. Ron Hubbard uncovered the answers to the riddles of the mind and life – and in so doing, how he totally solved the problems that are plaguing our society today.*			
	NEW RELEASE! RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter; Articles and Essays	25.00	20.00	
	RON The Writer: The Shaping of Popular Fiction	25.00	20.00	
	RON Letters and Journals: Early Years of Adventure	20.00	16.00	
	RON Letters and Journals: The Dianetics Letters	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Humanitarian: Education	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Humanitarian: The Road to Self-Respect	20.00	16.00	
	RON Master Mariner Issue I: Sea Captain	20.00	16.00	
	RON Master Mariner Issue II: Yachtsman	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Poet/Lyricist	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Music Maker	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Philosopher: The Rediscovery of the Human Soul	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Auditor: From Research to Application	20.00	16.00	
	RON The Adventurer/Explorer: Daring Deeds and Unknown Realms	20.00	16.00	
	L. RON HUBBARD: A PROFILE *This remarkable volume presents an overview of L. Ron Hubbard's many accomplishments – as an educator, administrator, artist and philosopher. You'll gain a new understanding of just who L. Ron Hubbard was, and the magnitude of his achievements, when you read it.*	20.00	16.00	
	IMAGES OF A LIFETIME *Printed and bound in the tradition of fine books of photographic art. Containing over 400 images of and by LRH, more than 190 never published before. Printed on the finest paper and richly bound and embossed to superlative quality.*	137.50	110.00	
	NEW RELEASE! ANATOMY OF THE SPIRIT OF MAN CONGRESS LECTURES *One binder, 15 lectures, CLEARSOUND™, transcript & glossary, Tone Plotting Scale included.*	500.00	400.00	
	MARK V® E-METER™ *It's perfect for co-auditing* **MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™** *The ultimate meter for the dedicated auditor or professional*	625.00 4,650.00	500.00 3,720.00	
			Merchandise total	
			applicable sales tax	
			TOTAL	

☐ **Please send me a catalog of L. RON HUBBARD™ books and taped lectures.**

ORDER FORM

please print clearly

Mr/Mrs/Ms _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip/Postal Code** _____

Telephone number: _____

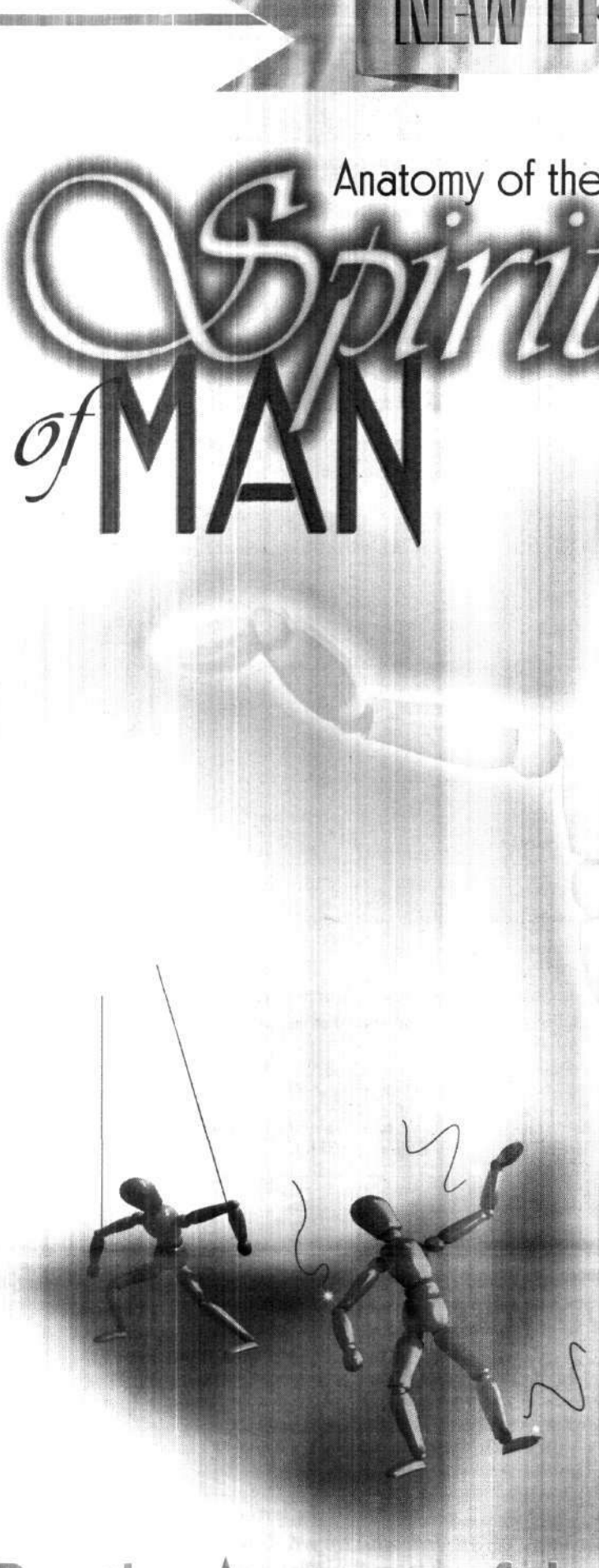
METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ **Check/Money Order (enclosed)** ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MasterCard**

Credit card #: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ **Expiration date:** ☐☐ **month** ☐☐ **year**

Signature: _____

NEW LRH LECTURE SERIES!

Anatomy of the Spirit of MAN



"Thousands of years of belief in the field of religion have materialized into an actuality which can be put into an effect rather easily by the average individual. We have brought at last this material into the category of 'practical.' The oldest material man had - hope, the spirit - has come to a culmination of being intensely practical."

– L. Ron Hubbard
from the ANATOMY OF THE SPIRIT OF MAN CONGRESS Lectures

In 1955, L. Ron Hubbard delivered a series of 15 lectures in Washington, D.C., on the study of the spirit and its relationship to the physical universe.

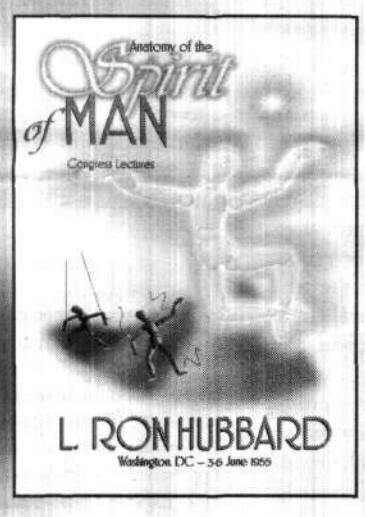
In these lectures you'll learn practical knowledge to apply to the subject of your postulates, and how to make them stick - and create the happy, successful life you want to live.

Just as a carpenter uses a hammer, you as a spiritual being use postulates. And if YOUR postulates in life aren't coming true, you need the ability to make a better postulate! **That IS the substance of these lectures.**

For example, have you ever had a postulate that didn't stick the way you intended? There are specific elements which must be present for you to execute your postulates, and they are explained in this lecture series.

Have you ever been involved in a game you'd rather NOT be playing? HOW do you free yourself from such a game? Find out by listening to these lectures.

This data is fundamental to anyone's day-to-day activities. Wherever you are on the Grade Chart, your every waking moment involves the factors described in this series. In other words, what these tapes contain are the practical tools detailing precisely how a spiritual being operates using postulates. With this technology YOU can become cause in life RIGHT NOW - and move up THE BRIDGE faster as a result. There is no greater gift you can give yourself to start the year than the technology in the ANATOMY OF THE SPIRIT OF MAN CONGRESS Lectures.



Buy the Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Congress Lectures and start living a happier life.

• 15 lectures including 3 Group Processing lectures • Transcript and Glossary • Tone Plotting Scale included. Available in English.

See the insert for price and ordering details.

Or, if unavailable, order direct from Golden Era Productions, 6331 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1305, Los Angeles, CA 90028-6313.

RELEASES AND GRADUATES

PUBLIC COURSES
Jason A. Scribner
Mary Howland
Leslie A. Merkovich
Brandon Crowell
Sepp Astrupgaard
Brendan Bryan
Jason Moatz
Ryan Daugherty
Jennifer Brainard
Anthony Tosi
Hedy Tosi
Rubik Ataman
Jeff Braswell
Rebecca Y. Smalley
Joseph Brancato
David Cross

KEY TO LIFE
Julie Schwartz
Isabelle DeRudder
Roger DeRudder
Beth Yamaguchi
Linda Quay

LIFE ORIENTATION COURSE
Michelle Sackson
Dylan Jensen
Brady Field

TRS & OBJECTIVES
Scott Evans
Edna Karinski

M-1 CO-AUDIT COURSE
Adam Gauthier

PTS/SP
Albie Berk
Maddie Berk
Lisa-Ann Nectoux
Raymond Peace
Daria Citarella
Howard Glazer
Cathie Hutchins
Deborah J. Shapiro
Hui-Chen Wang
Michael Graham
Stephanie Updike
Zwi Bieringer
Javier A. Guerrero
June Rees
Jon H. Soeder

STUDENT HAT COURSE
Rob T.J. Moore
Jason Moatz
Dee Overfelt
Andrea Ruhland
Michelle Landeau
Elizabeth Mayfield
Colleen Bigler
James B. Olson
Ramiro Romero
Malcolm Levine
Julie S. Mantis
Nancy Ellis

STUDY CERTAINTY COURSE
David Tourje
Ali Shaw
Bill Tucker
Brandon Bryan
Sepp Astrupgaard
David Brainard
Michael Stevens
Bitten Revell
Ellis A. Moatz
Mark Pitkin Bradway
Diane Peloquin
Don Lowe
Ruben Ramos
Nadine Soeder
Jeanne McKevitt
Klaus P. Hilgers
Mario Barrera
Delta Pérez
Ronald C. Singerman
Orit Thürmer
Vicki Ring

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE
Anita Warren
Erin Rusnak
Herb Talbutt
Mark Hooper
Ed Richardson
Sandra Moatz
Tyler Walimaa
Chari Garrison
Jonathan Bahat
Cathy Lepone
Marilyn Carvin
Bruce Boyers
Dali Bahat
Wil Starr
Paula Owen
Allen Stanfield
Jack Plitt
Penny Handy

HUBBARD UPPER INDOC TR COURSE
Anita Warren
Erinn Rusnak
Mark Hooper
Marilyn Carvin
Kenneth E. Daniells
Margaret Mercado

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL METERING COURSE
Chris Wrightsman
Lyn Fiandaca
Peggy Wiley

ACADEMY LEVELS
Derek Faust
Christine Battelle
Trifin Sergieff

SUP/AUDITOR/ C/S SPECIALTY COURSES
Mina Hunt
Mark Hamilton
Cheri Hall

ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING
Mariah Brenner
Ludmilla Gnatiouk
Howard Glazer
Mildred J. Levenson

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

LEVEL A
Brian Piper
Corinne Haff

LEVEL B
Lorie Bradberry
Sharon M. Babick

LEVEL C
George P. Jonic
Sarit Kimchi

LEVEL D
John T. Giberson
Tom Burpee

LEVEL E
Myrna Grant
Catherine Emrani
Leigh Cleigh
Nikki Moses

LEVEL F
Terry Johnston
David Bolger
John Chambers

LEVEL G
Elizabeth Barron
Robert Toftness
Kathy Brod
Stephen A. Goldstein
Thomas E. Sorrells

LEVEL H
Roger Pase
Roberta Tibbles
Tom Scheppers
John Quaranto
Mary Lowe

LEVEL I
Linda Lombardo
Steve Miller
Paula Lovell

LEVEL J
James H. Coleman
Katia Nelson
Gerri Fuller

LEVEL K
Yadith Quaranto
John Brancato
Mike Godwin
Debbie Emlein-Taylor

LEVEL L
Denny McNeill
Isabelle Parsons
Marilyn Merrill

LEVEL N
Mitch Talevi

LEVEL P

CLASS VI CERTAINTY
Barbara Rubio

OBJECTIVES
Danylle Milford
Adam Gauthier
Scott Evans
Maureen Kavon

SCIENTOLOGY DRUG RUNDOWN
Chester Marion Spyrica
Orit Thurmer

ARC STRAIGHTWIRE
Victoria Bundock
Bryn Alicia Wesch

EXPANDED GRADES
Phil Mitchell
Ray Obrigewitsch
Victoria Bundock
Judy Rosenbaum
Mike Morrison
Larry M. Monroe
Rita Pollock

NED RUNDOWNS
Norman Hasenfang

SPECIALTY RUNDOWNS/ CASE CRACKING
Julie Schwartz
Howard Glazer
Norman Hasenfang
Shaun Fabos
Roger DeRudder
Isabelle DeRudder
Kevin Richards
Maria Maksymczuk
Chester Marion Spyrica
Marianna Madison
Julie Schwartz
Beth Yamaguchi
Tiziano Pedersoli
Arthur Naugle
Vanessa Pool
Alan Eames
Pat Gore
Will Carter
Ralph Vega
Matt Eckhart
Atlanta Eckhart
Andrea Ruhland
Kevin Meyer
Howard Glazer
Mariah Brenner
Jim Cowling
Jack Molisani
Bryn A. Wesch
Linda Quay
Julie Nishimuta

SAINT HILL RELEASE TALLY 40322

THE AUDITOR
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION · ISSUE 271

© 1998 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. SCIENTOLOGY, THE AUDITOR, the SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, the SCIENTOLOGY Cross (pointed), the SHSBC Symbol, the GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, SAINT HILL, Standard Tech Symbol, HUBBARD, E-METER, DIVISION 6 Symbol, POWER, NEW ERA DIANETICS, POWER Pin Symbol, SHSBC, LRH, CLEARSOUND, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS, L. RON HUBBARD Signature, DIANETICS, STUDENT HAT, THE BRIDGE, STANDARD TECH, MARK V Configuration, MARK V E-METER Symbol, MARK V, the DIANETICS Symbol, the CSI Symbol, Golden Age of Tech Symbol and PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT SERIES are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. SCIENTOLOGY applied religious philosophy. Printed in the USA. Item #4237

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

You can write to the Executive Director International about your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulties you may have. The Executive Director International cares. You are appreciated. Your communication is valuable and will be given swift and thoughtful attention.

Write to: GUILLAUME LESÈVRE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL, 6331 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., SUITE 1008, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028 USA or put your letter in the special message box at your local organization.

THE AUDITOR®

● THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY ● AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION ● ISSUE 274 ●

WHAT'S INSIDE

Dianetics 48th Anniversary Event Special Report
page 6

ASHO News
page 8

Focus on Success
Pro TRs graduates move onto next training steps
page 12

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Sioux Falls, S.D.
Permit #751

Church of Scientology
Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3250

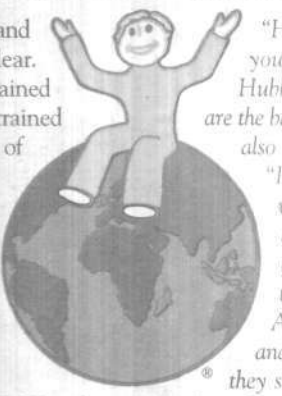
LIFE AFTER PRO TRS

ASHO's NEW HUBBARD® PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE GRADUATES TELL HOW LIFE IS ON TOP OF THE WORLD

They say things like, "The Pro TR Course gave me a whole new perspective on life – a very positive, very causative way to tackle it and come out on top," and "With my TRs in, I can really win because I can *handle* anything with communication alone." Pro TRs graduates also move through any other training and up to OT faster than those who haven't done this remarkable course because TRs have *everything* to do with success in life. As LRH says, **"A student who has not mastered his TRs will not master anything further."** It therefore also holds that if you master TRs you have a key basic in, which will then allow you to master *anything*.

And the word is definitely out on this with ASHO's Pro TR Course room filled to the brim. LA Scientologists are on the course full-time, or taking advantage of the services of the Foundation org in the evenings and on weekends. Other students come from all over the Americas, and they range from those taking their first major Scientology course to Scientologists about to move onto the SHSBC to learn all of the tech of Dianetics and Scientology and co-audit to Clear. There are also OTs and previously trained auditors on the course who never trained with the benefits of the Golden Age of Tech, or the vast library of LRH Technical Training Films available today.

All of them are intent on mastering this basic skill for life.



WHY YOU SHOULD DO PRO TRs

The Auditor asked Flag-trained Golden Age of Tech Supervisor over the Pro TRs Course, Bill Skrifvars, what he tells people who ask him about the importance of this course. This is what he had to say:

"People ask me all the time why they should do the New Hubbard Professional TR Course, and I tell them because you can't do anything effectively unless you have your TRs in. I've been supervising TRs for over 14 years now, and I know how it goes on this course and the miracles that occur.

"Here's the magnitude of it: You get your TRs in for life on the New Hubbard Professional TR Course. TRs are the basis for all other training and they are also the basis for a successful life.

"It's a rough, tough course and the wins students have on it spread right across their dynamics. I see it all the time. People come here to train on the BC to become Dukes of the Auditor Elite. They want to train and move up The Bridge to OT, and they start usually with that goal in mind. But then it hits them that life in the workaday world is rough when your TRs are out.

"First they study the theory of TRs and ARC in LRH's books and HCOBs. Then they move onto Clay Table Processing on the subject of communication, and the wins they have are spectacular. The LRH Tech Films on this course – The Professional TR Course and The Cycle of Communication – are visual HCOBs, and students see these as many times as they want on

continued on page 4

SOURCE ARTICLE

Learning How to LOOK

by L. Ron Hubbard

The humanities imagined too many things to see; they never cared to look. And so they failed.

But we must not ourselves fail in this same track. It would be easy for us to do this. We have a complicated nomenclature in Scientology. There are about 475 or 80 words, all of which have special meaning. Fortunately, over 50 percent of these are merely clarifications of their actual English equivalents. But we have a vocabulary of specialized meaning. It's just as good as it explains things. That's all the good it is.

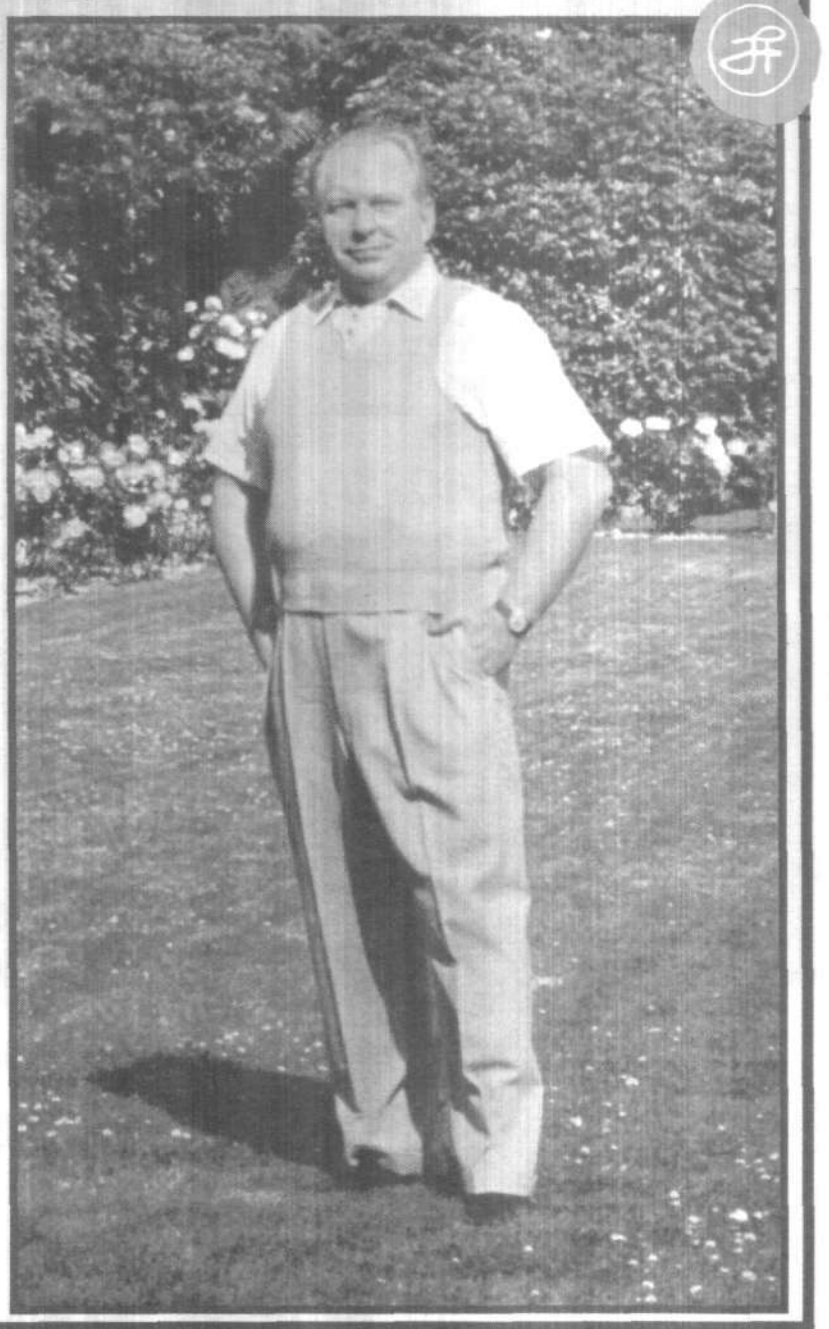
But don't let your specialized use of words throw you out of communication with your fellow man. Know these words well enough so that you can use their alternate phrases – because it usually takes a phrase or a sentence to describe one of these words in English. Be able to do that well enough to go out of nomenclature and into nomenclature again, depending on who you're talking to, and you will not be encouraging blindness. Because a label is just a label. The thing in the jam jar is jam, regardless of whether it says "pickles" on the front of it.

Now, we have certain, definite, positive procedures. As valuable as these things are, if they incline us in the direction of looking at them, not the thing they help us look at, if they incline us (these procedures and activities) to believe that they are a thing, not a means toward doing another thing, then we ourselves will be in the same condition. And we will consider ourselves to be the wisest people on Earth and have to discover all over again that we have to achieve blindness on the way up.

Many a philosopher has been blinded to the truth by the brilliance of his own syllablization. Now, wherever we develop an area of special knowledge, such as the training drills and processes (as valuable as they are) which constitute this course, we must also at the same time understand that these things are a means to an end and are not in themselves the end.

A very funny thing can happen. A person can take up what

continued on page 3



Orgs Across the Americas Expand

Philadelphia's Golden Age of Tech Book One Team are taking LRH's tech out into the community and getting people onto The Bridge. (left) The Philadelphia BOOK ONE *Co-Audit, part of the training boom in this org.*

PHILADELPHIA – Philadelphia Org attributes their rapid rise in the LRH Birthday Game standings to their Golden Age of Tech Supervisors who run a booming Academy and to their team of Golden Age of Tech trained BOOK ONE Auditors. Their rapidly expanding BOOK ONE Co-Audit is making a team of Golden Age of Tech BOOK ONE Auditors. And this team is taking LRH's DIANETICS tech out into the field, auditing friends and neighbors and moving them into the org and on THE BRIDGE.

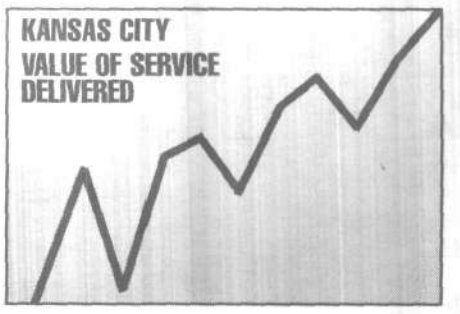
CINCINNATI – Determined to reach Saint Hill size rapidly, Cincinnati Org is increasing their Golden Age of Tech resources as a major activity. They now have 7 Golden Age of Tech Auditors in their HGC, with two more in training, and two Golden Age of Tech trained Case Supervisors.

On the training side of THE BRIDGE, all supervisors including the Basic Courses Supervisor are Golden Age of Tech trained and are about to be joined by a Golden Age of Tech Class IV Auditor and course supervisor who will be taking on the Academy practical supervision. And at Flag they have a Cramming Officer, Professor and Senior C/S all in training flat out.

In terms of reach-out activities, the D/Executive Director recently gave a two hour live radio interview on Dianetics and Scientology which reached 38 states and resulted in very positive response from public and a request from the local college to deliver a lecture there on Dianetics and Scientology. They also opened up two new *Dianetics* Book groups, one in Cleveland, Ohio, and another in Vernon, Indiana.

TWIN CITIES – On-line FSMing has arrived in the Northern Prairies! Twin Cities org is located in the agricultural heartland of the US, and the use of Internet is very high in this area with special programs on TV and special sections in the local newspapers devoted to what's new on the Net. In alignment with this, the org has set up an On-line system, and is working with Scientologists in the area to set up their own "Scientologist On-line" sites so they can spread the new news of Scientology and Dianetics into the field via the net.

CHICAGO – Since the return of their Flag-trained, Golden Age of Tech Grad V C/S, Erik Martinez, Chicago delivery is rocketing. Course completions have increased 5X and the enrollments continued to increase at such a rapid rate that every seat in the Academy was filled. While a new course room was being constructed, an emergency course room had to be set up on the patio on the second floor – just like the old days at Saint Hill when the students overflowed onto the tennis courts for drilling.



KANSAS CITY – Take the breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech, add a team dedicated to delivering these and expanding, and what you get is one of the fastest expanding orgs on the planet: Kansas City. Over the past several months Kansas City has more than doubled its staff and they have delivered ten times more Scientology auditing and training. With the demand for services increasing daily, while keeping up with these delivery demands, the org embarked on a renovations program which expanded their delivery facilities dramatically.

All tech staff are Golden Age of Tech trained, the most recent addition being a Flag-trained Grad V Auditor.

Their active Clear Expansion Committee meets weekly with over 35 active field members whose next project is a literacy program to bring LRH study tech to the city and thereby handle one of the biggest problems the city is facing.

ALBUQUERQUE – A series of seminars on the LRH tech for handling children from the books *Dianetics* and *Child Dianetics* were recently given in the Albuquerque org to Scientologists and new public, with rave response. Learning the real truths of good parenting resulted in increased understanding and reach for other aspects of the tech, and attendees moving on to other books and courses. Details about these seminars, which are continuing, can be gotten by calling the org direct. (Phone numbers of the orgs are located on the back of this magazine.)

Internet Sites Drive People onto THE BRIDGE®

The most extensive and popular Internet Web Sites on the planet are the sites which disseminate DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY. Our most effective dissemination media ever, these sites are resulting in huge numbers of new public moving onto THE BRIDGE.

In a typical week the following responses are received from our SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS and LRH Internet sites:

- Over 50,000 people visit these sites
- More than 500 request OCA tests.
- An additional 500 requests are received for more information about DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY and LRH.
- More than 1,000 new public call the 1-800 line for more information about Dianetics and Scientology.

Contact your org FSM I/C for your own "Scientologist™ On-line" Starter Kit or fill out the application form on the insert of this magazine.

LOOK AT LIFE FROM RON'S VIEWPOINT

WITH THE Ron® SERIES

To present a life as rich and varied as L. Ron Hubbard's is a sizeable task and all the more so when one considers the sheer quantity of Ron's material, including journals, diaries, letters and unpublished works.

Drawing upon the entirety of those materials, the RON Series presents the many facets of knowledge and insight into Ron's life.

Each issue is a portrait of his life and provides the *full* story of a single career out of the dozens he lived.

BUY AND READ THE RON SERIES – PUT SOURCE INTO YOUR LIFE

See insert for full listing, ordering details and a list of benefits for RON Series subscribers. Note down which publications are missing from your collection, and which you need to purchase for friends and family, fill in the order form in the insert and send it in to the ASHO Bookstore Officer.

(above) The new Saint Louis Org is at the Lions Gate in the historic University City area of the city. (below right) The new Denver Org.

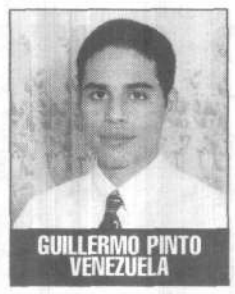
They've moved!

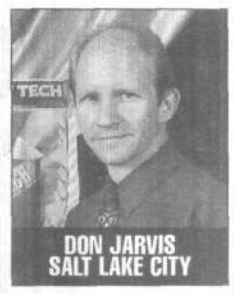
Several American orgs have recently moved into larger premises due to expansion. The Saint Louis Church now occupies the magnificent Delmar building at the Lions Gate in the historic University City area of Saint Louis. With more than five times the space of their former building, Saint Louis plans to go SAINT HILL size in short order. Their new address is, **6901 Delmar Boulevard, Saint Louis, Missouri, 63120.**

Valley Org has moved into an ideal new location and vastly increased space in the San Fernando Valley. The brand-new site has been a goal of the Execs and Staff for over a decade and means much larger quarters which are beautiful and functional. Situated on the corner of Sherman Way and Haskell and just seconds off the 405 Freeway, their new address is **15643 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California, 91406.**

Denver Org also moved to new premises allowing streamlined delivery. The new building is of a size and location that makes the way for rapid expansion to Saint Hill size. Their new address is **3385 S. Bannock St. Englewood, Co 80110.**

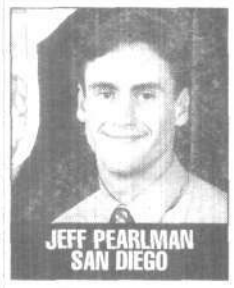
Golden Age of Tech Senior C/Ses Return Home

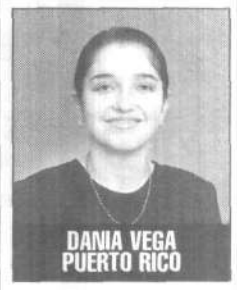

GUILLERMO PINTO
VENEZUELA


DON JARVIS
SALT LAKE CITY

LAURA PIETROSANTI
STEVENS CREEK

AMY DEVOE
TAMPA


JEFF PEARLMAN
SAN DIEGO

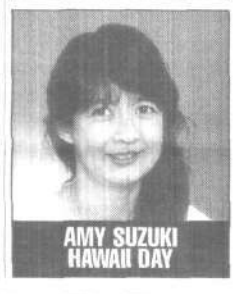

DANIA VEGA
PUERTO RICO

ERIK MARTINEZ
CHICAGO

LOUISE ERISSON
TORONTO FDN

CRYSTAL HALONEN
TORONTO DAY

JAN NITIKIN
LOS GATOS


AMY SUZUKI
HAWAII DAY

What do Venezuela, Chicago, Tampa, Stevens Creek, Puerto Rico and Hawaii Day Orgs all have in common?

Flag-trained Senior C/Ses who have completed their training and returned home, booming technical delivery in their orgs:

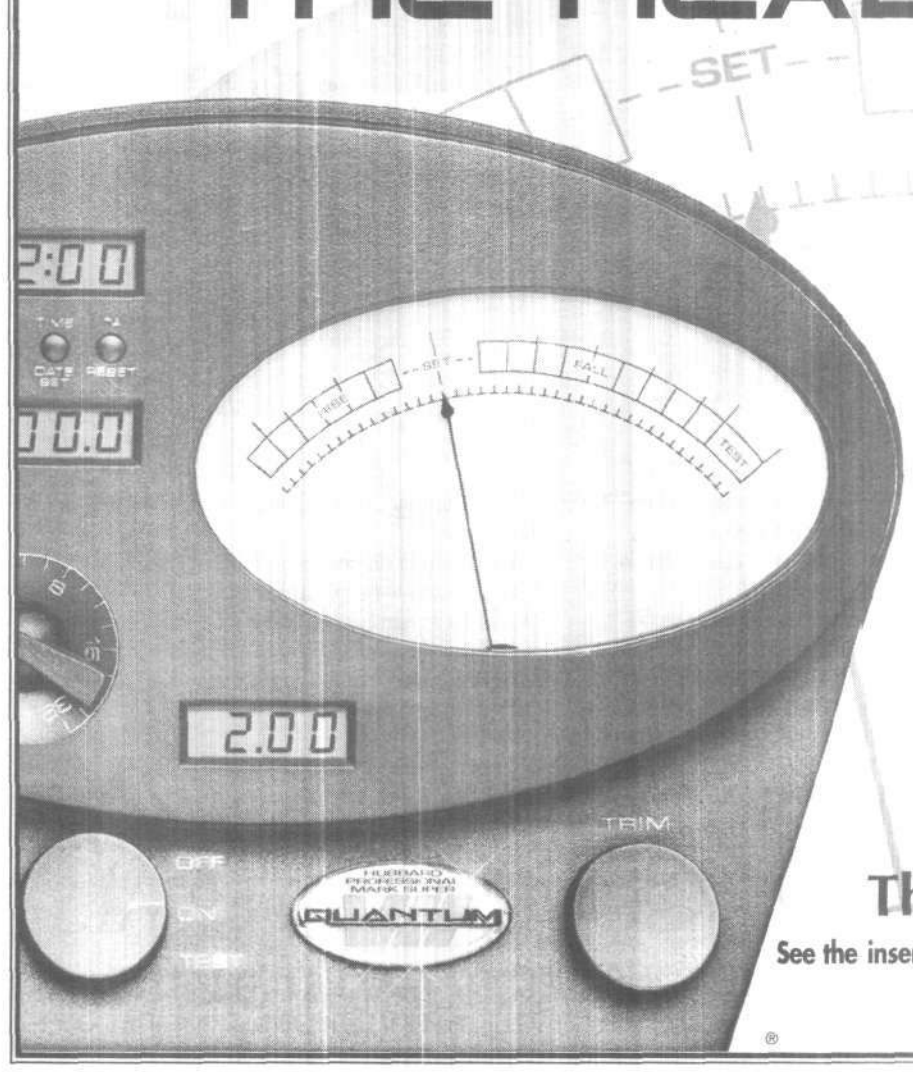
Venezuela – Class VI C/S Guillermo Pinto
Chicago – Grad V C/S Erik Martinez
Tampa – Class VIII C/S Amy Devoe
Hawaii Day – Class VI C/S Amy Suzuki
Stevens Creek – Class V C/S Laura Pietrosanti
Puerto Rico – Grad V C/S Dania Vega
Toronto Day – Crystal Halonen
Toronto Foundation – Louise Erisson
San Diego – Jeff Pearlman
Los Gatos – Jan Nitikin
Salt Lake City – Don Jarvis

As the most senior technical terminals in their org, these Senior C/Ses live and breathe 100% STANDARD TECH. Guillermo Pinto from Venezuela told *The Auditor*, "I rapidly got to work, going on post the day I arrived. The Student Points have doubled since I came home and the enrollment in the courseroom is highest ever. The Well Done Auditing Hours have also doubled and we have tripled the staff auditing time. The Golden Age of Tech is booming Venezuela!"

Amy Devoe, Tampa's Snr C/S, and recent Class VIII Graduate, said,

"When I arrived at Flag my case level was Objectives and my training level was Staff Status II, but I had a goal to be a specialist of Standard Tech. I did Class IV, Class V, Class VI, the full Golden Age of Tech lineup, and I co-audited my Bridge as I trained. So here I am now back in Tampa, a Flag-trained Class VIII C/S, determined to bring everyone in my field up The Bridge to OT."

QUANTUM
"THE READ MAGNIFIER"



On all previous meters, the size of meter reads changes as the Tone Arm changes. As the Tone Arm goes down, reads get bigger. And, as the Tone Arm goes up, they get smaller. In fact, they can get very small. And even disappear.

That means you can miss them. If you miss reads, you get bypassed charge – mental mass which has been keyed in but remains unknown and can therefore affect you adversely – in session and in life.

LRH envisioned the solution – an ideal meter with automatically-adjusting *variable sensitivity* – a breakthrough so advanced that it was beyond the primitive state of Earth electronics at the time.

Now, science has at last caught up with LRH's vision of a perfect meter. And that meter is here.

The Quantum.

Like a powerful electron microscope, it *magnifies* those tiny or invisible reads so they are big, clear and unmistakable. So you find the charge and blow it away forever.

In auditing, that means *everything*.

The QUANTUM E-METER gives you the ability to look down the whole track and peg incidents trillions of years old, with reads so large they're impossible to miss. That's almost like an OT perception.

You get precise, consistent, visible reads – no matter where the TA is. And what this means is penetrating insight into a pc's or pre-OT's case and a quantum leap in results – from ARC STRAIGHTWIRE® all the way to New OT VIII.

No matter how incredible it sounds, it's even more incredible when you *see* it. So if you haven't seen the Quantum demonstrated, come in to ASHO for a free demonstration.

And if you own a MARK SUPER VII® E-METER, you can have it transformed into a MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER pastoral counselling device. This is not just an "add-on", it's a *complete* transformation. And it doesn't take long.

But whatever you do, get your own Quantum meter now. After all, it's your eternity at stake.

Get the tool that will allow you to unlock an entire case – from the very first moment it existed!

The MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER
pastoral counseling device

See the insert for ordering details and instructions on how to get your MARK SUPER VII upgraded to a Quantum or call the ASHO Bookstore Officer at 213-953-3250.

Focus on Success

On Top of the World, Pro TR Graduates Move onto their Next Training Steps

Jessica Boyston, Supervisor and Word Clearer in training from Wichita Mission, on top of the world after her Pro TRs Course.

SHSBC Level F student, Catherine Emrani, choosing her own BC jacket in the ASHO Bookstore.

PRO TRs AND A NEW LIFE AT 15!

Fifteen-year-old Jessica Boyston is currently training at ASHO as a Word Clearer and Supervisor for Wichita Mission. Over the past few months she has completed the New STUDENT HAT, the HUBBARD Professional TR Course and now she's on the HUBBARD Professional Metering Course.

She told The Auditor how her life had changed completely as a result of the HUBBARD Professional TR Course:

"On the Pro TRs Course you fine-tune your TRs until they are perfect – in for life! It's the beginning step of a perfect auditor, a perfect Supervisor, a person who is going to succeed in whatever she is going to do, because if you can't look, really look, then you can't confront, and if you can't confront then you won't succeed!

"It is no exaggeration to say that the Pro TRs Course changed my life. I used to have problems with my family and friends – I just wasn't able to get my ideas across to them. Well, when you do the course you handle all of that – all of it! The Clay Table Processing you receive is miraculous: such simple tech and such life-changing cognitions and results. I handled major situations with relationships on this step of the course!

"Then you learn all the LRH data about communication, and because it is such a vital, vital subject, there is a lot of data. You watch the LRH Tech Films on the subject, and here LRH shows you exactly how TRs look! This is information you couldn't learn any place else. And then you drill, drill, drill, and watch the films as many times as you need until you truly have your TRs in.

"And life changes, big time! I can simply be in comm and get my idea across, my question answered – no ARC breaks because of a poor comm cycle any more. For example, I sometimes used to get into arguments with my dad and they were upsetting to me. It had been a lifetime situation. On TR 2, I saw exactly how I had never acked him properly when he was upset, and why! No wonder when he got upset we ended up having a big argument. A few weeks after Pro TRs I went back home on a short leave from my studies. Dad got mad about something, and whereas before Pro TRs I would have gone the effect of it and, in fear, mishandled the cycle, this time I stayed in present time and acked him perfectly. Immediately he came up tone and that was that! A small thing perhaps, but in my universe a miracle! I wished I'd had the data and the skills from Pro TRs years ago.

"Another thing that changed was there were times when I would be nervous, not knowing what to do in a cycle to handle it. I would get scared, frankly. This cut across my hat as a Scientologist sometimes. Now no matter what comes up, I can handle it.

"Life after Pro TRs is a no barriers, no blocks life. I can say what I want to say, I can handle any part of the comm cycle, and consequently I am literally on top of the world! If you want to understand life you need to be able to get into ARC with it: you can't do that without the Pro TRs Course. That's why every Scientologist has to do this course now!"

TEACHER ON BC TO GET ALL OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY

Catherine Emrani is currently on Level F of the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course at ASHO. An educator by profession, Catherine studies daily at ASHO Foundation and uses the tech in every aspect of her work.

"Ever since I was a child at school I wanted to find real knowledge and I also wanted to help others learn. While I did well at school for the most part, I saw many of my friends go through very rough times, unable to duplicate or understand certain things they were being taught. And I saw teachers who just could not get the data across or help those who were stuck.

"I decided to become a very competent teacher and really help others, so I searched for the way to do this. After training as a teacher in a conventional college for teachers, I still didn't have what I needed to teach anyone anything. But when I found Scientology and LRH's Study Tech, I *knew* I had what I needed! So I became a teacher with a difference, one with the real technology for study!

"And the wins I've had applying LRH tech on the job are spectacular – salvaging many a student and then giving each one of them the tech to learn anything from here on out! That's an incredible gift, but if every student on the planet had that tech, we'd have a clear planet in no time.

"So that was *one part* of my lifelong quest handled – how to *really* teach and help children. Then the next part – I wanted *all* of the knowledge of life and I knew with Scientology I had the potential of knowing that. I knew I had to train as an auditor, and so I did the entirety of my Academy training, all the way up to becoming a New Era Dianetics Auditor.

"One of the initial steps of this was the Hubbard Professional TR Course. For a teacher TRs are vital because you can run into almost anything in class and you need to be able to handle it effectively and without going the slightest effect. Well, when I did the Pro TRs Course I got my TRs in for life, and I could handle anything with comm alone. That's an ideal scene for a teacher – for anyone! That course puts you in very good command of life and whereas there were certain things about teaching I hadn't had full confront of, after this course I did. You really feel on top of things even just knowing you can handle any comm cycle, any origination – *anything*. And it doesn't take long. ASHO's Supervisors make sure of that.

"With this data I knew more than I had ever known, but I wanted to know it *all*. And so of course I knew I had to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the most comprehensive course in all of Scientology.

"Here I am now, studying on the Briefing Course daily and auditing daily on New OT VII – an incredible combination! And what this all adds up to is a very causative, OT existence. You can see the whole picture of exactly what's going on in your environment, and handle it without effort.

"I want *everyone* to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO. Every day is an adventure. No matter what it is you want in life, you'll find it here on this course."

VETERAN SCIENTOLOGIST TRAINS ON SHSBC AT ASHO FOUNDATION

Veteran Scientologist and New OT IV, David DeMichelle, is flat-out auditing fellow students on Level O of the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course.

"I always wanted to do SHSBC because I wanted the broad view, the *full* technology of Dianetics and Scientology. So when I routed on, it was a big moment in my life.

"ASHO is fully set up to deliver to anyone with a busy schedule like mine. Because I work during the day, I study for the most part at nights and weekends on ASHO Foundation hours, but when I can I come in earlier in the afternoon and get in some extra time. That way I can really move through my courses.

"Before I routed onto the BC, I did the Hubbard Professional TR Course and I was in great shape – TRs in for life. I had a key basic under my belt. Think about it – after this course you can handle any situation with communication alone. That's really something! I felt just like the little guy sitting on top of the world you see on the Pro TRs promotion. But I knew I had so much more to learn. LRH says 50% of the gains to be had with Scientology are on training, and in order to get the full 50% you have to do the BC!

"Shortly after I began the SHSBC, the Golden Age of Tech was released. I was having big wins on course but I wanted to really master metering. So when I heard about the Hubbard Professional Metering Course and the whole Auditor Certainty lineup for those already trained, I signed right up for the Metering Course.

"On this course, all of the complexities I'd added to the subject of metering were stripped away just as all of my complexities about communication had been stripped away with the Pro TRs Course. And the result was that I could apply 100% standardly *all* of the LRH data on metering.

"With my TRs in for life and my metering skills honed to perfection, I had achieved two milestones. And an auditor can always get better, but in the Golden Age of Tech there is only one passing standard – PERFECTION. You reach the standard of perfection in *every* skill. I always wanted that, and that absolute is attainable on the BC!

"Now I'm on Level O of the Briefing Course, having the time of my life delivering the miracles of LRH tech to fellow students. 100% standard TRs, metering perfect, and with the breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech applied to every single thing I learn on the BC, my auditing is perfect. I have a very broad understanding of the tech because of the breadth of the Briefing Course, and I *know* how to apply this tech cold thanks to the Golden Age of Tech. That's an incredible win. My pc's are flying, and so am I!"

ENGINEER GETS NEW LIFE ON PRO TR COURSE

Chemical Engineer, Laura Yeh, is on auditor training at ASHO. She recently told The Auditor about her wins on the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course at ASHO.

"As an engineer I had a lot of technical knowledge about this planet, but I did not have the tech to handle life. The knowledge that has made all the difference to my existence has come from my auditor training at ASHO.

"Since I completed the Pro TR Course, I HAVE A NEW LIFE! There is simply no substitute for the level of certainty and the abilities I have gained in all areas of my life on this training.

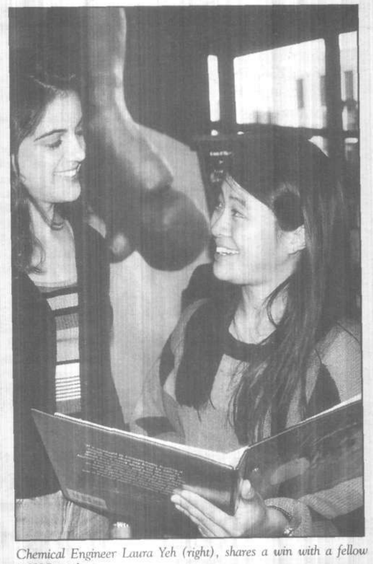
"The Pro TR Course was tough. I had no idea I had been attempting to confront life using so many vias and ridges. I didn't realize what was out with my comm cycle or what was wrong with my level of ARC for others. It was rough ironing these points out, but with standard supervision from ASHO's Golden Age of Tech team, and the perfect examples of TRs LRH shows us in the films on the course, I got through it and the results were amazing!

"There was a person in my family whom I *never* thought I would have a smooth comm line with and it was an area of major concern for me. I completely resolved this on Pro TRs and this was a miracle. Because my TRs are in, I have totally restored this comm line. As a matter of fact, every single comm cycle I have goes well!

"I was completely stunned at my increased productivity when I finished this course. It was phenomenal! But then you only have to watch the film 'TRs in Life' once to know what it really means to have your TRs out, and conversely what it means to get them in. When you can confront *any* situation and handle it with communication alone, life is completely different and your production across the dynamics goes out the top!"

Do the HUBBARD Professional TR Course at ASHO and move up the training Bridge to OT! Contact the Registrar at (213) 953-3250 or 1-800-858-5424.

For David DeMichelle, the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course was a key step in his training to become a superlative auditor on the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course.



Chemical Engineer Laura Yeh (right), shares a win with a fellow ASHO student.

Process of the Month

This month's process, *Process for a Compulsive Talker or Stammerer*, is from Section 3 of the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook*.

When these Introductory processes were first assembled in book form, L. Ron Hubbard told readers in the preface to the book, **"I refuse to take responsibility for any miracles you pull off. But for sure you are going to make some eyes pop. Have fun."**

And you will *definitely* have fun with this process. Simply read it, understand it and then run it on a compulsive talker or stammerer.

Process for a Compulsive Talker

REFERENCE: Lecture 1 September 1956 "Auditing Procedure 1956"

USE OF PROCESS: Can be run on a compulsive talker or stammerer.

PROCEDURE: The commands are:

1. "Now, I want you to count, and then at some point I'm going to say stop, and you're to stop talking at that moment, is that all right?"

Get the preclear to start counting and then somewhere along the line say:

2. "Stop."

After he stops you say:

3. "Did you stop yourself from talking?"

Run these commands 1,2,3,1,2,3,1, etc., to end phenomena, i.e., he should have a cognition[1] and very good indicators[2].

Then end off.

Write in and tell *The Auditor* Editor at ASHO about your wins delivering this process.

1. Cognition: a realization about life. The person will say something like, "What do you know. I..." Cognitions result in higher degrees of awareness and consequently greater abilities to succeed in life.
2. Very good indicators: those indicators of a person indicating he is doing better, he is happy and winning.

LRH™ PROCESSING

USE THE PROCESSES IN THIS HANDBOOK TO FREE OTHERS

This month's "Process of the Month" is one of the more than 200 processes in *The Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook*. This Handbook will give you a reality of what SCIENTOLOGY auditing is and what it can accomplish – immediate, spectacular results!

These processes are simple to learn and easy to apply. They may be put to use with no more preparation than studying one simple chapter.

Get your copy of the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook* from the ASHO Bookstore.

See the insert for ordering details.

THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN THE KNOWLEDGE YOU HAVE SOUGHT FOR EONS...

...ALL OF IT

The SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course Lectures and the DIANETICS® and SCIENTOLOGY® Technical Volumes contain the answers to ALL the questions, ALL the problems, ALL the mysteries about the mind and soul.

They are therefore the materials for the incomparable SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course.

Listening to the 447 SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course Lectures, and reading the materials in the 18 Technical Volumes is like following Ron's every step and breakthrough as he makes it, and brings a thorough mastery of the knowledge of the universe.

This is the data you have sought for eons. Produced with CLEARSOUND™ state-of-the-art sound technology, Ron's voice is so clear on the Briefing Course lectures it's like you're right there in the lecture room with him at Saint Hill. And the beautifully printed and bound Technical Volumes are designed to last years and years of everyday use.

GET THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE MATERIALS

THE KNOWLEDGE YOU NEED TO MAKE IT TO FULL OT

CALL THE ASHO BOOKSTORE OFFICER AT (213) 953-3250 OR SEE THE INSERT FOR ORDERING DETAILS.

ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR LRH LECTURE SERIES OF ALL TIME

WANT TO MAKE YOUR POSTULATES STICK?

READ THIS:

"While listening to the Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Congress Lectures, I had a realization about postulates and their simplicity. I immediately went exterior and have assumed a new viewpoint ever since. I made a few postulates about things that I wanted to do and the next day, they happened, very rapidly and easily. So I tried it again, and again I got what I postulated. I started postulating things for friends and family and the postulates worked. I realized that if every Scientologist owned a set of these tapes and listened to them, Scientology as a group would lead into a position of tremendous power." – C.H., Africa

In the 15 Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Congress Lectures, you'll learn practical knowledge to apply to the subject of your *postulates*, and how to make them stick – and create the happy, successful life you want to live.

Just as a carpenter uses a hammer, you as a spiritual being use *postulates*. And if YOUR postulates in life aren't coming true, you need the ability to make a better postulate! **That IS the substance of these lectures.**

If *you* haven't listened to the Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Lectures, you're missing out on one of the most powerful lecture series ever. So what are you waiting for? Get your set, listen to them, and MAKE YOUR POSTULATES STICK!

Buy and listen to The Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Congress Lectures available at the ASHO Bookstore

15 lectures including 3 Group Processing lectures • transcript and glossary • Tone Plotting Scale included. Available in English. See the insert for price and ordering details.

"Once a pc has begun to come out of his bank, he either continues to come out or goes back in a bit."
– LRH, from HCO Bulletin of 5 August 1965, RELEASE STAGES

POWER Processing!

Your next step if you're a *New Era Dianetics*® Case completion but not yet Clear.

The only way to make it to Clear and be rid of your reactive mind forever is to continue up THE BRIDGE®, grade chart *now*. And for you, the next step is POWER Processing. Delivered by highly-trained Class VII Auditors, the remarkable Power processes bring a new level of certainty of self and the physical universe, and are your final auditing steps before Clear and OT.

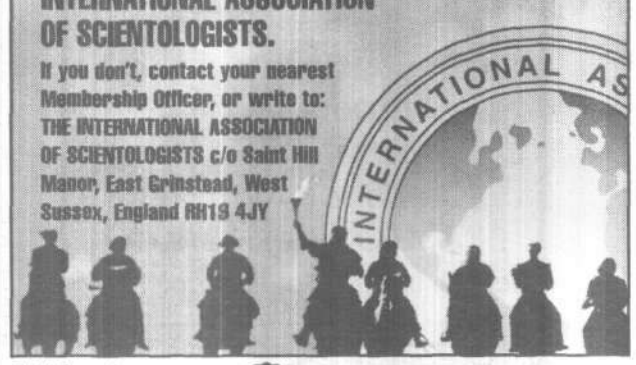
Contact the Registrar at ASHO to get your POWER Processing now.

™

GUARANTEE THE FREEDOM TO ATTAIN OT

YOU MUST HAVE A MEMBERSHIP IN THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS.

If you don't, contact your nearest Membership Officer, or write to: THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS c/o Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, West Sussex, England RH19 4JY



VITAL STATISTICS

Editor's Note: We have recently received several Vital Statistics announcements of events earlier this year from Scientologists who wanted to make sure their Vital Statistic appeared in *The Auditor*. If you have an announcement you want in this column, even if not from a recent event, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.

MARRIAGES

■ Clara Bellõn and Brian Lannon were married on 7 March 1998 in the AOLA Atrium.

■ Angelika Maar and Herb Talbutt were married in the ASHO Quad on 1 May 1998. The ceremony was performed by Rev. John Goodwin.

■ Liz Combs and Brian Paquette were married on 15 November 1997 in Austin, Texas. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Bill Norman.

■ Deanna Larson and Chris O'Neill were married in Los Angeles on 15 May 1998.

■ Denise Yanda and Andras Farkas were married on 22 May 1998 in the ASHO Quad. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Mark Hamilton.

■ Inci Ramirez and Mark Paulson were married on 23 May 1998 in the ASHO Quad. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jeff Minor.

■ Scarlett Ghazarian and Robert J. Munson were married in Los Angeles, California, at the home of Ray and Esther Munson on 14 September 1996.

■ Ruthie Silverman and Paul Discher, both veteran Sea Org members and ASHO crew, were married on 29 May 1998 in the ASHO Quad. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Lt. Jon Lundeen.

BIRTHS

■ Camelia Alexandra Steele was born on 30 April 1998 in Los Angeles to happy parents Sally Steele and Bozz. Welcome Camelia!

■ Jennifer Quay was born on 7 May, 1998 in Glendale, California to Linda and Harold Quay.

■ Howard Lyman Munson was born to Scarlett and Robert Munson in Glendale, California, on 2 April 1997. A belated welcome to Howard.

DEATHS

Edna Eaton, OT VIII and IAS Patron, left her 84-year-old body on 13 May 1998, in Vancouver, Canada. Her friends are confident that Edna intends to return with the least delay to continue her Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and her retread of OT VII, Golden Age of Tech-style, projects started but unfinished in a body too frail for the demands she required of it. "Gracious being, your many friends are well-acquainted with your strong determination once set in a direction!" We wish her a great future, with very rapid progress on all dynamics, and look forward to meeting her up the line.

If it isn't announced in* The Auditor*, it didn't happen.
Send it in and make it a fact.

RELEASES & GRADUATES

PUBLIC COURSES
Denny Fenn
Sarah Carroll
Ted Denios
Duane Piccicuto
Hannah Holmes
Maria C. Burkholder
Chris Jordan Marsh
Zachary Zurn
John Brainard
Rae Ann Burnes
Edwin G. Richardson
Terry Olsen
Liz Conley
Pierrick Benube
Jennifer Welton
Cassie Ricafort-Wagner
Krissi Moses
Brandon Crowell
Melissa Sherman
Jon Slobom
Sydney Sherman
Carolyn Burt
Adrienne MacDonald
Joe Cavalli
Andrew Lobve
Kenneth G. Reiner

HUBBARD KEY TO LIFE
Bucky Mee
Shaun Fabos

HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION COURSE
Roxanne Mele
Beth Yamaguchi
Krissi Moses
Nattie Talevi
Crystal Townshend
Julie Schwartz

PTS/SP COURSE
Sylvie Machado
Sally Shube
Denise Yanda
Steve Twede
Lyle R. Cunningham
Louise Gray
Vincent Madison
Suzanne Justus
Leslie Frances Durham
Linda Sargent
Tammy Lynn Synovec
Chuck O'Steen
Steven Janke
Kristina Boittrok

THE NEW STUDENT HAT COURSE
Joseph O. Tronset
Steve Whalen
Luisa Henonin
Mark Giffin
Michael Oram
Malcolm Doran
Rick Murken
Sabirina Nowlin
Raymie Ann Corpuel
Jean E. Rae
Chuck O'Steen
Jenny Strasser
Serge Taylor

STUDY CERTAINTY COURSE
Jean Rosko
Allen Stanfield
Laurie Carter
Robyn Fowler
André Untiedt
Barbara Reeves
Orly Vilnai
Kathi Horton
Karen Becker
Lynne Evers
Yves Lehmann

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE
Roman Siwinski
Jessica Boydston
Jesse Jutkowitz
Will Carter
John Phillips
Linda Jacobson
Frederick S. Gordon
Mary Collins
Krisztian Bocsor
Andras Kadar
Frank Elliott
Karen Zurbriggen
Jono Reece
Dorothy Lenz
Bruce Gaines
Nathaniel Epstein
Marcela D. Torres
Yingtoy Ludwig

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL UPPER INDOC TR COURSE
Stella Rowe
Linda Jacobson
Patty Lutton
Lisa Joy Twede Nelson
Jessica Boydston
Michael Gillott
Bruce Boyers
Alberto Bronsoiler
Rosalinda Reece
Ellen Price
Irene Mele
Edwin G. Richardson
Randy Tobin
Robert Napier
Will Carter
Trey Lotz
Ali Shaw
Frederick S. Gordon
Krisztian Bocsor
Andras Kadar
Heather Osborne
Jono Reece

HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL METERING COURSE
Lorin Igo
David K. Allen
Claire Taylor
Donna Bischoff
Atlanta Eckhart
Uri Zakay
Marie Dimock
Gerald T. Brady
Sahla Travers
Robert G. Eakin
Bill Haneline
Peggy Washington
Rita Pollock
Damien Doan

ACADEMY LEVELS
Laura Capaceta-Suter
Ron Fiandaca
Derek Faust
Bertter Weigand
Joe Lam
Genie Guy
Patty Boydston
Atlanta Irons

SUP/AUDITOR/ C/S SPECIALTY COURSES
Jeff Miner
Jeff Kronen
Mark Whitta
Angie Johnson
Donna Bischoff

ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING
William A. Sherman
Arlyn Chan
Joseph Monteagudo
Gabriel Diaz
Heather Miller
Alex Ortiz
Steve Evans
Johnell Hurst
Suzanne Justus
Kelly Yaegermann
Jason Bond
Danylle Milford

MINISTERS COURSE
Jono Reece

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE
Level A
Ronald C. Miricle
Dana Shelley
James Fuller
Kyle T. Williams
Ruthie Silverman
Kenneth Markin
Torey Spencer

Level B
Pat Stojak
Marcia Powell
Bridget Sherriff
Jay Fernandez
Ali Datardina

Level C
Steve Demogines
Brian Piper
David Kutner
Jay Fernandez

Level D
Mary Church
Brian Reso
Vanessa Vaugh
Virginia Jensen
Cindy Clayton
John H. Wolfe
Brian Piper

Level E
Gerald Lee
Paul Bronkar
Sylvie Berman
Lydia Eltringham
D'Neva Taylor-Kutner
Jennifer Coleman

Level F
Tom Burper
Catherine Emrani
Debbie Lemos
Jennifer Coleman
Myrna Grant

Level G
Leigh Clay
John Chambers
Darrell Craig
John Giberson
Terry Johnston
Catherine Emrani

Level H
Mike Morrison
Omer Azmon
John Giberson
Nancy Clitheroe
Stephen Goldstein
Don Strom
Penny Shenstobitoff
Pamela Kilmartin

Level I
Rod Daniells
John Carf
John Giberson
Nancy Clitheroe
Angie DiMauro

Level J
John G. Quaranto
Roberta Tibbles
Linda Lombardo
Deborah Shapiro
Terry August
Steve Miller
Frank Harvey
John Giberson
Thomas E. Sorrells

Level K
Fred Holtby
May Louise
Alison Robinson
Thomas E. Sorrells
Linda Lombardo

Level L
Mike Godwin
Mary Lowe
John Brancato
Gerri Fuller
Katia Nelson
Mary Untiedt
Yadith Quaranto

Level N
Laura Malm
Koko Tabibzedah

Level O
Martine Gann

METHOD ONE
Andras Kadar
Margaret Paul
Krisztian Bocsor
Barbara De Stafeno
Maddie Berk
Stephanie Kundert
Jim Bishop

OBJECTIVES
Marianna Madison
Russell Fisher
David Cross

PTS RUNDOWN
Suzanne Houchin

SCIENTOLOGY DRUG RUNDOWN
Carolyn Berger
Paul Raphael
Stephanie Updike
Brady Field
Marie-Josee Beaulieu
Matt Eckhart

ARC STRAIGHTWIRE
Bob Bickler
Dorori Eskinazi
Allen Stanfield
Emmanuel Jamin
Andrik Schapers
Margaret Paul
Richard Krech

EXPANDED GRADES
Linda Sargent
Amy Llewellyn Shulman
Cynthia Dolce
Marc D. Turres
Kevin Pruett
Steve De Paoli
Bryn Wesch
Rose Ann Weider
Dan B. Pool
Donald H. Rogers
Sheila Zimmermann
Michael G. Beirne
Andrik Schapers
Shiri Mintz
Dan Poole
Larry Munroe

SPECIALTY RUNDOWNS/CASE CRACKING
Paul Strickler
Larry Bruggeman
Jan Foote
Dominic Sarlo
Anita Warren
Leslie Ford
Margaret Paul
Joyce Wiley
Deron Stokes
Andrik Schapers
Sabirina Nowlin
Kira Olsen
Michael G. Beirne
Angie Hausam
Carolyn Calley
Matt Eckhart
Daniel Yim
Harvard Bernstein
David Cross
Danielle Strack
Paul Maselli
Steve Janke
Robert Schuerger
Karen Reed
Paul Maselli
Sunja Ackerman
Judson Williams

NED RUNDOWNS
Tom Trimberger
Jo Ann Trimberger
Rocks L. Senger

OT PREPARATIONS
Jim Bishop

SAINT HILL RELEASE TALLY 40,446

CLEAR LIST

There are now 40,446 Clears! Recent Clears:

Josh Warner
Marian Henry
Jean-Christophe Mulliez
Lana Econn
Liesbeth Kos
Jose Fernando D. Ramos
Ray Henry
Biggi Nacken
Jon Heneghan
Daniela Garini
Ted Prescott

ACADEMY ENROLLEES

The following students are on their Golden Age of Tech training in Academies all around ASHO. Join them!

LOS GATOS
Kayvan Canun
Rachel Peters
Sonny Peters
Christy Peters
Sora Pettit
Jeremy Moll
Tigan Levine
Cal Sturges
Mike Sekigahama
Kelly Landers
Alexandria Fisher
Paul Hoffman
Karen Gonzalez
Megan Sekigahama
Brian Agola
Gertrude Ward
Leslie Gimenez
Troy Huckins
Linda Holm
Dory Schultz
Jenny Pound
Al Maxey
Kimmet Kaskey
Will Mastel
Chris Buchanan
Avril Fitzpatrick
Dean Scott
Perry Levine
Lisa Schultz
Rich Reyes
Sid Takanishi
Ray Mitchell
Betty Snowden
Alejandra Murillo
Kim Atkins
Courtney Kowitz
Robin Varghese
Ian Silber
Jim Cotey
Debi Wehr
Christian Black
Mark Booth
Jim Sturges
Dan Chamberlin
Charles Overfelt
Danielle Dewner
Danielle Wehr
Rob Trisler
Juan Martinez
Erica Wilson
Darla Booth
Rob Booth
Richard Iwanaka
Howard Moll
David Blair
Wilma Hooper
David Edrich
Denise Sieger
Howie Spinner
Doug Falk
Gary Sekigahama
Ron Purnlow
Adam Chamberlin
Gene Hunt
Sonja Sekigahama
Kailash Kaushik
Julie Gray
Ben Hess
Elizabeth McCollum
Michael Orillion
Edward Baichtal
Alexis Demosthenes
Kristien Santin
Nancy McKenna
Angie Johnson
Dan Manson
Steve Funderburg
Greg Shoop

PASADENA
Gabe Nies
Watsaswa Sommen
Nordyck Forbert
Angeli House
Kim Kutner
Trissie Badger
Gloria Stewart
John Bailey
Dave Edmondson
Paul Paquette
Ava Paquette
Steve Jabourian
Judy Corbo
John Riley
Brian Winston
Dr. Steve Smith
Ken Billheimer
Teddy Spitz
Shannon Rogers
Stephanie Shafer
Max Wilbanks
Kay Christensen
Dan Gringo
Lara Louw
Armida Carrico

SACRAMENTO
Brian Sipsy
Robert Veline
David Van Hill
John Mogannam
John Hawks
Grant Erfert
Joye Catello
Thomas Hall
CC Brown
Dimitri Karavas
Lisa O'Connor
John Daly
Joy Caswell
Erica Salinas
Andrew Swann
Joe Snyder
Miki Peterson
Christina Ibarra
Joe Bertolacci
Arlene Boeger
Will Boeger
John Hall
Allen Hodge
Anthony Gallegos
Raina Hall
Patti Cota
Byran Hall
John Camuso
Lori Hall
Mary Noel
Liz Henton
Denise Self
Justin Daly
Chad Nichols
Melanie Nichols
Irene Karavas
Elizabeth Phan
Doug Cauthen

SAN DIEGO
Jim Newcomb
Celeste Gomez Juarez
Maria Teresa Juarez
Charles Warren
Mandy Hanning
Gerri Salinas
Bill Stone
Maria Torres Sanchez
John Bareno
Phil Luque
Christine Perez
Thomas Hughes
Mary Arana
Susan Cooper
Jeff Ribera
Mary Ellen Arana
Phil Arana
David Miller
Carol Miller
Stephen Spellerberg
Frank Regier
Myron Wszelaki
Robert Black
Azurelynn Panek
Marilyn Fraser
Elva Gutierrez
Sam Ramsey
Mona Rupe
Alberto Padilla
Dignora Lopez Aguayo
Judy McDaniel
John Arana
Charles Bordner
Leslie Gaines
Francisco Chavez
Michael Brucken
Luis Gracida
Beatriz Gracida
Robin Cashman
Abby Hill
Bob Pierce
Roy Bridgham
Jonathan J. Caceres
Susie Worrells
Oscar Ruiz
Sally Dole
Joe Fowles
Abril Ruiz
Josephine Lewis
Jonathan B. Gerson
Rosie McNair
Mary Jo Harns
Pat Pierce
Lisi Scheuer
Andy Margo
Alma Angelica Cortez Vega
Guillermo Saldana
Ana Patricia Delacruz
Dick Carmody
Armondo Ibarra
Robin Cashman
Joe Fowles
Lynette Hall
Phil Bergman, M.D.
Tim Dumody
Billy Nichols
Rita Gray
Valeria Musselman
Phil Arana
Dan Wittemann
Wendy Ohiora
Abraham Garcia
Vivian Nunez
Grace Wu
Paul Switzer
Abraham Garcia Ruiz
Frank Regier
Cecilia Vidal Tellechea
Christine Payne
Sharon McGaff
Jeff Pearlman

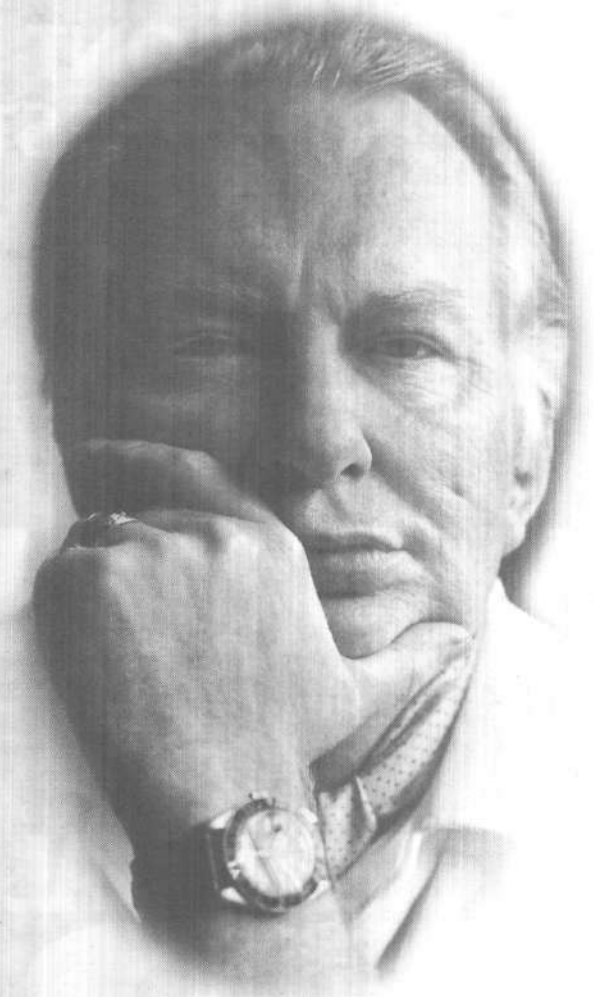
SAN FRANCISCO
Don Harris
Mike Irwin
Loki Freyr
David Moore
Tom Grensditt
John Schonenburg
Barry Younkers
Dana Land
Beverly Cuellar
Greg Holtz
Kendall Fairbanks
Mike Strauch
Terry Stackwood
Stuart Sykes
Betsy Suvak
Phillip Walker
Dominik Sak
Ray Paradise
Steve Funderburg
Linda Dubayah
Tony Powell
Dennis Negley
Thelma Smith
Jean Thompson
Christine Murphy
Albert Shroyer
Louis Arellano
Sharyn Obrigewitsch
Edward Banks
Craig Fairbanks
Aileen Shroyer
Rosa Nieves
Frank Higgins
Leslee Savvy
Nina Lauffer
Tony Hoffer
Frank Karas
Holly Fletcher
Erna Oller
Farouk Rawi
Karl Kastan
Cora Estrada
Patricia Maurno
Claudia Garcia
Nicole Creech
Lia Walsh
Jodie Baron
Patricia Artist
Dorothy Leong
Alex Yee
Dolan Williams
Patricia Botello
Tobin Vantrier
Lloyd Benton
Rittinell Banks
Randy Brown
Maureen Brown
Jeanette Hanson
Cleveland Polite
Michael Kydonieus

SANTA BARBARA
Sue Anderson
Mike Cregan
Dennis Nelling
Jeremy Gold
Bob Graham
Sharon Graham
Sue Menseau
Bunni Spencer
Vicki Spencer
Carol Francis
Sam Stewart
Kim Klosinski
Bobby Grantham
Heidi Downing
Loren Jeter
Wayne Miller
Vikki Miller
Liz Pettigrew
Jan King
Anita Shaffer
Bill Shaffer
Mike King

VALLEY
Gary Samura
Charles Graham
Ricardo Albarran
Bertha Laubscher
Jason Jenkins
Nathan Ukishima
Myron Thompson
Steve McRoberts
Al Ratermann
Fay Masson
John Masson
John Ferreira

LAS VEGAS
Jean Pierre Lebourveau
Michelle Woods
Dan Thompson
Jon Pearson
Mike Lesch
Linda Hodges
Amanda Lopez
Megan Gilger
Abraham Zuniga
Mike Levin
Gregg Dunn
Louise Tait
Beau Matousek
David Shea
Diana Tomak
Gloria Luna
Marianne Medford
Clara Easter

"THE ULTIMATE FREEDOM DEPENDS ON KNOWING THE ULTIMATE TRUTH."
LRH



Down the ages philosophers have gathered in centers of learning, searching for the truth about the spirit of man and his relationship to the universe, seeking the state of OT.

But the ultimate truth eluded them all.

Until L. Ron Hubbard.

His discoveries of the technology of DIANETICS® and SCIENTOLOGY® contain the *wisdom* man has eternally sought. And all of these discoveries are learned on the SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course.

This is the course which takes you through the comprehensive, chronological study of all the breakthroughs and discoveries of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY, step-by-step, to bring about a total mastery of the technology.

Here you are provided with all the technology that has ever been issued covering all the steps of the Grade Chart up to Clear. Understanding of this knowledge provides a complete understanding of the mind and spirit and all factors that can affect a spiritual being.

Auditing sessions are supervised and polished, and students receive auditing on their grades. One becomes a superlative auditor who can audit to perfection all grades of auditing up to Class VI, including technical specialist processes.

Graduates are known as the Dukes of the Auditor Elite.

And to ensure *every* Scientologist could do this course, Ron divided the Briefing Course into 16 individual levels, so that no matter how busy you may be, you can come in and do one level at a time – a step-by-step journey to ultimate wisdom.

Each of the sixteen levels teaches a specific auditing technology and skill, with its own end result and its own certificate. And each level takes an average of just *three weeks* to complete. That's right. In *three weeks*, you could complete the first level of the Briefing Course, with total competence and ability to apply all the tech on it.

You can do the Briefing Course during the day, evenings or on weekends. You can make it fit with your schedule. And by doing it one level at a time, you'll make steady progress and finally graduate a Duke of the Auditor Elite.

ENROLL ON THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

AND BECOME A PERFECT, PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR WITH A TOTAL KNOWINGNESS OF LIFE

CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR AT 1-800-858-5424

LATEST LRH™ FILM RELEASE!

A lack of TRs in life

has produced chaos

throughout the entire history

of man on this planet

and in the stars.

TRS IN LIFE

A Scientology Motion Picture Film. Story and Screenp
Written by L. Ron Hubbard

Produced and Directed by Golden Era Productions®

CLEARSOUND®
STATE OF THE ART SOUND TECHNOLOGY

This film has been produced with Clearsound

A film everyone can see NOW. Showing at ASHO or your local organization.

LEARNING HOW TO LOOK from the Pro TR Lectures by L. Ron Hubbard

continued from page 1

we call Training 0, Training 1, Training 2, Training 3 – all of these drills – and get clear up to 6 without ever having integrated them into a single process. And yet, theoretically, he could perform them beautifully, each one independently, and yet never be able to do them in an auditing session. Theoretically that could happen.

Well, this would be a person who had totally forgotten what they were for, and that is to create the proper communication atmosphere to a session so that an auditing session or a human conversation (that being one of the lower sorts) could occur without jolts and jars. In other words, the end view of all those early training drills are communication, and when one loses the sight of the fact that they make somebody confront and look at – Training 0 – he's lost the benefit of the whole sweeping mass. Do you understand that?

Now, the funny part of it is these things can be lots of fun in themselves. I would be the last person to admit that they weren't positive jewels of genius. But I would be the first one to throw them away if they got in the road of anybody's communication! Remember that, and use them accordingly.

They take a gradient scale from "not look" to "look." And they're a pretty good gradient scale. And they've been in use for a long time now. But we're just now learning that they were too fancy. We found out the best coaching remarks that can be made in teaching somebody to do these things is "Do it!" "Confront it!" Not "how," just "do it." Actually, the whole thing boils down to confrontingness and nothing else.

An individual can't give an acknowledgment because every time he gives an acknowledgment some mysterious force hits him in the teeth. That mysterious force is just something that he is unwilling to confront, in the present or the backtrack. It's just something he's unwilling to confront. You need the rest of the drills, apparently, because just plain confrontingness doesn't ever stir these things up. Just sitting there... the fellow has already learned that if he just sits there and minds his own business nothing will happen except that he will vegetate and starve to death. So we have to occasion a further reach.

We have to have a further reach. And that further reach is communication – verbal communication. And it finally winds up with total symbol amputation, and we do it by hand, like wigwags from battleship to battleship. Quite interesting. But it's a gradient scale of communication, and thus it must be understood.

Now, we move up into the upper reaches of that battery of indoctrination steps, and we get into what's called Upper Indoctrination; we have these things in practice. And it is always a lovely thing to watch the first day when anybody who has been through a Comm Course butts into plain 8-C – simple-command process where you tell people to go over and touch a wall. You never heard so much trouble. They never had this much trouble before. Why didn't they ever have this much trouble before? Because this process integrates all the lower training drills and say, "Well, that's all right, sonny. Just do them all at once. That's all. That's all you have to do." Of course, you aren't doing them all at once, and he finds out eventually that you do each one at a time. Fortunately, you don't have to do them all at the same instant.

But what does this wind up to become then? What does this wind up to be? A gradient scale of observation whereby one reaches *out* and receives *in* intelligence concerning life, forms, mass, energy, space and time.

I woke up eventually to discover that these training drills all by themself, practiced with sufficient rigor and coached well enough and instructed well enough, were steps on the road to Clear all by themselves *without* any further processing. Why? Because they directly raise the communication level as an individual. But they take another course. Instead of processing this fellow, you say, "Do it!" And he says, "Ya-ya-ya-ya!" And you say, "Do it!" And he says, "But my head – my feet – I can't – *vulumn*." And you say, "Do it!" And then he says . . . all of a sudden he says, "*Eooohhh-eooohhh-uh-oo*" – boom! And just about the time he's lying there in the exact position where his mother *always* sympathized with him, he finds the coach and the Instructor putting him back in the chair saying, "Do it!" And the circuits blow up and after a while he says, "You know, I can communicate." Now, we're not trying to pound the truth into somebody's head. We're not trying to beat them down so that they will get any lower. No, we do our best to make them communicate, to look, to cheer up. We're friendly, we're kind and everything's fine. And the guy improves and improves and improves and finds himself on the bottom. And only then can he go up.

An individual looks at something and it flashes back and he can no longer look in that direction. It kicks him in the teeth. He thinks it will continue to kick him in the teeth. So he mustn't look that way. He must look somewhere else. And he eventually learns very well never to observe anything, but if he catches sight of something, to go on a via at once and look the other direction. Do you see that? And that is the exact mechanic of how a wonderland of pretended information which became the social sciences was created. Individual couldn't confront man so he turned around and developed a theory about man. He said man was something that was made by the devil in the image of God or something – some such myth. All savage races, *all* savage races, even the American, has had myths concerning man's origin – the Aleut, Tlingits. You see, he's had all sorts of things.

Now, he certainly couldn't have been looking very well if he'd never noticed exteriorization as such. He must have been blind for centuries never to have included this in his literature. Isn't this fascinating? If any man knew anything about it, he didn't dare say anything about it because nobody else knew anything about it, you see? He stood there as a little island of information that quickly died. He invented all sorts of things about heaven and hell and hereafters.

Then he invented the "functions of the brain," which is the wildest thing I ever heard of; I don't know that the brain has a single function. I know I stopped depending on mine years ago. Someday I will will my brain – I just thought of this – I'll will my brain to science and they can put it in a pickle jar, and it will have served its first useful purpose. I don't even enjoy it as head padding because every once in a while you put a helmet . . . have to put a helmet around it to ride motorcycles, and it's already too heavy. You know? It doesn't work well.

Now, what is this additive, make-it-more-complex thing? Well, we try to look at something, and then because we don't want to look at it anymore, we turn around and look another way and tell somebody all about not looking at it. We tell somebody how dangerous it is to look in that direction. Or maybe we're just feeling puckish one day, and we invent a direction not to look in. We say, "Everybody who looks northeast by north, up through that pass up there, is apt to see the jub-jub monster," and nobody could tolerate that, and so nobody ever looks in that direction. And when you've got all points of the compass sorted out, somebody is totally blind. After that he really *does* have theories.

There are no theories quite as towering as the theories of one who has spent his life in an ivory tower. These theories are gorgeous. They have the beautiful charm of having no possible bearing on reality – which is of course the ne plus ultra.

Now, a thetan on the other hand, all out of thin air, has as his greatest accomplishment the ability to create, form, maintain, a universe. So when he has this ability of creating a universe, this dims out so that he's not doing it very intelligently. And he sees a bunch of things in the universe that he doesn't want to look at – he gets a dispersal there – he combines these two talents. So the universe he builds is below the level of the current universe he's in. And you have to bring him north to find out he's in a trap.

The simplicity of communication itself, and only itself, is functional and will take man from the bottom to the top. And the only thing I am trying to teach you is *look*.

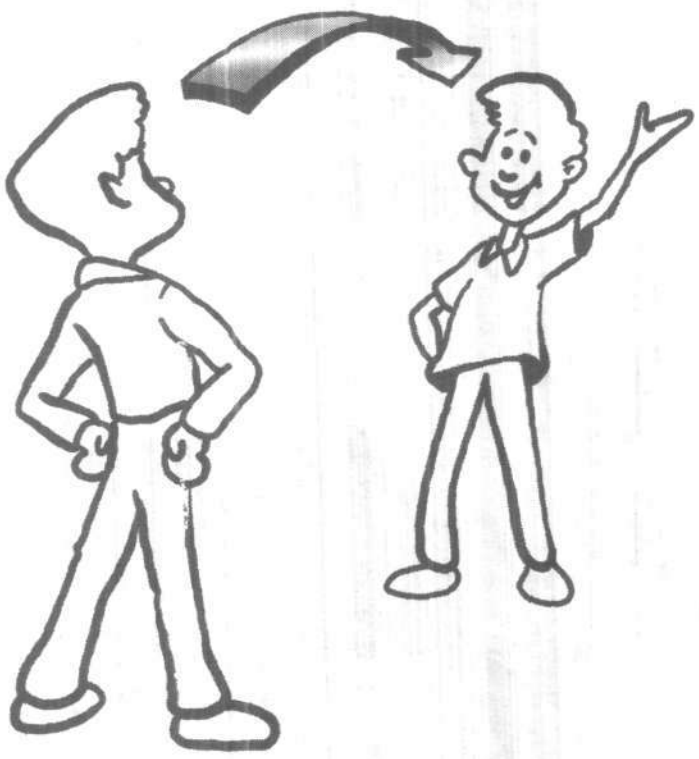
L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

From the lecture "Scientology and Effective Knowledge", in The New Professional TR Course Lecture Series, given by L.Ron Hubbard on 15 July 1957.

> "THE SIMPLICITY OF COMMUNICATION ITSELF, AND ONLY ITSELF, IS FUNCTIONAL AND WILL TAKE MAN FROM THE BOTTOM TO THE TOP. AND THE ONLY THING I AM TRYING TO TEACH YOU IS *LOOK*."
> – LRH

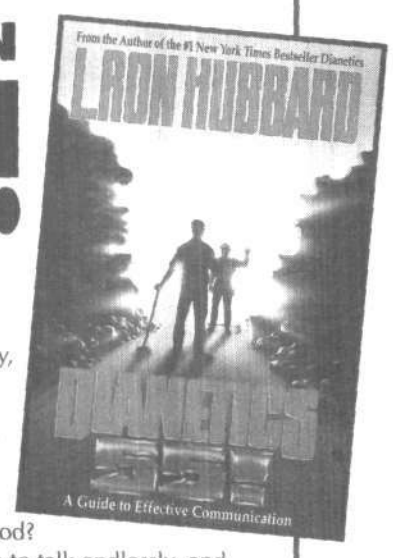
Now available in Portuguese, Japanese, Norwegian, Spanish, French, Italian, German, Danish, Swedish, Dutch and Hebrew.

LEARN THE TECH TO GET YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS



WITH THE MANUAL OF EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION

DIANETICS 55!



Dianetics 55! provides the *fundamentals* of communication – a subject so vital to freedom that L. Ron Hubbard wrote that a being **"is as alive as he can communicate."** This text is the *definitive* manual of effective communication, and is studied by all students on the HUBBARD Professional TR Course.

It was released in 1955 as the "Second Book of Dianetics," and in it, Ron explains the capabilities and potentials of you, the thetan, and completely covers the subject of communication, its exact formula and how to use it to repair communication when it goes wrong. He defines the components of freedom: affinity, reality and communication, and of entrapment: matter, energy, space and time.

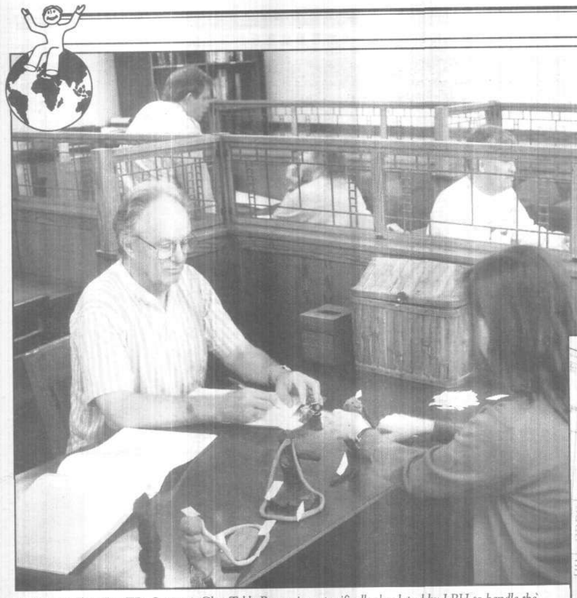
What makes communication effective? What are the barriers and blocks that can make it impossible to be understood? What causes some people to talk endlessly, and others to stop communicating altogether? What is a cycle of communication, and what are the ways it can get stuck? Discover all this and much more by reading *Dianetics 55!*

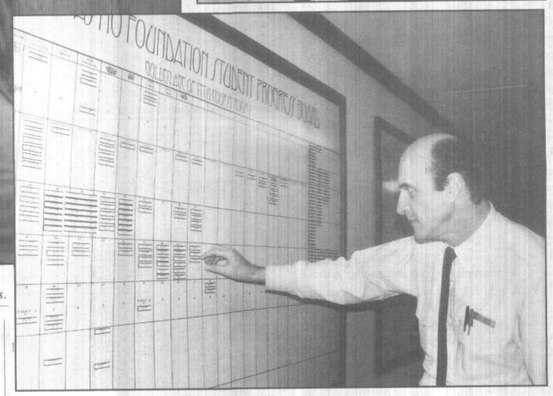
BUY AND READ DIANETICS 55!

CALL THE ASHO BOOKSTORE AT (213) 953-3250 TO ORDER, OR USE THE INSERT WITH THIS MAGAZINE

Live far from ASHO? Do the *Dianetics 55!* Extension Course!

No matter where you live, you can learn and apply the data in *Dianetics 55!* by reading the book and doing the accompanying extension course. Donation includes materials and all course supervision. Certificate awarded upon completion. See insert to order.





A key part of the Pro TRs Course is Clay Table Processing, specifically developed by LRH to handle the factors preventing a person from getting his TRs in, which you'll do in our Golden Age of Tech course rooms.

FEATURE ARTICLE: LIFE AFTER PRO TRs

continued from page 1

course. In these films LRH shows you exactly how TRs are done. It's as if he were there showing you personally. And now, with the latest LRH Tech Film released, The Different TR Courses and their Criticism, there is even more LRH tech you can use to become a complete professional on the subject.

"Then the students apply the tech they've learned and drill it, coaching each other through all the quirks in their communication, all the barriers. And we make sure they get the full gains of this course with 100% standard and tough supervision.

"Finally they get a video pass from our Golden Age of Tech Flag-trained Class VI Case Supervisor. And they come out on top – at cause and communicating, able to handle anything with communication alone!

"The result: everything about their life goes better. And why this is, is simple, for as LRH says, **'That which a person can confront, he can handle. The first step of handling anything is gaining an ability to face it.'**

"That's exactly what happens on the Pro TR Course.

"Pro TRs graduates go through their studies faster, they move up to OT faster, they do better in relationships and on the job. And they expand because they can confront and take on new things.

"Think about it. If you could handle anything in life with communication alone, your life would be a very different scene. That's what happens on the Pro TR Course. And your TRs are in for life!

"And word gets around about the incredible wins you get on this course and how far-reaching they are. That's why the Pro TR Course room at ASHO is full all the time.

"If you want to come out on top of anything you tackle, and who doesn't, do the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course!"

MAJOR WINS DAILY

Donna Griesen and Judy Eidse are currently twinned on the Pro TR Course at ASHO. Both trained earlier as auditors but neither had the benefit of the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course. So each is doing the course before completing their Auditor Certainty training with all the Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs. And they're having spectacular wins.

For Donna, the Pro TR course has given her real certainty. *"I use the tech I have learned all the time,"* Donna said. *"For instance, and this is just one of many, many such examples, yesterday I was able to help a person who had a huge problem and she was totally stuck in it and hopeless about it. Before I would have been a bit backed-off from the situation, wanting to help but not actually confronting the scene or duplicating it. But using the tech I've gotten on this course I was able to really help her because I could see the problem for exactly what it was, I could get her to communicate to me about it and get her to confront it. And we resolved the scene."*

Judy summed it up when she added, *"This is a tough course and it takes the complexity out of life. You learn to look, to really confront things so you can duplicate whatever you run into and handle it. The Clay Table Processing is life-changing. All kinds of communication difficulties are confronted and blown away, and then you do the same for someone else, auditing them with these incredible processes. With the communication skills you learn on the drills and which LRH shows you in the films on this course, your communication cycle is so smooth you can really handle anything that comes up. It is incredibly simple tech, and of course very powerful! This course is key to becoming a superlative auditor on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course."*

Donna continued, *"I can absolutely deal with life these days. It doesn't have a chance to deal with me. For example, I used to have a situation of not handling communication properly with my husband and then we'd have a huge upset and I'd feel absolutely terrible for hours. We'd always resolve the scene but the toll it took was bad. Well, a similar situation came up a few days ago and it could have gone the usual wrong and enturbulated way again, but with my TRs in it didn't. I handled the hell out of it and resolved it quickly with minimum upset all round. Quite a ruin before, and a major win! And that's the way it goes right across the dynamics. You have to work at this course, but every minute is worth it and with expert supervision at ASHO you get through it quickly and with no Q&A."*

(Top) Twins on the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course, Judy Eidse (left) and Donna Griesen, going over an LRH datum on course. (Above) ASHO's Senior Golden Age of Tech Supervisor, Bill Skrifvars, who has been overseeing Pro TRs training at ASHO for more than 14 years, inspects the ASHO Student Progress Board to make sure all students are on target for completion.

Frank Elliott was on the HUBBARD Professional Metering Course but he was having trouble on course. The Supervisor zeroed in on his TRs which were out and Frank routed onto The Pro TR Course. He told *The Auditor*, *"I had heard it before but now I know it for myself – you can't really get anywhere on anything if your TRs are out. You see I'd done a TRs course before but that was without the benefit of the Clay Table Processing on the New Pro TR Course and the films on this course. I mean LRH actually shows you how perfect TRs are – you can't do better than that!*

"The Golden Age of Tech Supervisor on the Pro Metering Course had spotted the flaw on my TRs and made a right call. And when I started doing this course and saw the films in which LRH actually shows you perfect TRs, I could see how mine were for sure out. Then I realized that this 'why' was at the bottom of many difficulties I was having in life, not just on course.

"The Clay Table processing on this course was amazing," Frank said. *"I handled all kinds of barriers and situations I'd had on communication for eons, right there in session. Many of them I didn't even realize I had before I started. Now they are fully handled.*

"It was rough on course sometimes," Frank continued. *"And my final pass on the video was the highlight of all training I've had to date. I got the full end phenomena of this course,"* Frank said, *"and now I'm back on my Pro Metering Course, moving right up The Bridge, both sides. You can't really get anywhere without your TRs in, and I mean ANYWHERE and on ANYTHING. If you are running into any difficulty in life – ANY DIFFICULTY – do the New Hubbard Professional TR Course. I know this course will handle it. And you will end up on top of the world!"*

ASHO's Pro TRs course room is packed with winning students – days, nights and weekends. The supervision is right out of the Golden Age of Tech, and so are the wins.

You can get your TRs in for life in less than three weeks full time on the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course at ASHO, and you can do a full-time schedule during the day or on nights and weekends!

What are you waiting for?

NOW SHOWING ON THE HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE!

IMPORTANT NEW TECH RELEASE

BRAND-NEW LRH TECH FILM JUST ARRIVED IN OUR ACADEMY!

Training Instruction Film Number 15

"THE DIFFERENT TR COURSES AND THEIR CRITICISM"

• NOW SHOWING AT ASHO • SEE IT ON THE PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE • ENROLL NOW AND GET YOUR

Two New TRs films make 11 LRH™ Tech Film Releases for Year!

WITH THE RELEASE OF *TRs IN LIFE* AND *THE DIFFERENT TR COURSES AND THEIR CRITICISM* AT THE 48TH ANNIVERSARY OF DIANETICS, MORE TECH FILMS ARE AVAILABLE THAN EVER.

You'll see all of LRH's Tech Films on the SHSBC at ASHO including The Different TR Courses and Their Criticism.

The significance of this? *Major.* LRH's Technical Training Films contain tech found nowhere else. Visual HCOBs, they are LRH's guarantee that 50 years or an eternity from now, Scientology Organizations will deliver 100% Standard Technology to every single student, preclear and pre-OT. From this perspective, 11 more films for every Academy in the Americas and for SHSBC students at ASHO, are definitely cause for celebration.

LRH IN THE COURSE ROOM

When you train as an auditor you learn the only tech in the universe capable of setting man free. With these films it is as if Ron is there with you, *showing* you exactly how perfect TRs look and how they sound, how every E-METER read looks, the exact procedure for setting up a perfect session, and every one of the 79 pc indicators.

And prior to the releases of *TRs and Life* and *The Different TR Courses and Their Criticism*, the following films were released over the past year: *Pc Indicators* and the *Pc Indicators Drill Film*, *E-Meter Reads* and *E-Meter Reads Drill Film*, *The Auditor's Code*, *Body Motion Reads*, *The Tone Scale*, *The Tone Scale Drill Film*, and *Man The Unfathomable*.

In *TRs In Life* LRH shows you *exactly* how a lack of TRs has produced chaos throughout the entire history of mankind. One untrained Scientologist's comment after seeing this film summed up the comments of many who saw the film for the first time at the Dianetics Anniversary Event,

"It might sound naive, but until I saw this film I thought TRs were something that you needed to become an auditor, something I would study one day inevitably. But now I get it! TRs are something I need to perfect right now so my life goes better, right now! Everyone needs to see this film! I know what my next step of The Bridge is, and I also know I need to take it now!" E.W.

All other nine Technical Training Films released this year are for SHSBC and Academy students only and contain technology you must have to audit standardly *and* to operate successfully in life. And SHSBC students and Academy students around the Americas who watch these films have wins like these:

"The Cycle of Communication is absolutely crammed full of technical data and you won't find it any other place! Totally narrated by LRH, every word he says is vital to your understanding of communication. Before I saw this film I was bugged on the comm cycle in life. It was a pretty serious situation and frankly was ruining my life. But LRH explains this tech so clearly in this film that when I saw it I understood points I had never duplicated before. And after that my life turned around." D.S.

Certainty in spotting exact E-Meter reads and determining whether they are in fact instant is not possible unless you see *E-Meter Reads* and its accompanying drill film. The following win is typical of students who see these films:

"E-Meter Reads and its Drill Film epitomize Standard Tech. They make the subject of Instant Reads and the various different reads totally simple. Complexity is what comes from false data and MUs. Simplicity comes from LRH in these films! They are pure Source and are priceless because any and all questions anyone could ever have about E-Meter reads are answered in these films. LRH's Tech Training Films are key to making perfect auditors." L.W.

In *Pc Indicators*, LRH shows you the 79 different indicators you must be able to recognize in your preclear in order to deliver 100% Standard Tech. In the drill film you learn to recognize each one until you know them cold. Since the release of these two films many students have written in their wins, and this one is typical:

"There were certain situations I didn't handle well, in session, on course, and in life, and these had been situations for me for my whole life. I found out exactly what was wrong when I saw Pc Indicators. Then I was able to clear up False Data and MUs and then drill.

"There are 79 pc indicators and the only way you can learn them is by seeing perfect examples of each one and drilling. In Pc Indicators LRH shows you each one exactly. And now I have them perfectly. These are key to success in session and in life. These films are Standard Tech!" P.A.

PREVIOUSLY TRAINED AUDITORS GET A NEW VIEW

If you trained without the benefit of these films, you're in for a new view, one that means total certainty, 100% duplication of the tech. This recent success from a person on the SHSBC Auditor Certainty Course tells the tale:

"On my Auditor Certainty lineup I am watching the LRH Tech Films I never saw before, and what an eye-opener they are! Here is tech I never had before! The breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech in tandem with these great films mean total certainty, 100% Standard Tech, and perfect auditors. That's exactly what I'm going to graduate as shortly – perfect – and I couldn't have done it without LRH's Tech Films!" R.W.

Come in to ASHO or your local organization and see *TRs In Life*, now. Get started on your training with the New Hubbard Professional TR Course and move up to the SHSBC at ASHO where you'll see *every single* LRH Technical Training Film as part of the most comprehensive course in Scientology.

WRITTEN BY L. RON HUBBARD

Good TRs depend on shedding an awful lot of complexities. And when you watch this brand-new LRH Tech Film on the Professional TR Course you will KNOW that you CAN get your TRs in FOR LIFE. TR15 strips away complexities and false data on the correct passing standard for each TR Course. from the Success Through Communication Course on up.

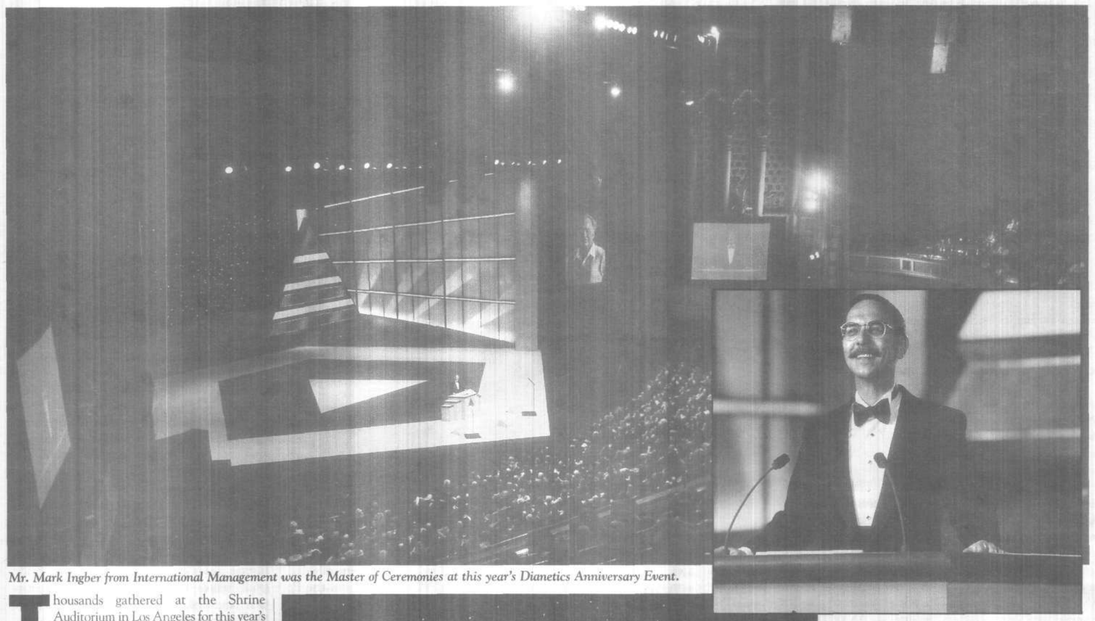
Getting each TR exactly right is important – and this film makes sure you do. It's like having Ron there to ensure your TRs get perfectly critiqued.

START YOUR PRO TR COURSE TODAY AND SEE THIS NEW FILM!

TRs IN FOR LIFE • SEE THE REGISTRAR TO SIGN UP! • CALL (213) 953-3250

Celebrating the 48th An niversary of Dianetics

THE BOOK LRH WROTE "TO BEGIN THE CLEARING OF A PLANET."



Mr. Mark Ingber from International Management was the Master of Ceremonies at this year's Dianetics Anniversary Event.

Thousands gathered at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles for this year's Dianetics Anniversary Event, and they were joined by tens of thousands more in cities around the planet in celebration of the 48th Anniversary of the book which started it all.

And the message which rang out clearly at all these events was this: the one way we will truly accomplish the goal of planetary clearing is for *all* Scientologists to get their TRs in, and as a team get the job done.

Mr. Mark Ingber from International Management opened the event, and introduced the evening's speakers – but not before sharing some fantastic news about the expansion of Dianetics in the past year.

Going back to the roots of Dianetics, Mr. Ingber pointed out that *"LRH himself audited continually – but one man alone could not Clear a planet. It takes a team."*

Reminding the audience of the first Scientology organization, the Hubbard Dianetics Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey, which was formed in 1950 in the first weeks after the publication of the book *Dianetics*, Mr. Ingber then said that *"a new chapter has just unfolded in Elizabeth."*

He then announced the opening of the latest Scientology mission – in Elizabeth, New Jersey – just two blocks down from the original Hubbard Dianetics Foundation. And he told the audience how the Mayor of the town had presented a proclamation at the Grand Opening ceremony declaring May "Dianetics Month" in Elizabeth, and how the proclamation said in part,

"Whereas the 48th Anniversary of Dianetics is being celebrated around the world, it returns today to its home in Elizabeth."

Mr. Ingber then went on to speak about the original publication of *Dianetics* in 1950, remarking how, *"Today the trail LRH blazed nearly 50 years ago, remains as a watershed in man's history. But more so, that trail has expanded into a broad highway. It winds through cities, past rural areas over prairie, woodland, mountain, valley and across the far oceans. And the fact is, there is no boundary, no matter how remote, that the Dianetics highway has not penetrated in some way, bringing hope and renewed life."*

He spoke of a recent paper written at the University of Rome Obstetrics Department, which, he noted, *"declared doctors should set rules to safeguard fetal life for the benefit of the whole society, concluding that the engram bank is the source of inorganic mental illnesses and organic psychosomatic illnesses."*

Mr. Guillaume Lesèvre (center), with this year's Dianetics award winners. Left to right, Viacheslav Yonov, Top Dianetics Bookseller, Moscow Mission; Bob Addis, Top Book One Auditor from Miami Org; Anna Korneeva, Top Dianetics Bookseller, Moscow Mission; Olga Podolskaya, Top Dianetics Bookseller, Moscow Mission; Moni Damevski, Top Dianetics Group from Macedonia, Pavel Yakovlev, Top Dianetics Bookseller, Moscow Mission; Sergei Tsimbol, Top Dianetics Bookseller, Moscow Mission.

Mr. Ingber further spoke of this document being presented at the 7th National Congress for Natal Medicine and accepted by the Scientific Secretary, whereupon a speech was made and an essay published and circulated amongst professional pediatricians, gynecologists and obstetricians. *"Needless to say, this essay started a brushfire,"* he told the audience, *"and in case you were wondering, yes, that paper refers solely to the breakthroughs of 1950 Dianetics."* He explained that while most official papers of this type contain pages and pages of reference material, this thesis only references Book One Dianetics and fully credits LRH for all discoveries.

Mr. Ingber concluded his opening remarks by discussing the impact of Dianetics on the South Pacific island of Fiji, and particularly on the Fijian military. *"At the headquarters of the Fiji Military Forces,"* he said, *"forty officers participated in a Dianetics Seminar and learned to apply the tech to each other."* He then read portions of a letter written by the Chief of Staff of the Fiji forces, conveying his appreciation, which concluded: "It was a privilege and honor for the Republic of Fiji Military Forces personnel to participate in the seminar and we hope to enhance our insight on Dianetics in the future. Thank you, Ron, for the help and friendship."

He also told of the record number of proclamations honoring LRH and Dianetics, including 66 U.S. Mayors declaring May "Dianetics Month" in their city. *"What began with one man and one book has become the most vital movement of the twentieth century,"* he said. *"But that is just the beginning. As we approach the turn of the new millennium, now armed with all of LRH's tech, and a Bridge totally fortified by the Golden Age of Tech, we enter our greatest expansion phase ever."*

1998 Dianetics Expansion Awards Presented

"Tonight, as we celebrate the birth of Dianetics we also celebrate the beginning of the most powerful and widespread movement ever launched – the crusade to CLEAR EARTH," said Mr. Guillaume Lesèvre at the Anniversary Event. *"But when talking about this most powerful movement on the planet, we are talking about the individuals behind that Crusade – those who are making it happen."*

In speaking of those individuals, he told of the teacher in Taiwan who, after learning how to use Dianetics, took a young girl into session and ran out the death of her parents, who had been killed suddenly in a brutal robbery. The change in the girl was so remarkable, that the rest of the teachers in the school promptly obtained their copies of *Dianetics*, and have arranged a Dianetics seminar for the entire school.

He also spoke of the Colombian priest who is also a Dianetics Auditor and now handles his parishioners who come for confession, with the one thing that will truly salvage them: Dianetics.

"Now that priest in Colombia had never talked to that teacher in Taiwan," he told the audience. *"But nonetheless, they are united in a common mission passing the tech on. And this is true all across the globe."*

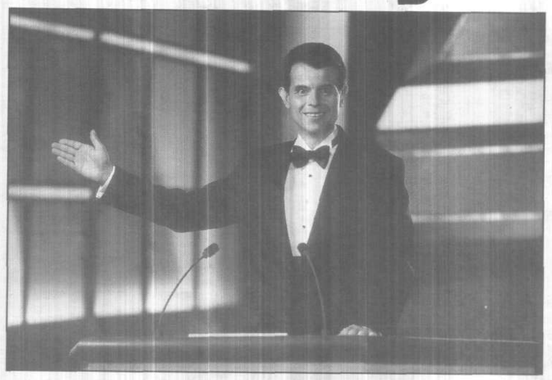
Mr. Lesèvre also told a remarkable story of the spread of Book One in Cuba during the height of the cold war. He explained how today, thanks to that original Dianetics group, LRH Assist tech is practiced in one of the largest hospitals in Cuba, and in Miami, doctors give prescriptions to their patients for depression which read, "Buy a copy of *Dianetics*, read it, and apply it to your life."

There was much more to Mr. Lesèvre's briefing – from the phenomenal success of Dianetics buses that travel across Europe; to the huge Dianetics ad painted on the side of a building in Copenhagen; to the soccer games in Padova, Italy, seen on television by millions of viewers with Dianetics banners over 100 feet long.

"Because of these dedicated individuals," he said, *"millions are beginning the adventure of Dianetics and becoming part of the Dianetics dream – the clearing of the planet."* And with that, he presented the 1998 Dianetics Achievement Awards to the top Book One Auditor, Dianetics Group and *Dianetics* Booksellers on the planet.

The top Book One Auditor of the year is Bob Addis, from Miami Org, who joined staff after doing a Dianetics Seminar in 1990, and whose purpose has been to give people the chance to go free. Or as Bob himself put it: *"I know if I don't give it all I've got, that person doesn't have that chance and it may be the only chance they'll ever get. It's a huge responsibility, but that's what a staff member does."*

The top Book One Group was presented to the Dianetics Group of Macedonia, founded by Moni Damevski, a celebrity in that country. With the purpose to spread the word of Dianetics to all



Mr. Dan Koon, from the office of Senior C/S International, presented the world premiere of the latest LRH Technical Training Film, "TRs In Life" at the 48th Anniversary of Dianetics Event at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles.

At the Elizabeth, New Jersey Mission ribbon cutting ceremony, the mission staff prepare to cut the ribbon with Mr. Bill Runyon (center) from LRH's Public Relations Office in New York.

Macedonians, Moni has built this group up to 12 staff and 15-20 FSMs. They have a Supervisor in training and a Book One Auditor trained on the new Golden Age of Tech drills. And this team has delivered Dianetics lectures and seminars resulting in thousands of Book One auditing hours!

The top *Dianetics* Booksellers were the team from the Moscow Mission in Russia, and five members of that team took the stage at the Shrine to receive their award. This team sells an average of 1,800 *Dianetics* books to new public *per week*. And they sell them everywhere, in the streets, on the trains, at seminars, and even in the remotest ranges of Siberia. They promote introductory lectures on the radio and their lectures are so effective that almost every one of the 300 people per lecture purchase a copy of *Dianetics* at the lecture's end.

"But there's another thing I would like to add," said Mr. Lesèvre, *"one of the secrets to their success is, there is another member of the team and this is how that works: On the back of the Dianetics book, there are several kudos or quotes concerning the value of LRH's Dianetics. And the Russian booksellers have been using one of those quotes to phenomenal success. Their pattern is simple. They walk right up to the person and show him the quote. When the person reads it, they get the book. That quickly! And literally by the thousands."*

The quote Mr. Lesèvre was referring to was given by John Travolta. And John, who was in the audience at the Los Angeles event, received a thunderous standing ovation from all those in attendance, thanking him for his worldwide contribution in the dissemination of LRH tech to the people of Earth.

Release of New LRH Tech Film "TRs in Life"

"If there's one thing that's clear 48 years after the release of Dianetics, it's that LRH tech is reaching into all geographical areas across the planet bringing truth to mankind," said Mr. Dan Koon from the Office of Senior C/S International, in his technical briefing at the May 9 Event. *"And when we speak of bringing those first truths to someone, we are speaking of his or her first steps on the Road to Truth. And as LRH demonstrated so conclusively, that Road exists within every human being."* He told of how today, that road is not only totally certain, but it is faster to walk than ever thanks to the programs that have created a Golden Age of Tech in course rooms around the world.

Mr. Koon gave example after example of the wins being achieved by auditors training in this Golden Age of Tech, the equally spectacular wins of their preclears, and the speed and simplicity of training as an auditor today.

"Now why has training become even faster?" he asked. *"Well, last May 9th we launched a program which has had a direct correlation to the increased speed of training."* Of course, he was speaking of the launch of EM 1, *Man the Unfathomable*, in 12 languages, and the subsequent launch this past year of many more new films, each in 12 languages. (See article on page 5 for more on these films.)

The value of these films was made clear in stories he told about those who had moved through their courses rapidly and with total certainty after applying what they'd learned in one or another of LRH's Tech Films, which, as he pointed out, *"deal with the bedrock basics of tech, TRs and metering. And when we speak of TRs we're speaking of that fundamental of all life itself: Communication."*

He went on to discuss why communication is so vital to success in auditing – it *is* the reason why auditing works – and as well, how it plays the lead role in living itself:

"LRH says, **'He who can truly communicate to others is a higher being who builds new worlds.'** *The downside, of course, is that if one can't communicate well, his world is full of thorns and worse. The question then arises – what does one do about it?"*

He announced that the answer to that question was in a brand-new LRH film, *TRs in Life*. And with that, he premiered the film to the audience at the Los Angeles event. The response from those who saw *TRs In Life* at the event was evidence that this film does indeed bring home the truth about the vital importance of TRs to success in life.

"The film allowed me to see the importance of communication," said one Scientologist after the event. *"TRs will help me handle many of the hang-ups I've had in life. I'm doing a TR course next!"*

"If all Scientologists did a TR Course, everybody would get up The Bridge a lot faster!" said another.

And from another Scientologist after the event: *"I saw that TRs are extremely important for going up The Bridge and in general. They help in every way, on all dynamics. I am doing my Pro TRs next."*

LRH wanted everyone to see this film, for its message is key to survival. If you missed the event you can see it now, whether you are trained or not, at ASHO or your local organization.

TRs and a Cleared Planet

Following the premiere, Mr. Koon posed the question to the audience, *"If your TRs were in what could you accomplish to bring about a Clear Earth?"* He also pointed out how as an auditor, with your TRs totally in, your pcs would get the full benefits of your auditing.

"But there's another even more personal side to it," he said. *"A recent survey of Scientologists disclosed this: regardless of how many years they'd been in Scientology, of those who had made it up The Bridge to Clear and OT, only 10% had not done their TR training. An overwhelming 90% had. In other words, TR Courses and you making it rapidly up The Bridge, go hand in hand."*

With that, he briefed the audience on the different levels of TR courses, from the most basic to the most advanced, and the different levels of gain to be achieved from each – and with that, released a brand new LRH Tech Film in which LRH gives the exact standards for each level of TR Course: TR15, *The Different TR Courses and Their Criticism*.

This new film is seen on the Professional TR Course at ASHO and in orgs around the world, and once you've seen it, you'll never be in doubt about the passing standard required for a TR course again. LRH made this film so we'd have standard TRs forever.

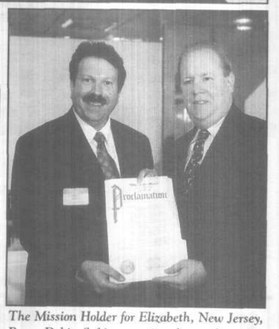
Let's Get Our TRs in on the Planet – All of It!

"You heard tonight of the vital importance of TRs and what they mean to you moving up The Bridge at speed to OT," Mr. Ingber concluded. *"With in-TRs there is nothing you can't do, there is no goal you cannot accomplish. And that's a fact.*

"If you've never done the Pro TRs Course – we urge you to do so now. With every Scientologist through his Pro TRs, I guarantee you will see a major change on this planet."

And he made the point that, *"there are still millions upon millions who have never heard the words 'This is the session'."*

Mr. Ingber then gave an update of the program launched on March 13 on the Internet: the Scientologist On-line Program. He told how Scientologists are creating their own web sites and going on-line with the over 100 million others who log onto their computers every day; and he invited all in attendance to go on-line immediately after the event and join the ranks of those playing the most exciting game ever, *"using the lightning fast lines to enlighten others and get them started on The Bridge."* If you aren't a Scientologist On-line yet, see the insert of this magazine for the simple steps you can take to go on-line immediately.

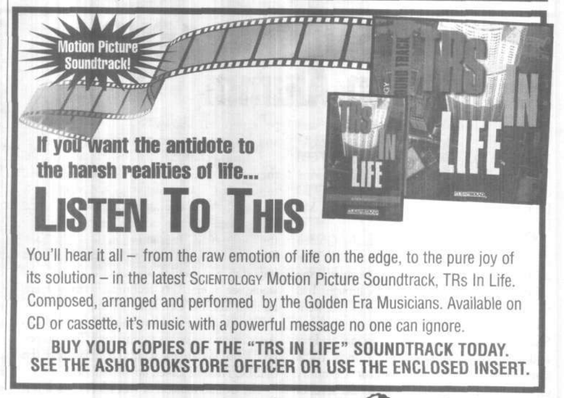


The Mission Holder for Elizabeth, New Jersey, Bruce Dobin (left), accepting the proclamation from Mayor Christian Bollwage, proclaiming May as Dianetics Month.

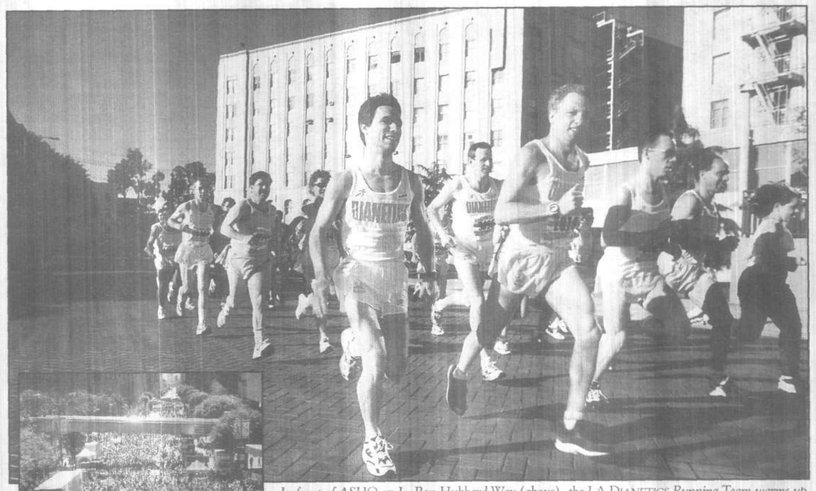
Mr. Ingber closed the event with these fitting words from LRH:

"The ability of an individual depends upon **his ability** to communicate. The first and foremost of mechanical abilities is **this communication** ability. An individual who **cannot** communicate with something will **become the victim** of that something. That **which a person** withdraws from in this universe **becomes,** to a marked degree, his master. That **which one fears** becomes one's master. If an **individual were** willing to communicate **with anything and everything** in the entire universe **he would then** be free in the entire universe." – LRH

If you missed the 1998 DIANETICS Anniversary Event, come in and see the video at ASHO or your local org!



Dianetics Team takes third place in LA Marathon!



In front of ASHO on L. Ron Hubbard Way (above), the LA DIANETICS Running Team warms up in preparation for the prestigious Los Angeles Marathon where thousands of runners competed (left).

Hundreds of LA Marathoners experienced their first SCIENTOLOGY assist at the end of the race.

The LA Marathon is one of the biggest races in the world, and this year's marathon was the largest ever with more than 20,000 runners participating. The DIANETICS Running Team were there in full force with almost 40 members competing. Team member Judy McGuire placed 9th among female contenders, and the Dianetics Team came in 3rd overall!

LA's Volunteer Ministers were very visible at the finishing line, delivering assists to hundreds of runners after their grueling 26 mile race through the inner areas of Los Angeles. "Wow! The pain has completely gone!" "I don't feel exhausted any more even though I just ran 26 miles!" "Everything has stopped hurting – this really works!" were typical comments from those runners experiencing Scientology for the first time with a Nerve Assist or Touch Assist.

Jive Aces take PAC Base Graduation out the top!

In town recently, UK's Sea Org swing band, The Jive Aces, *gave a surprise performance at PAC Graduation, delighting the audience.*

UK's Sea Organization Band *The Jive Aces* made a surprise appearance at PAC Base Graduation recently, performing several songs from their latest album in AOLA's Atrium. The crowd loved the show and responded with several standing ovations.

The Jives travel the world disseminating LRH's tech with their swing music and recently toured 50 European cities. Traveling in the DIANETICS double-decker bus, they gave concerts and interviews in every city they visited, disseminating the new news of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY to more than 5 million Europeans. On a short break from the English leg of the tour, they were in town to perform at the IAS Patron's Dinner.

Following their PAC graduation appearance, the Jives returned home to the UK and hit the road again to contact millions more and get them on The Bridge.

PAC Base Graduation is held each Friday night at 9:30 pm in AOLA's Atrium, and all are welcome. Come and hear the latest expansion news and the wins and successes from the most recent student, pc and pre-OT completions.

At the LRH Life Exhibition, leader of the Russian delegation, Mr. Valeri Tamarin, looks on with other guests as Mr. Dimitry Siridon learns about the E-METER.

Russian Delegation Tours LRH Life Exhibition

An eight-person Russian delegation, gathering material to produce TV documentaries and news shows throughout the CIS, recently visited the LRH Life Exhibition as part of a tour of SCIENTOLOGY facilities in Los Angeles.

Led by Mr. Valeri Tamarin, General Director of the Russian Press, they spent several days in LA and attended the LRH Birthday Event.

All members had either completed LRH Admin Tech courses or seminars in Moscow at the HUBBARD College of Administration.

The other delegates were: Renee Armand, Political News Reporter for TV Center Channel in Moscow and her brother Vitaly Armand, Photo-journalist; Mikhail Bocharov, President of the International All Russia Club which unites Russian communities; Gennady Yankovich, Legal Advisor of the Russian Press Association and graduate of 10 LRH Admin courses; Svetlana Omelchenko, Cosmonaut and Journalist; Dimitry Siridon, Head of Moscow's Lawyer Association; and Natalia Diteleva, Correspondent of the Russian Press Association in Moscow.

They also toured Celebrity Centre, the HUBBARD College of Administration International, Author Services Inc., the Hollywood Education and Literacy Project, L. Ron Hubbard Way and the Pacifica Bridge organizations along it, Bridge Publications, WISE Int. and companies using LRH's Admin Technology.

Very pleased with their visit, many returned home already mid-way through reading *Dianetics*.

Senior C/S briefs ASHO Foundation Alumni

SHSBC Alumni enjoying the Senior C/S's briefing on the Golden Age of Tech and LRH's Technical Training Films.

Over 100 Foundation SHSBC students and graduates attended the first ASHO Foundation BC Alumni reunion recently. Old friends caught up with each other, and following dinner they were addressed by ASHO Foundation's Flag-trained Class VI C/S, Ms. Karen Reed.

Briefing them on training with the Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs – the Standard Tech drills, Drills Simulator and the Quantum – she explained exactly what the breakthroughs had to do with them as SHSBC graduates. She went on to point out that the Golden Age of Tech is Standard Tech, fully drilled, so an auditor understands and can *apply* that tech 100% standardly. The SHSBC Auditor Certainty Courses bring a BC graduate up to the level of perfection, an auditor who knows all of the tech and can apply any part of that tech *exactly*.

As many of the alumni had trained without the benefit of LRH's Technical Training Films, to give them a taste of what lay in store for them on their SHSBC Certainty Courses, the Senior C/S showed the alumni several new trailers for the latest films. Explaining how LRH's Tech Films are visual HCOBs and therefore of vital importance to training, she told the alumni they would see *all* of LRH's Technical Training Films on their SHSBC Certainty training.

To end off the reunion, the ASHO Auditors Association was newly formed with Tom Burpee and John Vollenbracht at the helm, and the SHSBC Alumni joined up immediately.

The overall mission of ASHO Foundation is to salvage Los Angeles with the application of LRH tech, and the ASHO BC Alumni have a key role to play in this. Since the reunion many have moved onto their SHSBC Certainty Courses and into session, while still others have signed up for BC Certainty training and are scheduled to arrive shortly.

If you did the SHSBC at ASHO Foundation, contact the Public Officer ASHO for the date of the next meeting, and join up with the rest of your alumni.

Member of First DIANETICS® Foundation arrives at ASHO

Donald Rogers, electrical engineer, one of the original 5 members of the DIANETICS Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey, 1950.

Arriving for his OT™ Preparations auditing at ASHO Day recently, Donald Rogers received a huge welcome.

Donald Rogers, one of the five original members of the first DIANETICS Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey, arrived at ASHO recently for his OT Preparations auditing. Donald met with a huge welcome from the Captain ASHO Day, the ASHO crew and the Old Timers Network.

ASHO Students Share Wins at PAC Graduation

Recent PAC Base Graduates (below) shared their wins with Scientologists from all over the Americas in the Atrium. From left, Kristina Baittrok, Hungarian Magistrate in training on Pioneer Sponsorship, completed the New STUDENT HAT Course and her Supervisor came along to share the win; Debbie Emlein-Taylor completed Level L of the SHSBC; Mike Finch, trainee from Mountain View Org, completed all of the theory levels of the SHSBC and is now onto the auditing levels; Christine Battelle, from Phoenix Org graduated her Class IV training and moved onto the Internship; and Leigh Clay graduated Level F of the SHSBC.

ASHO'S Youngest Graduate

Eight-year-old Ted Demos writing to ED Int about his wins on the Basic Study Manual course he recently completed at ASHO. Now on his METHOD ONE Co-audit, Ted is staying at the Manor with his mother, Felicia, who is on auditor training at ASHO. Ted's plans? "I intend to train as an auditor and a supervisor so I can work with my mother when she opens up her field practice near where we live in Chicago. Later on, when my body is big enough I want to join the Sea Org and work as a supervisor and auditor."

Hungarian Trainees Get Their TRs in for Life at ASHO

Three young Hungarians are training flat-out at ASHO to take 100% STANDARD TECH back to their country. Sponsored by Dr. Sandor Szaniszlo and Craig Jensen as part of the Pioneer Area Sponsorship Program, the team plans to be fully done with their training and on post at Budapest Mission this year.

All three joined staff soon after finding SCIENTOLOGY. Kristian Boscar was studying at a university when he saw a promo piece about the reactive mind. He told *The Auditor* he knew immediately he'd found what he was looking for, and joined staff right away in Budapest. Andras Kadar was a teacher when he read the DIANETICS book and went straight into the Mission where he trained as a BOOK ONE Auditor and decided he wanted to be a professional auditor and audit on staff. Kristina Baittrok heard about DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY from someone she worked with, went right into the Budapest Mission and joined staff that day!

They're all making excellent headway on their Golden Age of Tech training at ASHO, intent on taking the tech back to their mission rapidly. Andras has already completed the METHOD ONE Co-audit, co-auditing with Kristian, the New STUDENT HAT Course, Pro TRs and he recently graduated from the Upper Indoc TR Course. Kristina has completed METHOD ONE auditing and the New STUDENT HAT, and is now on the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course.

And Kristian has completed the METHOD ONE Co-audit, New STUDENT HAT, Pro TRs and is currently on the Upper Indoc TR Course.

"I am here because I want to be an auditor more than anything," said Andras. "Then I want to return to my mission and make it the first Class V org in Hungary!"

For information about how you can become a Pioneer Area Sponsor and help create the future of an area where SCIENTOLOGY is just beginning, or should be started, contact the **Public Officer at ASHO on** (213) 953-3250. **More sponsors are needed now!**

Three young Hungarians training at ASHO to take 100% Standard Tech back to Budapest (from left): Andras Kadar, Class V Auditor in-training, Kristian Boscar, in training to become a Class IV Auditor and Co-audit Supervisor and Kristina Baittrok, Magistrate in-training.

Professor Gets New Viewpoint on Life with TRs

Physics Professor David Kaup is a New OT VIII, Grad V Auditor on Level J of the SHSBC. A recent graduate of the New Hubbard Professional TR Course, he's been telling the world about his TR wins.

"I realized just how *basic* TRs are. It doesn't matter where you are on the processing side of The Bridge, you *have* to train to get all of the tech, and training begins with Pro TRs. Getting my TRs in for life was like nothing else I've ever done. It's a great thing to be able to say there's *nothing* I can't face. My world is much bigger and what's more I'm completely on top of it!"

Veteran Auditor Graduates Level O SHSBC

When Martine Gann graduated from Level O of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO recently, she had a lot to say about the benefits of the Golden Age of Tech on her training. An auditor since 1974, Martine began her current training by completing her Auditor Certainty Courses up to the level of her earlier training. And that meant completing all of the relevant STANDARD TECH™ drills for all of her previous training and going on to do the STANDARD TECH drills especially for the Briefing Course on Levels M, N and O.

"This has been one incredible journey! The absolute joy of guiding a pc down through his bank, handling all obstacles and counter-intentions, knowing that you will get to the bottom of whatever the charge is and blow it – is a certainty almost impossible to describe in mere Earth words. Power is truly the ability to hold one's location in space. As an auditor and in my life I am in POWER after this level! With Pro TRs, Upper Indoc TRs and the abilities, knowledge and certainty I now have, I know I can handle *any* person, *any* pc, *any* situation. That is a true OT ability. It is more than a cognition because I can do it in the physical universe.

"'We're not playing some minor game in Scientology. It isn't cute or something to do for lack of something better.' You probably recognize those words – LRH, HCO PL Keeping Scientology Working. Well, the first time I read those words I was 19 years old, and looking back on it now, I can tell you that I really didn't have a clue what he was talking about. Thanks to everything I have learned on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course – that I can apply perfectly thanks to the Golden Age of Tech – I have more than a clue of what LRH meant when he wrote those words. I KNOW.

"And with KNOWING comes an incredible stability and competence that IS an OT way of life. You have heard you have to train to make it to full OT. It's time to confront this and start having the kinds of wins that come daily, even hourly, of knowing exactly what to do to handle whatever comes up in life. There is not one being on Earth who can afford not to have this data NOW. You will definitely make it to OT way faster with this data."

International Scientology® Census

We want to help you move up to OT faster. Please fill in the following census, to give us the data about yourself which will help us do that. When you have completed it, fold it and seal it with the return address on the outside, and send it in.

Grade Chart Information:

What is your case level?_____

What is your training level?_____

Date of last training certificate:_____

Have you done the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course?_____

Have you completed any levels of the Briefing Course?_____

Have you donated for the SHSBC but not started yet?_____

Are you currently enrolled on any course in your org or mission?_____

(Please list which course)_____

Have you made donations for courses you have not yet enrolled on?_____

(If so, please state which)_____

Are you currently enrolled on auditing or the Purification Rundown® procedure?_____

List last date you received processing in a Mission or Org:_____

The date you were in a Scientology Org or Mission was:_____

What is your next training step?_____

What is your next auditing step?_____

When do you intend to start?_____

Are you satisfied that you are moving up The Bridge® fast enough?_____

What help, if any, do you need to move up The Bridge at a faster pace?_____

_____

Please check which of the following applies to you:

- ☐ I have seen the Golden Age of Tech video
- ☐ I have seen *Man The Unfathomable*
- ☐ I own at least one of the RON Series
- ☐ I own a Mark Super VII® E-Meter™
- ☐ I have seen *Orientation*
- ☐ I own at least one LRH™ lecture series
- ☐ I own at least one of the Research & Discovery Series
- ☐ I own a Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter

I am currently a member of the following groups:

- ☐ International Association of Scientologists
  Type of membership: _____
- ☐ I HELP
- ☐ Clear Expansion Committee
- ☐ CCHR
- ☐ Auditor's Association
- ☐ WISE
- ☐ OT® Committee
- ☐ Research & Discovery Subscription Club
- ☐ Other: _____

Concerning *The Auditor* magazine:

Do you receive *The Auditor* in the mail? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you read *The Auditor*? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Which article(s) in *The Auditor* do you like the best, and why? _____

_____

Is there anything you would like to see more of in *The Auditor*?_____

_____

Do you have any data for the Vital Statistics column in *The Auditor* which you would like to have published? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If so, give specifics here and send them in so they can be published:

_____

_____

_____

Do you have a success you would like to have published in *The Auditor*? ☐ Yes ☐ No (If yes, write up your story and send it in to The Auditor Editor along with any applicable photographs, or bring it in to ASHO for forwarding to The Auditor Editor.)

General Information:

Age _____ ☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Divorced ☐ Separated ☐ Widowed

Number of children _____

Number of children living with you _____

My spouse is ☐ / is not ☐ a Scientologist™

My children do ☐ /do not ☐ attend a school that follows LRH Study Technology

Number of children who are active Scientologists _____

Education level:

☐ Less than High School ☐ High School ☐ Some college ☐ College Graduate ☐ Post Graduate

Profession: _____

Do you own a computer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you have access to the Internet or e-mail? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you have an e-mail address? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, would you be interested in corresponding with your org by e-mail? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Your name: _____

Mailing address:_____

_____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip Code:_____

Phone: _____

E-mail address: _____

THANK YOU!

Come to The Freewinds' Maiden Voyage 10th Anniversary Events

Hear the latest expansion news, share the wins and be briefed on monumental plans for the coming year – and the turn of the millennium with a series of videos on the latest in Scientology:

WEEK ONE: Friday, June 19 · 10th Anniversary of the Maiden Voyage of the Freewinds - A special briefing and presentation by the Chairman of the Board Religious Technology Center.

WEEK TWO: Friday, June 26 · International Management's Clear Earth plans - Briefings from International Executives including up-to-the-minute news of Dianetics & Scientology to planet Earth. Announcement of a new program from Executive Director International to move Scientologists up The Bridge to full OT.

WEEK THREE: Friday, July 3 · Author Services, Inc. - A briefing from Mr. Norman Starkey about the unique organization which takes care of LRH's affairs. Hear the latest news of LRH's literary legacy as it reaches the four corners of the world. And see a new publication drawn from the pages of an LRH screenplay!

WEEK FOUR: Friday, July 10 · Creating a Safe Environment for World Clearing - The latest IAS victories in knocking down the walls of suppression presented by the President of the Church of Scientology International.

WEEK FIVE: Friday, July 17 · Your OT Ship: A behind-the scenes tour of the Freewinds, with important releases that will help speed your trip to OT.

COME TO THESE SPECIAL GRADUATION EVENTS THIS SUMMER AT ASHO OR YOUR LOCAL ORG

CALL 213-953-3250 FOR RESERVATIONS

_____

_____

_____

_____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Mail Permit No. 38794 Los Angeles, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
c/o The Auditor Magazine Editor
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027-9989

INSERT FOR **THE AUDITOR®** MAGAZINE

BE ON TOP OF THE WORLD

Come to ASHO for the HUBBARD® Pro TR Course and move up THE BRIDGE® to OT

THE SPECIAL PACKAGES AND SERVICE COMPLETION AWARDS LISTED BELOW WILL HELP YOU DO JUST THAT

The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course Starter Package

This package contains all the basic auditor training you'll need for SHSBC® Advanced Auditor Training and includes:

• HUBBARD Professional TR Course • Upper Indoc TR Course
• HUBBARD Professional Metering Course • New STUDENT HAT® or Study Certainty Course FREE

35% off full donation rate

The Ultimate Training Package

The SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course is where superlative auditors are trained.
This package gets you started on this landmark course, and includes:

• SHSBC Level A for a donation of $1,000.00 • The New STUDENT HAT or Study Certainty Course, *FREE*

The Introductory OT® Preparations Package

This service sets you up to get onto your OT levels and consists of four intensives for OT Preparations and Eligibility at 40% off the full donation rate!
Those eligible for this service are: Clears, Grade IV/NED® Completions, POWER™ and POWER PLUS™ Releases (Grade V & VA).

Four intensives of OT Preparations Auditing.

FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN® auditing is included as well, for the express purpose of getting a Clear onto the OT levels.

New! Train for Life Service Completion Awards

Valid until midnight Auditor's Day, 13 September 1998. Payable to those who complete TRs and Objectives, Pro TRs, Upper Indoc TRs or the Purification Rundown at any Class V organization, Celebrity Centre or Sea Organization. Take advantage of this special timed offer now!

Contact the ASHO Registrar at 1-800-858-5424.

ASHO TOUR SCHEDULE

We're coming to your area soon! Come to the ASHO Tour when we visit a city near you.

20 June 1998
New Haven

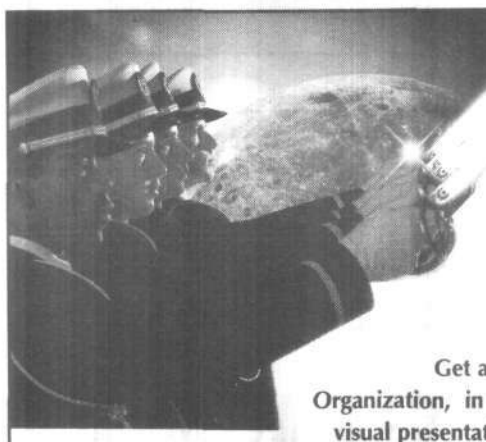
27 June 1998
Portland

11 July 1998
Austin

18 July 1998
Twin Cities (Minneapolis)

25 July 1998
Columbus

8 August 1998
San Francisco



WE COME BACK

Get a rare inside look at the history of the Sea Organization, in "We Come Back," a new Sea Org audio-visual presentation. With hundreds of images, including never-before-seen photos of LRH, you'll share a Sea Org view – three feet behind society's head. Find out why LRH felt it necessary to form the Sea Org while charting his way through the Wall of Fire. And why he called this group, the elite of Scientology. Learn what the Sea Org stands for, and what this group of dedicated, on-Source beings means to the future of every man, woman and child on this planet.

SEE "WE COME BACK"
Once you've seen it, you'll never forget it.
Contact ASHO for showing times.
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way, Los Angeles, CA 90027.
Call (213) 953-3250

© 1998 CSI. All Rights Reserved. NED, FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN, SHSBC Symbol, THE AUDITOR, HUBBARD, THE BRIDGE, SAINT HILL, SHSBC, STUDENT HAT, OT, POWER, POWER PLUS, Sea Org Symbol, DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY, Scientologist On-line Logo, Div 6 Symbol, DIANETICS Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, E-METER, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, FLAG, FLAG Logo, SCIENTOLOGY Cross, PURIFICATION RUNDOWN, MARK SUPER VII and FREEWINDS are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks Printed in the USA. Item #4381

It's easy to disseminate to millions right from your own home with the new

"SCIENTOLOGIST™ On-Line" Program

With LRH's Birthday Celebration 1998, a brand-new FSM crusade was launched to expand SCIENTOLOGY dissemination a thousand times greater than ever in history. This landmark breakthrough directly relates to speeding your progress up THE BRIDGE and those around you!

Being active as an FSM, and moving people onto and up THE BRIDGE, has everything to do with you attaining the state of full OT. When one attains Clear, it is on the first dynamic. OT is all dynamics, and so being an FSM and moving up to OT are entirely interconnected.

For years, surveys have shown that SCIENTOLOGISTS say the biggest problem they have in disseminating is contacting new people. What with job responsibilities, raising a family, going on course themselves and you name it, they say they'd need to go out to a coffee shop and approach strangers or people on the street and they either don't have time or can't confront it.

Well, that problem has been totally solved with a brand-new program called the "SCIENTOLOGIST On-Line" program. Now public are going to be contacting YOU!

This program makes it possible for any SCIENTOLOGIST *anywhere in the world* to go on-line with his or her own personal DIANETICS or SCIENTOLOGY Internet site! The only requirement is that you become a Field Staff Member.

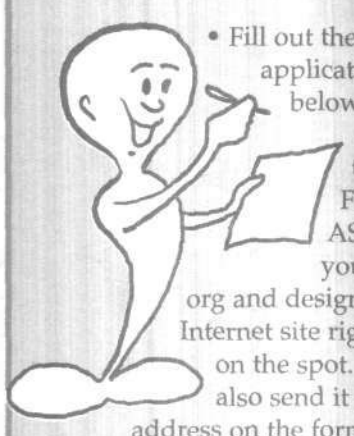
HOW IT WORKS

Someone in your local area wants to find out about SCIENTOLOGY. He types "SCIENTOLOGY" on the Internet and then he sees your computer site, your name and your location. Your "home page" (the beginning of your site) welcomes him with the headline "I AM A SCIENTOLOGIST — SUPPORT RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE."

Next he'll see your own personal success story on SCIENTOLOGY and your favorite LRH quote. Via your site, he'll be able to connect instantly to any of our main central dissemination sites for more information. He'll also be able to contact you directly on the computer by e-mail (electronic mail) or phone. And when he does you'll be able to give him further enlightenment and guide him onto THE BRIDGE with an FSM selection slip by e-mail!

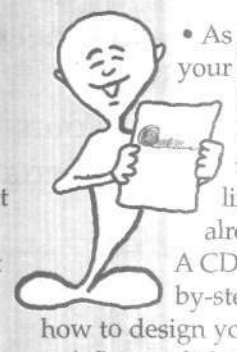
The Starter Kit is available in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish, and will soon be available in Danish, Swedish, Dutch, Hungarian, Greek, Russian and Japanese.

It's FREE! Here's how to do it!



• Fill out the application form below.

• Take it to the FSM I/C at ASHO or your nearest org and design your Internet site right there on the spot. (You can also send it in to the address on the form.) If you're already on the Internet, send an e-mail message requesting your Starter Kit to: on-line@scientology.net.



• As soon as you receive your Starter Kit, you'll find the following: Instructions on how to get yourself on-line if you're not already on the Internet. A CD-ROM with step-by-step instructions on how to design your own Web site.

A floppy disk to copy your design onto so you can send it in for approval.

Documents you need to register your site and your membership form.

An envelope for you to package all of this up and send back for final approval.

• Send your completed package to the address already printed on the envelope.

Any questions while doing this – call 1-888-307-7410

• As soon as you receive notice that your approved site is on the Internet, **go on-line and start disseminating!**

The world is waiting to hear from you.

Contact your org's FSM In-Charge and get started!

Scientologist On-Line Starter Kit

APPLICATION FORM

I, _____, hereby wish to join SCIENTOLOGIST On-line. In so doing, I will be making LRH and SCIENTOLOGY known to millions on the Internet.

I hereby promise to be an active Field Staff Member for _____org/mission.

Please send me a SCIENTOLOGIST On-line Starter Kit immediately.

Signed:_____

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____

Phone: _____ e-mail address: _____

Send this application form to your local FSM I/C. Addresses on the back of this magazine.

New FSM Award to Help YOU Reach OT!

Being an active FSM and moving people onto and up THE BRIDGE® has everything to do with *you* attaining the state of full OT for yourself. And to validate FSMs who are moving others up THE BRIDGE to OT, the following new FSM Award Program is announced:

For every 5 arrivals you get onto the SHSBC, you earn **ONE LEVEL OF THE SHSBC** for yourself or your immediate family.

CONTACT THE ASHO FIELD STAFF MEMBER IN-CHARGE AND GET STARTED NOW.

GET THESE DIANETICS® AND SCIENTOLOGY® MATERIALS AND SERVICES AND USE THEM TO GO OT!

ITEM	FULL PRICE	IAS MEMBER PRICE *
NOW IN 12 LANGUAGES! THE NEW HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE LECTURES		
CLEARSOUND®, 1 binder, 7 lectures and transcripts. In English, German, Italian, Spanish, French	200.00	160.00
and 1 binder, 5 lectures in Hebrew, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Portuguese & Japanese.	200.00	160.00
TRS IN LIFE motion picture soundtrack, cassette	7.00	7.00
BASIC DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS & MATERIALS		
DIANETICS 55!	37.50	30.00
Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook	75.00	60.00
THE SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK	125.00	100.00
Scientology Handbook Booklets	5.00	4.00
DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health	35.00	28.00
Self Analysis	35.00	28.00
The Dynamics of Life	32.50	26.00
The Evolution of a Science	32.50	26.00
Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	30.00	24.00
Scientology: A New Slant on Life	29.00	23.20
The Problems of Work	30.00	24.00
Scientology 0-8: The Book of Basics	32.50	26.00
THE RESEARCH & DISCOVERY SERIES		
SUBSCRIBE TO THE R&D SERIES AND SAVE 35%! Price per volume:	97.50	97.50
R&D VOLUME 12, THE CREATION OF UNIVERSES	150.00	120.00
E-METER™ BOOKS		
NEW EDITION! E-METER ESSENTIALS	43.75	35.00
Understanding the E-METER	50.00	40.00
Introducing the E-METER	40.00	32.00
NEW EDITION! THE BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS	55.00	44.00
The Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Congress Lectures	500.00	400.00

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES

These lectures form the only record of the time track of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY research and discoveries. Listen to them and learn the tech that will take you into eternity. Purchase them one level at a time, or the entire set.

FULL SET of LECTURES	11,750.00	9,400.00
LEVEL D LECTURES	400.00	320.00
LEVEL E LECTURES	1,575.00	1,260.00
LEVEL F LECTURES	1,100.00	880.00
LEVEL G LECTURES	2,440.00	1,952.00
LEVEL H LECTURES	1,575.00	1,260.00
LEVEL I LECTURES	1,950.00	1,560.00
LEVEL J LECTURES	2,075.00	1,660.00
LEVEL K LECTURES	1,575.00	1,260.00
LEVEL L LECTURES	800.00	640.00
THE RON SERIES		
L. RON HUBBARD: A PROFILE	20.00	16.00
RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter, Articles & Essays	25.00	20.00
RON The Writer: The Shaping of Popular Fiction	25.00	20.00
Other issues in the RON Series (check the boxes of the issues you want)	20.00	16.00

☐ RON Letters & Journals: Literary Correspondence ☐ RON Letters & Journals: The Dianetics Letters
☐ RON Letters & Journals: Early Years of Adventure ☐ RON The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society
☐ RON The Humanitarian: Education ☐ RON The Humanitarian: Road to Self-Respect ☐ RON Adventurer/Explorer
☐ RON Master Mariner Issue I: Sea Captain ☐ RON Master Mariner Issue II: Yachtsman
☐ RON The Auditor: From Research to Application ☐ RON The Philosopher ☐ RON The Poet/Lyricist ☐ RON The Music Maker

SUBSCRIBE TO THE RON SERIES! Subscription entitles you to 35% savings on all issues of the RON Series as they are released, plus other benefits. Only for RON Series subscribers. Check here for subscription information ☐

IMAGES OF A LIFETIME: A Photographic Biography of L. Ron Hubbard	137.50	110.00

ITEM	FULL PRICE	IAS MEMBER PRICE *

TECHNICAL VOLUMES OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY

These volumes act as your course packs on the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course. Here are the breakthroughs of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY, in chronological order, that you study from the beginning to the end for a thorough understanding of life.

INDIVIDUAL VOLUMES, each	150.00	120.00

LIMITED TIME OFFER: A 35% discount is given to any SCIENTOLOGIST who purchases the full set of Technical Volumes or buys the remaining volumes to complete the set. A 40% discount is given to any SCIENTOLOGIST enrolled on any level of the BC, the Academy Levels or their prerequisite courses, who purchases the full set of Technical Volumes or buys the remaining volumes to complete the set.

MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™ WITH NEW ACCESSORIES

The Quantum is the new standard in metering, because it magnifies those tiny or invisible reads so they are BIG, clear and unmistakable. You find the charge, and you blow it away, forever. The Quantum's secret is variable sensitivity, possible now due only to advances in Earth computer technology. Includes MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™, custom carrying case, meter shield, charging cord, 6 sets of cans, Solo dividers, leads, resistor card and cleaning wipes.

NEW RELEASE! NEW HUNTER GREEN QUANTUM

This brand-new special edition color, released at the DIANETICS Anniversary Event, comes with distinctive copper trim and green meter check light, new high-tech E-METER cans and gold Halliburton case. 5,280.00 4,224.00

REGULAR EDITION QUANTUM	4,650.00	3,720.00
COMMEMORATIVE EDITION QUANTUM	5,530.00	4,424.00
QUANTUM UPGRADE SERVICE (Serial number above 8000)	1,000.00	1,000.00
QUANTUM UPGRADE SERVICE (Serial number below 8000)	1,200.00	1,200.00
Standard Auditor Electrodes Package 6 sets of cans, leads, resistor card and cleaning wipes	300.00	—
Solo Auditor Electrodes Package A pair of Solo cans in your size with a Solo spacer, leads, resistor card, cleaning wipes and a specially embroidered velvet bag.	149.00	—
Solo Electrodes Package with Remote Tone Arm A pair of Solo cans in your size with a Solo spacer, leads, resistor card, cleaning wipes and a specially embroidered velvet bag and a Remote Tone Arm.	475.00	—

ASHO SERVICES		FULL PRICE	IAS MEMBER PRICE *
The New HUBBARD Professional TR Course		2,600.00	2,080.00
POWER & POWER PLUS Auditing		14,520.00	11,616.00
Individual SHSBC level		2,000.00	1,600.00
Class VI SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course (When donating for the full SHSBC you are awarded 4 levels free and are eligible for a 30% discount on the materials for the course.)		28,000.00	22,400.00
Dianetics 55! Extension Course		25.00	25.00
PACKAGES			
SHSBC Starter Package	Full Rate		6,475.00
	Package Rate		4,208.75
Ultimate Training Package (Level A SHSBC)	Full Rate		2,000.00
	Package Rate		1,000.00
Introductory OT Preparations Package	Full Rate		22,748.00
	Package Rate		13,648.00

ORDER BY PHONE (213) 953-3250

or use the order form below. Fill it out, fold over with address showing and send it in with your payment.

Item	Quantity	Item Price	Total Price
		Items total	
		shipping	FREE
		sales tax	
		TOTAL ORDER	

Mr. / Mrs. / Ms.
Address
City State ZIP/Postal Code
Telephone number IAS Membership Number*
Total amount enclosed
Method of payment ☐ Check/money order enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Credit Card # Expiration date
Signature

* Membership in the International Association of Scientologists entitles you to many member benefits, including discounts on DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY materials. To become a member, see your Membership Officer in your local Scientology organization or write to: International Association of Scientologists, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, West Sussex, England RH19 4JY

PICK UP THE CANS

WITH A GOLDEN AGE OF TECH CONSULTANT

The FLAG® World Tour brings the Golden Age of Tech to You.

ATTEND THE FLAG WORLD TOUR EVENT AND GET THE HELP YOU NEED TO BE CAUSE IN LIFE AND GO OT!

CALL FLAGFONE 1-800-POSTULATE
or (813) 445-4387 for the tour date in your area

TO CONFRONT AND HANDLE LIFE, GET IN THE BEST POSITION

ON TOP OF THE WORLD!

Do THE NEW HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR Course

Anything that man can't handle – insanity, wars, violence, suppression – it's because he can't confront it. If a man can't handle his marriage, it's because he can't confront his wife. If he can't handle his boss, it's because he can't confront him! And all those non-confronts add up to a life of misery.

Every retreat from life is a bit of death. To those who avoid and run away from life – or any part of life – the world becomes a darker and more serious place every day.

The New Hubbard Professional TR Course reverses the dwindling spiral. It puts you on top of the world. This course is not for the faint of heart. It's rough, tough and hard with stringent, spot-on coaching and supervision.

At the end, your TRs are IN – forever – and you can confront anything the world throws at you and stay on top. It's for those who want to get cause in life – for real.

You are not born with these skills. You learn them on the Pro TR Course with hard drilling and study. And it only takes a matter of weeks.

- You start with a thorough study of ARC and the Comm Formula. Why? Because if you don't understand these basics to the very core of your being, you'll never rise to a level of truly effective communication.
- A key part of this course is Clay Table Processing, specifically developed by LRH to handle the factors preventing you from getting your TRs in. The case gain from this action alone sends your certainty and willingness on the subject of communication to new heights. If it's blocking your TRs, just think what it's doing to your *life!*
- The centerpiece of this course is *The Professional TR Course* film, written, directed, photographed and narrated by LRH. This film shows you a Pro TR Course as Ron himself would run it.
- Then, with all this tech under your belt, with an understanding of communication that surpasses anything you've ever experienced, you'll drill each TR to perfection. Every button you have is tromped on. It's flattened, so it's never a button again. Every backoff you have, every wavering retreat from full communication, is unearthed and blown away completely!

And when you're done, your TRs are IN – forever! You've achieved the ultimate – the session and social presence of a professional auditor, which LRH sums up as "a being who can handle anyone with communication alone and whose communication can stand up faultlessly to any session or social situation no matter how rough."

Do the tough TR course that will put you on top of a rough world.

Contact the Registrar at ASHO or see the insert to sign up for the New HUBBARD Professional TR Course. Be on top of the world!

NEW RELEASE!

PRO TR COURSE LECTURES

Now available in Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Japanese, Portuguese, Hebrew, as well as German, French, Italian, Spanish and English!

Listen to Ron as he delivers the New HUBBARD Professional TR Lectures. Learn the data you need to take your communication abilities to new heights. These powerful lectures include several sessions delivered by LRH himself – live auditing demonstrations that give you certainty on how standard, natural TRs sound.

English, French, German, Italian and Spanish: 7 Lectures, transcripts and glossary.

Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Japanese, Portuguese and Hebrew: 5 Lectures, transcripts and glossary.

Recorded in CLEARSOUND™ state-of-the-art sound technology.

Buy them at the ASHO Bookstore. Call 213-953-3250. Or see the insert for ordering details.

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES

USA
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3250

Albuquerque
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 275-8210

Ann Arbor
2355 West Stadium Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 995-5527

Atlanta
1132 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30324
(404) 881-3880

Austin
2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 474-6631

Boston
448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 266-9500

Buffalo
47 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-5523

Chicago
3011 North Lincoln Ave.
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 348-7788

Cincinnati
215 West 4th St.
5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-2927

Clearwater
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33756
(813) 461-1282

Columbus
30 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-5024

Dallas
10500 Steppington Dr
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 691-4821

Denver
3385 S. Bannock St.
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 789-7668

Detroit
321 Williams St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 541-8767

Honolulu
1148 Bethel St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 545-5804

Kansas City
3619 Broadway
Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 753-6590

Las Vegas
846 East Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 731-1500

1100 South 10th St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 366-0818

Long Island
99 Railroad Station Plaza
Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 939-2250

Los Angeles and Vicinity:

4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3200
1-800-953-3206

1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680
1-800-488-4577

1277 East
Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 792-7533

15643 Sherman Way
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 947-0600

5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 960-3100

Los Gatos
2155 S. Bascom Ave.
Suite 120
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 354-1201

Miami
120 Giralda Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 445-7812

Minneapolis
1011 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 338-5111

Mountain View
2483 Old
Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA
96043, (415) 969-5262

Nashville
1907 Murfreesboro Pike
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 399-2555

New Haven
909 Whalley Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 389-6527

New York City
227 West 46th St.
New York, NY 10036
(212) 921-1210

New York City
65 East 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 288-1526

Orlando
1830 East Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 895-9917

Philadelphia
1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 564-1547

Phoenix
2111 W. University Dr.
Mesa, AZ 85201
(602) 833-0610

Portland
323 S.W. Washington
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4504

709 Southwest Salmon
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 228-0116

Sacramento
825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-5891

Salt Lake City
1931 S. 1100 East
Salt Lake City
UT 84106
(801) 485-9992

San Diego
1330 4th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 239-2091

San Francisco
83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 864-3940

San Jose
80 E. Rosemary
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 441-6661

Santa Barbara
524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-8931

Seattle
2226 3rd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 441-8843

St. Louis
6901 Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63120
(314) 727-3747

Tampa
3617 Henderson Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-0722

Washington, DC
1701 20th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 797-9826

Puerto Rico
272 JT Piniero Ave.
Hyde Park, Hato Rey
Puerto Rico 00918
(809) 763-5050

CANADA

Edmonton
10206 106th St. NW
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 1H7
(403) 425-3662

Kitchener
104 King St. West
Kitchener, Ontario
N2G 2K6, (519) 571-9253

Montréal
4489 Papineau St.
Montréal, Québec
H2H 1T7, (514) 527-8766

Ottawa
150 Rideau St.,
2nd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 5X6 (613) 230-5701

Québec
350 Bd Charest Est
Québec, Québec
G1K 3H5
(418) 524-4615

Toronto
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 2A7, (416) 925-2146

Vancouver
401 West Hastings St.
British Columbia
V6B 1L5, (604) 681-9121

Winnipeg
388 Donald St.
Suite 210
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 2J4, (204) 954-5399

ARGENTINA
1769 Santa Fe Avenue
Buenos Aires
541 812 2769

COLOMBIA
Carrera 30, #91-96
Santa Fé de Bogotá
Bogotá, (517) 236 4247

MEXICO
Ave. de la Paz 2787
Fracc. Arcos Sur
Sector Juárez
Guadalajara, Jalisco
C.P. 44500, México D.F.
(3) 615-2640

Carrillo Puerto
54 Bis Colonia Coyoacán
C.P. 04000, México D.F.
659-0323

Calle Río Amazonas 11
Colonia Cuauhtemoc
C.P. 06500, México D.F.
576-8743

Mariano Escobedo #746
Colonia Anzures
C.P. 11590, México D.F.
531-4047

Gumercindo Esquer 67
Colonia Asturias
México, D.F. 06800

Heribierto Frias 420
Colonia Narvarte
C.P. 03220, México D.F.
639-6518

Nicolás San Juan #1727
Colonia Del Valle
C.P. 03100, México D.F.
524-9637

VENEZUELA
Caracas
Avenida Principal
de Las Palmas
Cruce Con Calle
Caripano, Quinta Suha,
Las Palmas Caracas
(582) 739-7918

Avenida 101, 150-23
Urbanización La Alegría
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia
(5841) 24 3005

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

The Executive Director International likes to hear from you. Your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulty you may have, are of concern to him. He will help you with any matter you care to write him about. Write to:

GUILLAUME LESÈVRE
Executive Director International
6331 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1008
Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
or put your letter in the special message box at your organization.

© 1998 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. SCIENTOLOGY Cross, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY, THE AUDITOR, HUBBARD, HCO, DIANETICS, LRH, LRH Signet, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, CLEARSOUND, SHSBC, STANDARD TECH, SHSBC Symbol, OT, METHOD ONE, STUDENT HAT, BOOK ONE, "RON" signature, SAINT HILL, Golden Age of Tech Symbol, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM Symbol, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK VI/VII E-Meter Configuration, MARK SUPER VII, POWER, POWER Pin, NEW ERA DIANETICS, L. RON HUBBARD, Pro TRs Symbol, STANDARD TECH Symbol and CSI Corporate Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the USA. Item #4381

THE AUDITOR®

● THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY ● AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION ● ISSUE 275 ●

WHAT'S INSIDE

Getting all of the Tech on the SHSBC® page 3

LRH Festival Held on L. Ron Hubbard Way page 4

Dianetics Foundation Established in Holly, Michigan and More! page 5

SOURCE ARTICLE

YOU AS AN AUDITOR

by L. Ron Hubbard

Scientology can and does change human behavior for the better. Anybody who wants to help his fellow man can become an auditor. (An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.)

An auditor is essentially a technician. Existing techniques are tools. Any tool requires intelligent handling and a deftness in application. To use any tool, whether it be a stone axe or a Geiger counter, a person must acquire confidence in that tool and confidence in his ability to use that tool.

An auditor is most successful when he has achieved an inexorable self-confidence in himself, in his tools, in his attitude toward the preclear and in the results he means and determines to achieve. (Preclear: A person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.)

When you, as an auditor, accomplish your mission with a single preclear, you increase your confidence and your general ability, you increase your capability and what you can do for the universe at large and you win.

Sometime between the first moment you decide to be an auditor and your first major success, you have question marks. You have lots of question marks. But you have to start somewhere. Even a trapeze artist had to start somewhere. Now for anybody who wants to be an auditor, the thing for him to do is start – and just face bluntly the fact that he's going to make mistakes, and maybe fall flat on his face and then all of a sudden he's going to be auditing with the greatest of ease.

As an auditor you can do something about life. You can confront it and have a much wider, broader view of life and people than any person, regardless of their state of case, who is not an auditor.

Today, the mysteries of life are not, with Scientology, mysterious. We're using the technology for which man, even in his cruelty and blindness, searched for eons. And we must get it out and use it. What we have got to face up to now is the fact that our expansion will be an accelerating expansion. So it's my responsibility to make the best auditors I can make.

The people who come to Saint Hill for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course are trained very well. I am proud of the way the training is being done. Saint Hill graduates go out as the world's best auditors which was exactly the way I planned it some years ago.

I started the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course to make good auditors into better auditors, who could go out and make good auditors. It's been successful in the extreme here at Saint Hill. Saint Hill Graduates go out and take over Academies in their organizations and the Academies have improved. Then the people who started coming to Saint Hill could audit better. A good auditor is one who knows Scientology and its techniques and who audits with all basics in. That's the primary thing we stress here at Saint Hill.

We have learned a tremendous amount about auditing. Today, we *have* the technical materials. We *are* making our way, *all* the way. Now we must not stop. It is time man grew up. That is what we have in mind. You know we are a potent force on Earth. Indeed the only force that is doing something about it. We weren't effectively prevented from attaining our knowledge – the hard part of the journey. Now we can not be prevented from applying it. We can take the individual and raise him. Thus we can raise the whole. So there is a mission for you as an auditor.

L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Sioux Falls, S.D.
Permit #751

Church of Scientology
Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(213) 953-3250

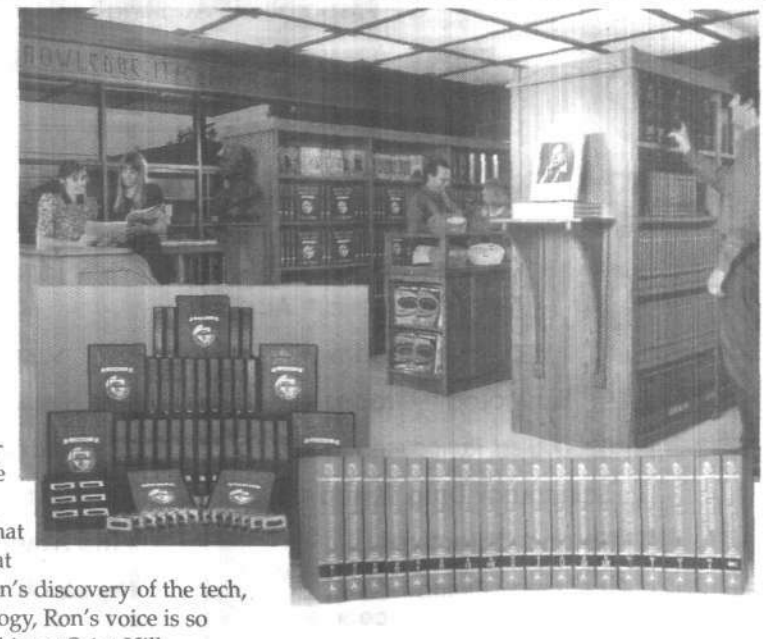
Get ALL of the knowledge to move up to Clear and OT

The materials of the SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course contain the *full* technology of life and the mind. Each development as he made it, every part of the tech. And *knowing* the data in these lectures and technical volumes means a complete mastery of the knowledge of the universe.

In the *first hour* of the SHSBC lectures, you'll know what man has been searching for down the ages. Imagine what you'll know after 446 more! A day-by-day briefing of Ron's discovery of the tech, produced in CLEARSOUND™ state-of-the-art sound technology, Ron's voice is so clear it's like you're right there in the lecture room with him at Saint Hill.

And when you study the materials in all 18 of the Technical Volumes, you'll follow each step and breakthrough as he makes it. Every process, how he discovered and refined it, and how to deliver it.

The result: you with Ron's broad overview of the technology to take yourself and others to Clear and OT. And what that means is you at CAUSE, you with 100% CERTAINTY.



CALL THE ASHO BOOKSTORE AT
(323) 953-3250 or
1 800 858-5424
or see the insert for ordering information.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, MARK THE READER SERVICE CARD IN THE INSERT

ARBITRARIES ON YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND OT

CANCELLED

WITH THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH NOW IN PLACE AND THE PRECISE RESULTS PRODUCED BY 100% STANDARD APPLICATION OF THE TECH, A REVIEW WAS RECENTLY CONDUCTED ON THE CASE PROGRAMMING OF SCIENTOLOGISTS TO CLEAR AND OT. THIS REVIEW DISCOVERED ARBITRARIES WHICH MAY HAVE AFFECTED *YOUR* RAPID BRIDGE PROGRESS.

The breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech heralded a new era in Scientology – an era of training perfect auditors at the speed necessary to accomplish a cleared planet, and making Solo Auditors capable of soaring to the very heights of OT.

And those who have trained using these breakthroughs are the embodiment of Standard Tech. The results they routinely achieve with their preclears are just as LRH intended: changed lives, dramatically improved conditions across the dynamics and honest-to-god miracles at all levels of the Grade Chart. Those who avail themselves of this tech are rocketing up The Bridge like never before.

Indeed, only with the discoveries that led up to the Golden Age of Tech and with the resultant *bigger* and *faster* gains, was it now possible for RTC to discover another factor that could potentially affect Bridge progress: arbitraries in case programming. It was found that some pcs had been programmed to handle problems that were *actually* handled by improving auditor training and expertise – just what the Golden Age of Tech does.

In their analysis of case folders at all levels of The Bridge – especially at the level of Dianetic Clear – RTC found several instances where false data had been entered into standard case programming; they located any and all arbitraries that could block a person's movement *up* to OT – and cancelled them with AUTHORITY.

What does this mean for you? 100% standard case programming for the most direct route up The Bridge.

Realize that if you are not on a rocket ride to OT, if you for any reason thought it took a long time, that is NOT what LRH intended. He worked for three decades to make the route up to Clear and OT fast and easy for everyone.

For example, if you are Clear and haven't yet moved up to OT, there are very specific LRH handlings for this, which he covered in the HCOB "STALLED DIANETIC CLEAR: SOLVED". It is possible you have not been programmed for the exact steps that will get you directly to OT. It is also possible that some of the steps you *have* been programmed for are unnecessary – and you could be closer to OT right now than you ever imagined.

In fact, if you are Clear and have been told you need to do your Grades before your OT levels, this very well may not be the case.

So how can you be assured you are on the most direct and rapid route to Clear and OT? The answer is right here at ASHO.

Even as you read this, we have received instructions based on RTC's investigation into arbitraries on all public making it up to OT. Our Golden Age of Tech Team is programming each case for maximum Bridge progress. Your folders may be being reviewed right now. But don't wait – contact us right away. Get the precise technical program that will move you up to Clear and OT fast.

There is no way to overstate the importance of LRH tech to you as a spiritual being. And with the Golden Age of Tech, you can make it to the highest OT levels, with total certainty that you have attained every last ounce of gain LRH intended you to have, every step of the way.

In the chart below, you'll see the steps you need to take to move up The Bridge. And in the pages of this magazine, you'll read about new programs implemented by Int Management to help you take those next steps here at ASHO.

But the most important factor is your decision to move up the Grade Chart – and fast. Come into ASHO now and get your Golden Age of Tech Case Program.

START!

MOVE UP THE BRIDGE AT ASHO NOW!

Come in to ASHO and get your GOLDEN AGE OF TECH CASE PROGRAM. The following chart shows you the routes up THE BRIDGE®. Just find your case level below and see what steps to take to move up to Clear and OT. Of course, it is up to the technical staff at ASHO to give your case individual programming. Not all cases are the same and the tech staff will tailor your Golden Age of Tech Case Program to fit you. But the below gives you the exact route you must take to move up THE BRIDGE.

New OT VIII
New OT VII
New OT VI
New OT V
New OT IV
OT III
OT II
New OT I
Eligibility for Issue of OT Levels Check
New HUBBARD® Solo Auditor Course Part II
OT® Preparations Auditing
New HUBBARD Solo Auditor Course Part I
SUNSHINE RUNDOWN® Auditing

IF YOU ARE OT

Go into AOLA and get the program to take you up to New OT V and then on up to New OT VII at Flag and New OT VIII at the *Freewinds*.

IF YOU ARE CLEAR

Come into ASHO IMMEDIATELY and get your program to move directly onto your OT Levels.

NEW ERA DIANETICS® Auditing
NED® Drug Rundown
SCIENTOLOGY® Grades
HAPPINESS RUNDOWN® Auditing
SCIENTOLOGY Drug Rundown
TRs and Objectives
PURIFICATION RUNDOWN® Life Improvement Procedure

THE PROCESSING ROUTE

NEW ERA DIANETICS Auditor Training
SCIENTOLOGY Academy Levels
HUBBARD Professional Metering Course
Upper Indoc TR Course
HUBBARD Professional TR Course
The New STUDENT HAT® Study Course
HUBBARD METHOD ONE® Co-Audit Course

THE TRAINING ROUTE

IF YOU DID NOT GO CLEAR ON NED

Come i start on Route t

STATE OF CLEAR
Clearing Course
R6EW Grade VI
Eligibility for Issue o Check
New HUBBARD Solo A Part II
OT Preparations Aud
New HUBBARD Solo Au Part I
Grade V & VA (POWER™ & POWER PLUS™ Auditing)
NED Case Completion

IF YOU ARE A PRECLEAR

Come into ASHO and get programmed to move up to Clear NOW!

SEE INSERT FOR SPECIAL PACKAGES TO ASSIST YOU TO TAKE YOUR NEXT STEP

Moving up to OT with ALL the Tech on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

GAINING A COMPLETELY UNSHAKABLE REALITY OF THE TECH, AND THE ABILITY TO APPLY IT, ASHO'S BC STUDENTS ARE LEARNING HOW TO OPERATE AT AN OT LEVEL OF COMPETENCE.

When Ron first began delivering this course at Saint Hill, he announced the purpose of the SHSBC in these words: **"to train superlative auditors. This is its whole purpose. Clearing around the world is following in the wake of this training. And graduates, setting up the technology in their areas and working with other graduates are going clear or are clear today."**

He called the graduates of the SHSBC "Dukes of the Auditor Elite". And since the first graduates taught by Ron, thousands have joined the ranks of the Dukes of the Auditor Elite.

Now as then, those who do this course are a pace-setting breed, certain of the tech and their own responsibility in getting others on The Bridge. They are a force to be reckoned with because they have *and use* the knowledge of all of life.

Take Mitch Talevi, for example, currently on Level O of the SHSBC at ASHO. A New OT VIII, Mitch received an OT Achievement Award at the recent 10th Anniversary of the Maiden Voyage of the Freewinds for being the OT Ambassador who has gotten the highest number of people onto auditor training. His stats are impressive: as a full time FSM, Mitch has gotten 56 people onto the SHSBC and more than 750 onto professional auditor training! For Mitch, his training on the SHSBC has everything to do with his success and his next expansion move – opening a mission:

"I'm a professional FSM but I'm also a professional musician, singer and songwriter and the lifestyle, the concerns and the pressure of a professional artist are very real to me. After completing the theory of Level L of the SHSBC I decided I was now fully hatted on the theory of clearing this sector of the universe, so I decided to open a mission. I got with Pomm Olson Hepner, New OT VIII and also on Level O of the SHSBC at ASHO, and we decided to do it because we both wanted to bring Scientology to artists."

In a very short while Mitch and Pomm gathered quite a crew among the ranks of the SHSBC students at ASHO, all with a common purpose of becoming superlative auditors, reaching OT rapidly, and moving others onto and up The Bridge. Dori Talevi, Mitch's wife, New OT V and on SHSBC Level M is Pomm's Deputy Public Executive Secretary. Silvy Berman, professional musician, and New OT V and on SHSBC Level F is the Public Events I/C. Steve Blum, currently on his SHSBC prerequisite training and a very successful businessman, is taking on the Public Bookseller hat and has some very big ideas on this. Nikki Moses, Clear and on SHSBC Level F, will be the President and the liaison to Celebrity Centre International. Dr. Bill Haneline, a Clear who's also done all three L Rundowns, is on Level O of the BC and will be moving over from his career as a Chiropractor to an HGC Auditor in the mission. Jody Keeney, Level O BC student and Clear, will also audit in the HGC.

Mitch, Dori and Pomm told *The Auditor* that doing the SHSBC had *everything* to do with their decision to open a mission. When they first began the course they were intent upon the purpose of getting all of the tech, the broad view of Scientology. They each had a very strong purpose to disseminate and had done so with real success over the years. And they all agreed that getting a full understanding of the tech on the BC gave them the know-how, the responsibility, and cause-level to be totally effective.

Mitch summed it all up when he added, "As Scientologists we need to take on more and get more done regarding getting people on The Bridge. Each one of us is moving up The Bridge to OT rapidly also. When you do the SHSBC you have all of the tech, and you use it, to WIN!"

SO, WHAT ABOUT YOU?

Here's how you can get ALL of the tech of Dianetics and Scientology, and the wins that come with this.

Take these five simple steps.

Step One: Decide to do it. Decide you want to be briefed by Ron on all of the tech.

Step Two: Fill out the Reader Service Card for the SHSBC in the insert. Send it in TODAY. You'll receive a package with *everything* you want to know about the SHSBC: exactly what it covers and the sequence; any prerequisites you might need; the unique features of BC training; and how to get set up in LA while you train – jobs, accommodations, etc.; successes from those who did the SHSBC full time and part time; wins from those who've started a new career as an auditor. *Anything* you need to know so you get started on your adventure of getting all of the tech.

Step Two: Arrive!

Our Letter Registrar will work with you, helping you get through any and all cycles you need to arrive.

Step Three: Get Started!

First our Flag-trained SHSBC team will work with you to get your auditor basics in, and it won't take long. Using all of the training breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech they'll ensure you have the basic skills of TRs and metering down cold, ready to embark on the adventure of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and be briefed on the full scope of the tech by LRH himself.

Step Three: SHSBC Level A

You get a new viewpoint of life and the universe on this course – *Ron's viewpoint* – and it starts on day one of Level A.

The BC is divided into 16 different individual Levels, and on each one you'll learn specific areas of the tech including auditing skills of that Level.

As a graduate of Level A, you'll know *everything* there is to know about Book One auditing, Self Analysis and several other introductory processes. You'll be able to deliver these life-changing processes to anyone, and you'll be well into your quest to know it all.

Step Four: You simply keep moving.

You can do each of the Levels from A to P full time, or complete one or more Levels and return later for the next ones, meantime applying the tech you've mastered to your life. Ron set the course up this way because he wanted to make sure all Scientologists could receive this briefing vital to their future.

Step Five: Mastery of the Tech

The SHSBC is a rough and tough course, and you'll come through it a total professional, with 100% certainty of the tech and the ability to apply it for the rest of your eternity. What that means is you, operating at CAUSE:

"Cause over thought, life, form, matter, energy, space and time." LRH pointed out that, **"One causes things by *action*. Not by *thinking dim* thoughts. . . .** The total effect – no cause – **person has mainly** a case. He doesn't even **look. Thus there is a gradient scale of OT. It's not an absolute. One is as OT as he can CAUSE things."**

Complete on the 16 levels of this landmark course you'll be a Duke of the Auditor Elite. You'll have Ron's viewpoint of life and a full mastery of the tech. And you'll have it for your eternity. You'll operate at an OT level of competence.

Get started on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO!

You can expect tough, standard supervision from our Golden Age of Tech Supervisors. Our metering Supervisor, who recently returned from Flag training, will ensure you have your metering skills down cold.

ASHO students all in training to open the LA Mission of the Arts. From left to right, Steve Blum on SHSBC prerequisites, Pomm Olson Hepner on SHSBC Level M, Mitch Talevi on Level O, Dori Talevi on Level M, Silvy Berman on Level F, Jody Keeney on Level O, Nikki Moses on Level E and Bill Haneline on Level O.

CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR AT (323) 953-3250 TO ENROLL ON THE SHSBC TODAY!

New Release!

BLAST ANY STOPS OUT OF YOUR WAY TO GAINING ALL OF THE TECH WITH THE SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS SPECIALIST COURSE

Consider this statement from LRH:

"People had ethics just boiled down to conditions which are about a tenth of it."

There's a lot more to the subject – and it's all on the new *Scientology Ethics Specialist Course:* the dynamics, statistics, conditions of existence and their formulas, human evaluation and predicting behavior, the anatomy of suppression, the philosophy of ethics and justice and the use of those principles to assist yourself and those around you to lead a happier, more honest life in spite of *any* obstacles.

And with Golden Age of Tech drills for *every single piece of ethics tech,* you'll drill this tech in until you know it cold. You won't even have to think when confronted with any suppressive block or barrier. You'll simply blow it away.

BECOME A SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS SPECIALIST AND LET NOTHING STAND IN YOUR WAY

ENROLL TODAY! CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR AT (323) 953-3250

For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert

Thousands attend Weekend Festival on L. Ron Hubbard Way!

SCIENTOLOGISTS FROM ALL OVER THE AMERICAS FLOODED ASHO AND THE REST OF THE PACIFICA BRIDGE FOR A WEEKEND OF BRIDGE ACTIVITIES AND NEW RELEASES.

The concert release of the CD "State of Mind" was one memorable performance after the next and the power of LRH's songs had the audience in exhilaration. Above right, Kate Ceberano.

Ai! PEDRITO! RELEASE DRAWS OVER 5,000 IN RECORD BOOK SIGNING

The weekend began Friday night with the PAC Base Graduation followed by the release of *Ai! Pedrito! – When Intelligence Goes Wrong*, LRH's first new fiction book released since the Mission Earth Series.

After viewing the video of the ASI Night during the Maiden Voyage Anniversary, the crowd of over 5,000 people poured out onto L. Ron Hubbard Way to participate in a South American street festival commemorating the release of *Ai! Pedrito!*

Based on an original story by LRH and novelized by Kevin J. Anderson, one of the talented new writers from LRH's Writers of the Future Contest, *Ai! Pedrito!* set an all-time record as thousands participated in the biggest single author book signing in US publishing history. Prompted by the landmark turnout, the *Guinness Book of World Records* officially opened an entirely new record category for book signings.

Just two weeks after its release, the new LRH title had already rocketed its way onto many national bestsellers lists including the *Wall Street Journal*, the *Los Angeles Times*, the *New York Post* and the Associated Press. *Ai! Pedrito!* also became LRH's 15th consecutive *New York Times* bestseller.

On Saturday, arches of bright balloons spanned L. Ron Hubbard Way and huge hot-air balloons flew high above, all promoting the main event for the evening – the release of LRH's song CD "State of Mind".

The street rapidly filled with thousands of people, including hundreds who flew in from distant areas and were transported to the festival in a shuttle service set up between L. Ron Hubbard Way and Los Angeles airports.

Tours of all of the orgs along L. Ron Hubbard Way were conducted throughout the afternoon and hundreds visited the orgs including several international visitors: Steve Lin and Cecelia Hsieh from Taiwan Mission, in town training as auditors; the Quireshi family from Pakistan who recently arrived to go up The Bridge and train as auditors; and Persian Scientologist, Sheyda Amini who is currently on auditor training here, toured her father.

People from all levels of The Bridge, many new to Scientology, received free technical estimates, and started on their next Bridge service. At ASHO, Clears arrived for OT Preparations and others arrived to route onto their Golden Age of Tech auditor training.

Outside there were activities for children including a petting zoo and pony rides, and later in the afternoon everyone enjoyed a live performance by the the UK's Sea Org swing band, "The Jive Aces" in town for the festival.

"STATE OF MIND" RELEASED!

By evening there were more than 6,300 people on L. Ron Hubbard Way for the much-anticipated concert release of the LRH music album, "State of Mind". Filling every possible ledge they also watched from the windows of local buildings, and what they saw was an exhilarating performance of LRH music by the Golden Era Musicians and performers including Kate Ceberano, Carl Anderson, Mike Negy, Elena Roggero and Billy Sheehan.

The fact that the concert began with an introduction by LRH's Personal Public Relations Officer, Ms. Karen Hollander, and that LRH's Biographer Mr. Dan Sherman introduced each song with biographical data, made this a very special evening.

And after the show, the audience moved down L. Ron Hubbard Way to purchase copies of the album for themselves and for their friends and associates to get them moving onto and up The Bridge.

Copies of the album on CD or cassette are available from the ASHO Bookstore and the bookstore in your local org. See the insert for ordering details and USE this music to raise the tone level of the society. It's all in the STATE OF MIND.

Thousands celebrated the release of Ai! Pedrito! – When Intelligence Goes Wrong and participated in the biggest single author book signing in U.S. publishing history.

Brand New R&D Volume Released!

GET THE FULL STORY...

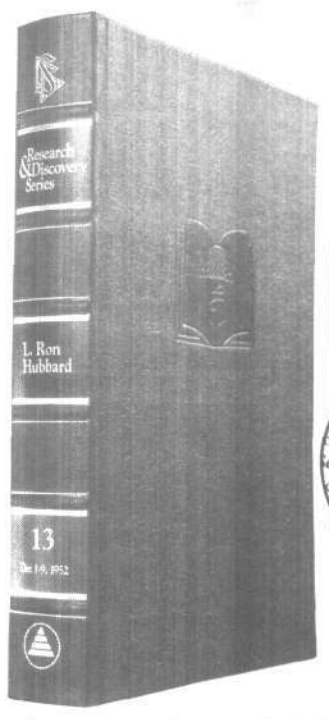
of LRH's historic journey into OT.

Research & Discovery Series, Volume 13: Operating by Postulates, covers 18 days that rattled the rafters of the OT Universe and beyond.

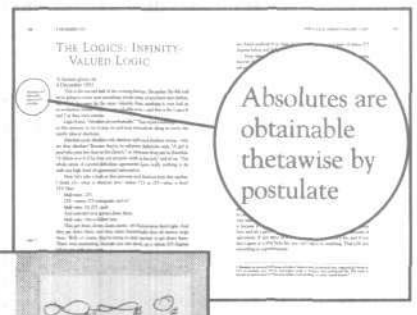
This latest R&D Volume is the first of three brand-new volumes which document Ron's astounding adventure into the universe of OT: the landmark Philadelphia Doctorate Course. Volume 13 covers the first 28 PDC lectures and in the very first lecture Ron provides insight into what lies ahead:

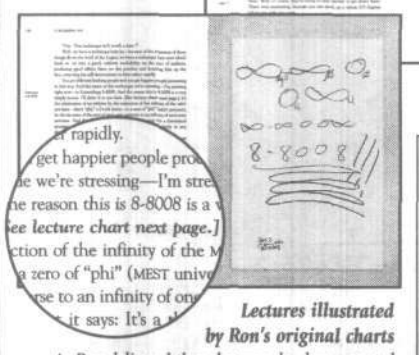
"I don't think this subject has ever been taught here on Earth before... There's wild things going on, but no subject as wild as this."

When you have the knowledge in the R&D Volumes you can become far more causative over your own mind and life. And Volume 13 is an OT textbook for anyone who wants the answers to the riddles of the OT Universe.



LRH OT DATUMS – *Find the OT datums by following the page notations. Down the side of each page are brief notations of the subject matter covered on that page.*



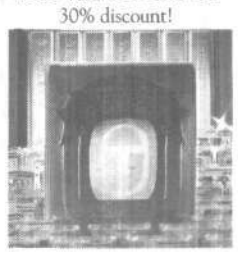


Lectures illustrated by Ron's original charts

As Ron delivered these lectures, he demonstrated OT phenomena and laws in a series of lecture charts. These charts have been preserved and presented throughout the volume as they appear in the lecture, so the reader can follow along.

SPECIAL OT PACKAGE!

The 76 lectures from the Philadelphia Doctorate Course contain the tools you need to operate at total cause. Now you can buy the PDC Lectures and R&D Volume 13 and at a 30% discount!

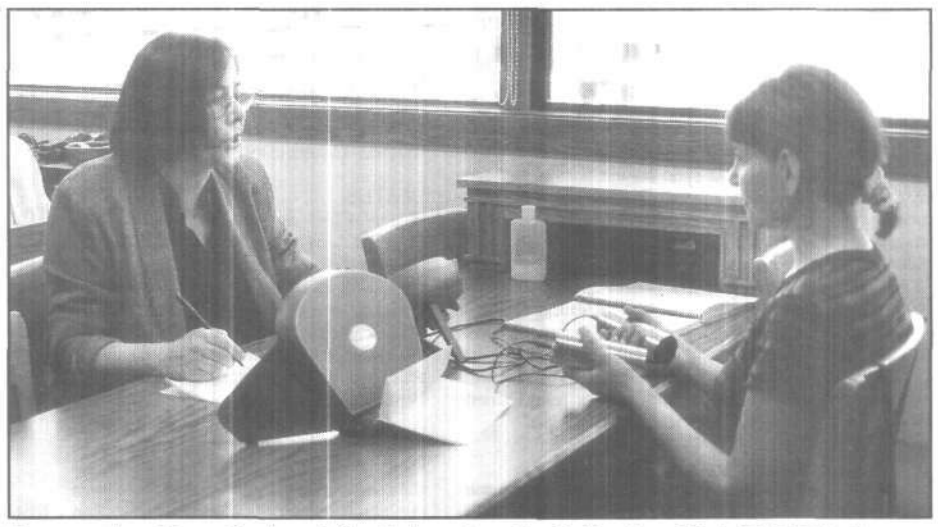


Get your copy of R&D Volume 13 from the ASHO Bookstore.

Call (323) 953-3250 or see the insert for ordering information.

For more information mark the Reader Service Card in the insert

What you can do when you have ALL the Tech!



Veteran auditor, Nancy Dunham, drills with her twin on her Golden Age of Tech SHSBC Auditor Certainty Course at ASHO.

10 YEARS HELPING OTHERS AS A BC GRADUATE

For 17 years ***Nancy Dunham****, Class VI Auditor and New OT IV, has been helping people discover Dianetics and Scientology. Currently training at ASHO on her Golden Age of Tech Auditor Certainty lineup, Nancy delivers hundreds of hours of auditing every year in the field.*

"I graduated the SHSBC in 1988 and I know this has been the fundamental point of my success as a field Scientologist. Now I'm back at ASHO training in the Golden Age of Tech, and soon I will be on my SHSBC Certainty Course.

"ASHO's SHSBC Team are total training experts. With the Golden Age of Tech there is no complexity, no thinkingness involved. Only certainty. You learn all of the tech and when you combine this incredible wealth of knowledge with Golden Age of Tech precision application, what you have of course is 100% Standard Tech.

"When I was a NED Auditor I thought I knew a lot, and I did. More than man has ever known before. But when I did the SHSBC and studied ALL of the NED technology, including the whole research line of that part of the tech, I had the full picture.

"Doing the SHSBC is like having Ron take you by the hand and explain everything you ever wanted to know about Scientology to you personally. And because you are trained on *all* of the tech you can present Dianetics and Scientology with certainty and impingement to anyone. That certainty is like a life-preserver thrown out to a guy floundering in a rough sea.

"I am in constant demand as a field auditor and FSM. I handle 40 to 50 people a week, getting them on The Bridge and moving them along it. I have so many potential pcs there's no way I can handle them all personally so what I usually do is deliver some introductory auditing and then put them on lines at their closest mission or org.

"I know many Scientologists think about how it would be great to do Scientology full-time. What I say to this is, don't think about it – DO IT! You'll feel better than you've EVER felt, guaranteed. After all, we are immortal beings with an infinite future. If each person doesn't put Scientology here for himself and others, then who is going to put Scientology on the future track? It becomes the only ethical choice!"

I CHANGED MY CAREER ON THE SHSBC INTERNSHIP!

Beverly Hendelman*, Class VI Auditor, New OT V is currently on the SHSBC Internship at ASHO, after having completed all of the Golden Age of Tech training up to her level. She told The Auditor how this has changed her life:*

"The only way to describe the Class VI Internship at ASHO is EXCITING! You learn how to take all you have studied and put that to work by taking anyone in session and delivering blowout wins with 100% Standard Tech. You become a total professional.

"When I began the Internship I was simply doing it as the next logical step to my Golden Age of Tech training. I wanted more knowledge and I wanted to be able to apply the tech as LRH applied it. I had no plans to become a field auditor, but soon after I began I developed such certainty with the cramming and direction I was receiving that with no effort whatsoever I started to attract pcs. Pretty soon I had 8 of them. I am doing Scientology full time, continuing my Scientology education daily, fine-tuning my application of the tech, and making an excellent living. Being on purpose like this, having all of the tech to free people every day of my life is a great way to live. I highly recommend it as a way of life!"

OT ACHIEVEMENT AWARD WINNER USES SHSBC KNOWLEDGE TO MOVE OTHERS UP THE BRIDGE

Ray Barton*, New OT VIII and Class VIII Auditor, recently received an OT Achievement Award on the Freewinds for helping more than 1,000 people reach OT! An ASHO SHSBC graduate, Ray is currently on his Golden Age of Tech Auditor Certainty lineup.*

"The SHSBC definitely made ALL the difference to my life. It is *why* I've been able to help so many people move up to OT, and why I moved up to OT rapidly myself.

"On this remarkable course Ron hats *you* on life, every aspect of it. You become a stable terminal right across the dynamics. You can understand others and you are therefore able to really help them. The viewpoint Ron gives you becomes the way you look at life and you have all of the tech to tackle what you see.

"As a BC graduate I've been working full time as a Scientologist for many years, disseminating and auditing in my field practice. I'm on my Golden Age of Tech training which is just incredible. But at the same time I'm working on a ton of FSM cycles to get more people up to OT."

Enroll on the SHSBC at ASHO. Learn all of the tech to free yourself and others!

Getting their application of the tech down cold, fellow SHSBC students, Curt Sturgill and Mary Church, fine-tune their auditor skills with Golden Age of Tech Drills. Curt recently completed POWER & POWER PLUS *auditing at ASHO and told* The Auditor *his wins:*
"On Power I regained the ability to assume a decision point and hold a position of power, and there is evidence of this in every part of my life. Since my POWER *and* POWER PLUS *auditing I've completed my OT Preps auditing on the SHSBC Co-audit, I've trained as a Solo Auditor and I've become a partner in an architecture company. I'm auditing others. I'm moving up The Bridge faster than ever. Power Processing is tremendous!"*

Ryan Daugherty, left, moving up The Bridge at ASHO. Currently on the TRs and Objectives Co-audit Course at ASHO, Ryan is shown here drilling with fellow student, Tom Trimburger.

Peoria Mission Holder, George Seidler (right), was very happy with his award presented by Old Timer's Association Executive Director Barry Geller in recognition of his longivity as a Mission Holder.

If you're a *New Era Dianetics*® case completion but not yet Clear, your next step on THE BRIDGE is

POWER™ Processing at ASHO!

The *only* way to make it to Clear and be rid of your reactive mind forever, is to continue up THE BRIDGE® grade chart, NOW. And for you, the next step is POWER Processing. Delivered by ASHO's highly-trained Class VII Auditors, the remarkable POWER Processes bring a new level of certainty of self and the physical universe, and are your final auditing steps before Clear and OT.

Contact the Registrar at ASHO and sign up for your POWER Processing NOW!

For more information mark the Reader Service Card on the insert

Getting the New News Out There!

All over the Americas Scientologists are out there spreading the best news man has ever had. Org and mission staffs, group members and individual FSMs are on a dissemination crusade to get others onto The Bridge.

BOSTON: Org staff and public gave out thousands of Dianetics balloons to people along the route of the Boston Marathon, one of the largest marathons in the world.

SAN FRANCISCO: Marin Mission and San Francisco Org sent huge Dianetics beach balls bouncing around the crowds watching the thousands of runners participating in the annual "Bay to Breakers" grueling 7 mile run.

LOS GATOS: The Field Staff Member I/C of Los Gatos Org is doing what all the other FSM I/Cs are doing in the Americas. He's flat out getting local Scientologists On-line to disseminate LRH's tech and get others onto The Bridge.

TAMPA: Scientologists set up a booth at the recent Puerto Rican Parade, selling LRH basic books and delivering pinch tests to hundreds of new public.

HOLLY, MICHIGAN: A new Hubbard Dianetics Foundation was formed up recently in Holly and the members are becoming a formidable book-selling force. Holding regular Dianetics workshops, this team plans to get their town in session with Book One auditing.

SACRAMENTO: Org staff and public regularly hit the streets to bring LRH's books to new people. A popular way to spend the afternoon, Sacramento Scientologists are intent on getting out the new news of Dianetics and Scientology.

Process of the Month

The Process of the Month is a regular feature of *The Auditor*. This month's process, *Think of a Being*, from the *Introductory & Demonstration Processes Handbook*, can bring spectacular results. Simply read it, understand it and then run it on someone.

Think of a Being

REFERENCE: Lecture 6 September 1961 "Subjective Reality"

USE OF PROCESS: General auditing.

INFORMATION: You can really shake up a bank just by running a Beingness process. It will cure somebody of standing outside looking in at his own life, and will give him his own track back.

PROCEDURE: The command is:

"Think of a being."

Run this command over and over, getting him to tell you what he thinks of each time. Acknowledge each answer before you ask him the question again.

Run to end phenomena i.e., he should have a cognition[1] and very good indicators[2].

Then end off.

Then let's hear from you! We want to hear about the miracles that occur when you use this process. Write to *The Auditor* Editor at ASHO.

1. Cognition: a realization about life. The person will say something like, "What do you know, I. . ." Cognitions result in higher degrees of awareness and consequently greater abilities to succeed in life.
2. Very good indicators: those indicators of a person indicating he is doing better, he is happy and winning.

L. Ron Hubbard™ PROCESSING

TO CONFRONT AND HANDLE LIFE, GET IN THE BEST POSITION

ON TOP OF THE WORLD!

DO THE NEW HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE AT ASHO

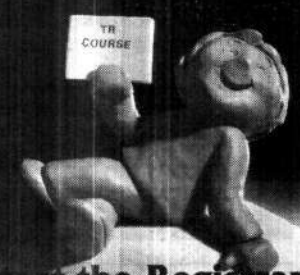
Anything that Man can't handle – insanity, wars, violence, suppression – is because he can't confront it. If a man can't handle his marriage, it's because he can't confront his wife. If he can't handle his boss, it's because he can't confront him! And all those non-confronts add up to a life of misery.

Every retreat from life is a bit of death. To those who avoid and run away from life – or any part of life – the world becomes a darker and more serious place every day.

The New Hubbard Professional TR Course reverses that dwindling spiral and puts you on top of the world.

It's not for the faint of heart. It's rough, tough and hard with stringent, spot-on coaching and supervision. But in just a few weeks you'll graduate with your TRs IN – forever. You'll be able to confront anything the world throws at you and stay on top. You'll have the presence of a professional auditor, summed up by LRH as "a being who can handle anyone with communication alone and whose communication can stand up faultlessly to any session or social situation no matter how rough."

Do the tough TR course. It will put you on top of a rough world.



Contact the Registrar at ASHO or see the insert to sign up for the New Hubbard Professional TR Course. Be on top of the world!

L. Ron Hubbard™ TRAINING

For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert

VITAL STATISTICS

Editor's Note: We have recently received several Vital Statistics announcements of events earlier this year from Scientologists who wanted to make sure their Vital Statistic appeared in *The Auditor*. If you have an announcement you want in this column, even if not from a recent event, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.

BIRTHS:

■ Tyler Blazek was born on January 6th, 1998 in Los Angeles, CA to parents Evie and Will Blazek, and welcomed by his grandparents Chris and Bruce Rigney.

■ Sissel Marie Anderson was born on May 29th, 1998 to Chuck and Kirsti Anderson of Clearwater, Florida. Her proud grandparents are Saint Hillers Kee and Larry Anderson of Glendale, California.

■ Allyssa Dawn Pomerantz was born on May 22, 1998 in Los Angeles, CA to Jeremy Diekman-Pomerantz and Susie Guiterrez. Allyssa is warmly welcomed by her many Scientology family members, who wish her fast progress up The Bridge and a happy life.

■ Colby Charles Jensen was born on December 16, 1997 to David and Sunny Jensen in Glendale, CA. And Colby has already become a life-time member of the International Association of Scientologists. Both sets of Scientologist grandparents welcome him.

■ Jesse Bernstein was born on March 22, 1998 to proud parents Howard and Orit Bernstein of Sherman Oaks, CA. Welcome back, Jesse!

■ Skylar Rose Fushi made her appearance on November 13, 1997 at the home of her grandparents, Allan and Jeanne Sexton, to happy parents George and Tracy Sexton Fushi, joining her older brother Jettero. The Fushis live in the Chicago area.

■ Sean Williams D'Arcangeli was born on February 8, 1997 and Alexander Xavier D'Arcangeli was born on January 19, 1998. Their proud parents, Phillipe D'Arcangeli and Andrea Marsden of St. Laurent, Quebec were able to provide both with a fully Dianetic birth. Welcome Sean and Alexander!

MARRIAGES:

■ Lisa Moore and Roy Anderson were married at the Flag Land Base on March 15, 1998 by the Rev. Rick Alexander.

■ Mollie Savage and Jason Hoertling were married on May 16, 1998 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

■ Laura Handa and Michael Meyers were married on September 7, 1997 in Atlanta, Georgia.

ANNIVERSARIES:

■ Peg Odom and Paul Colaianni celebrated their 20th wedding anniversary on 19 August, 1998. Peg and Paul live in Matthews, North Carolina. Congratulations and well done!

DEATHS:

■ Jerry Caley dropped his body on June 21, 1998. Jerry was Clear, Class IV and has been on staff at several Scientology organizations as both an auditor and C/S. His wife Jeanene, son Wes and daughters Phoebe, Maxine and Justin wish him well and hope for his speedy return. Friends of the family are asked to contact them via 2381 Channel Dr., Ventura, CA 93003.

■ Gary Ross, longtime Scientologist, dropped his body in February 1996. He was known for the contributions he made to the restoration of Church properties, especially the L. Ron Hubbard Life Exhibition and the Manor Hotel. He specialized in the antique painting techniques both sites required. He loved working for the Church and is wished a speedy return.

If it isn't announced in* The Auditor*, it didn't happen.

Send it in and make it a fact.

ASHO RELEASES & GRADUATES

STUDY CERTAINTY & STUDENT HAT
Clarissa Huber
Aaron Poulin
Stephen Schafer
Douglas Joyce
Amie Belcastro
Dr. Neil Springer
Sonja Ackerman
Carlene Eckhard
Monique Watts
Sarah Allen
Flavia Taylor
Gordon McKay
Bob Scheckler
Shannon Barnes
Randy Wise
Carole Bush
Larry Milligan
Dia Bornet
Carlene Eckhert
Walt Charleton

HUBBARD® PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE
Yadith Quaranto
Marisha Palamarz
Isabelle Eastlee
Shiri Mintz
Kristina Baittrok
Kristina Mirko
Jennie Ringle
Ann Darby
Linda Lombardo
Bruce Duzak
William O'Meara
Cliff Miller
Ron Singerman
Jason Ladew
Vicki Ring

THE HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL UPPER INDOC TR COURSE
Therese Ragan
Rosemary Renard
Kristina Baittrok
Kristina Mirko
Judy Gelinski
John Gelinski

THE HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL METERING COURSE
Sandra Moatz
Laurie Temple
Kathy Foster
Emilie Kong
Phil Embick
Bob Cook
Wil Starr
Tyler Fisk
Marie Anderson
Paul Dutenhaver
James Fuller
Robbie Napier
Mary Andrews
Laurie Strom
Angela Trentham
Cathy Giberson
Jesse Jutkowitz
Sara McCrink
Anita Warren
Diego Martinez
Paul Humphries
Genevieve Parker
Al Boughton
Jim Newell

ACADEMY LEVELS
Chery Currie
Patricia Boysten
Peggy Washington
David Manson
Tara Morgan Touchek

PTS/SP COURSE
Silvy Berman
Terry Wiley
Deborah Swanson
Crystal Townsend
Kimberly Nesvig
Mary Drader
Connie Bylsma
Jennifer Jurrick
Bob Heywood

HUBBARD ETHICS SPECIALIST COURSE
Mitch Talevi

PRODUCT DEBUG COURSE
Margaret Nunez
Alex Ortiz

HUBBARD KEY TO LIFE COURSE / HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION COURSE
Patricia Gore
Linda Quay

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE
Level B
Spyro Morfopoulos
Ruben Ramos
Vicki Davis

Level C
Robin Schoop

Level E
Jule Rotenberg
Mary Church

Level F
Rex Towner

Level H
Kathy Brod
Tom Burpee

Level I
Diane Christian
Marc Carberry
Barbara Mah
Mike Morrison
Leigh Clay

Level J
Nancy Clitheroe
Eric Tanner

Level L
Steve Miller

Level M
John Giberson
Curt Sturgil

Level N
Tom Sorrells

CLASS VI AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES
Barbara Rubio
Peggy Wiley
Larry Wiley

CLASS IV INTERNSHIP
Jessica Paolo

CLASS VI INTERNSHIP
Barbara Rubio

CLASS VI CASE SUPERVISOR COURSE
Annie Palmer

OBJECTIVES
Oscar Candia
Doug Joyce
Matt Merotta
Laura Kindermann

METHOD ONE®
Trish Bass
John Brainard
Adam Gauthier

ARC STRAIGHTWIRE
Jerry Sturgeon
June Camacho
Peggy Washington
Chuck Todd

GRADES
Kathy Brady
Dan Poole
Heidi Tosi
Sharon Case
William Wesch
Jim Cowling
Jack Molisani
Wendie Scheuermann
Steven De Paoli

NEW ERA DIANETICS®
James Redding
Jeff Snow

HAPPINESS RUNDOWN®
Marianne Olson
Wendy Russell
Kathy Shearer
Chris Geras

FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN®
Grace Ting
Jack Molisani
Mike Morrison

NED® CASE COMPLETION
Tom Trimberger
Joann Trimberger

EXPANDED DIANETICS®
Paul Maselli

OT® PREPARATIONS
Janna Trevisant

SPECIALTY RUNDOWNS
Jessica Boydston
Susan Redpath
Kira Olsen
Rosalie Hamilton
Jody Keeny
Jeff Snow
Ted Demos
Doug Joyce
Atlanta Irons
Marianne Olson

SAINT HILL RELEASE TALLY
40,479

CLEAR LIST

Recent Clears:

Lorraine Nelson
Sanjay Aiyar
Myles Binford
Matt Prados
Oscar Bovolini
Larry Leong
Sonia De Rodriguez
Quailynn McDaniel
Vicky A. Meyer
Katie Thompson
Esa Loitto
Charlene Miller
John Quigley
Kevin Fahey
Fabiola de Olalde Perez
Gustavo Mateus
Kate Ryan
Marina Farrow
Paloma Callejo
Susan Broad
Pat Marks
Marta Diaz Alonso
Max Minkoff
Gregory A. Page

ACADEMY ENROLLEES

The following students are on their Golden Age of Tech training in Academies all around the Americas. Join them!

WASHINGTON, DC
Carroll Allman
Steve Antonides
Ron Barnes
Russ Beale
Chris Brady
Don Buss
Diane Carson
Mark Chalfant
Joe Cheff
David Floyd
Vella Floyd
Brian Cotter
Gary Cowan
Bill Crist
Mary Ellison
Nancy Grant
Kaye Hamar
Patrick Hatchell
Suzanne Jackson
Joe Jurgevich
Linda Knowles
Lauren Lovejoy
Trish Pease
Richard Randgaard
Kevin Reiman
David Rodgers
Olli Samghani
Jamie Sarra
Payton Scott
Becca Smith
Carole Smith
Clayton Smith
Susan Tominack
Betsy Woolfolk
Tommy Worsley
William Stanley

CHICAGO
Allan Brooks
Carol Brooks
Bill Bryzyki
Adam Cooper
Carol De Paolo
Laura Doreson
Nenev Essa
Scott Fowler
Sue Frank
Robert Fried
Julie Gatza
Jim Gatza
Dennis Gilley
Lewellyn Grey
David Haratz
Pete Havranek
Mark Henze
Collin Jensen
Delores Johnson
Joann Johnson
Harry Klatt
Curtis Kintzel
Andrew Kwon
Dennis Lang
Kathy Lang
Jim Larocco
Bret Lehoulier
Steve Lenos
Joe Lewis
Joyce Liggett
Andrea Lipson
Mary Ann Lobo
Matt Logman
Heidi Lopez
Rodney Lopez
Vinnie Malholtra
Phillipe Martinez
Char Miller
Larry Miller
Bill Moore
Dan Murray
Mary Netzer
Diane Oprea
John Nicholson

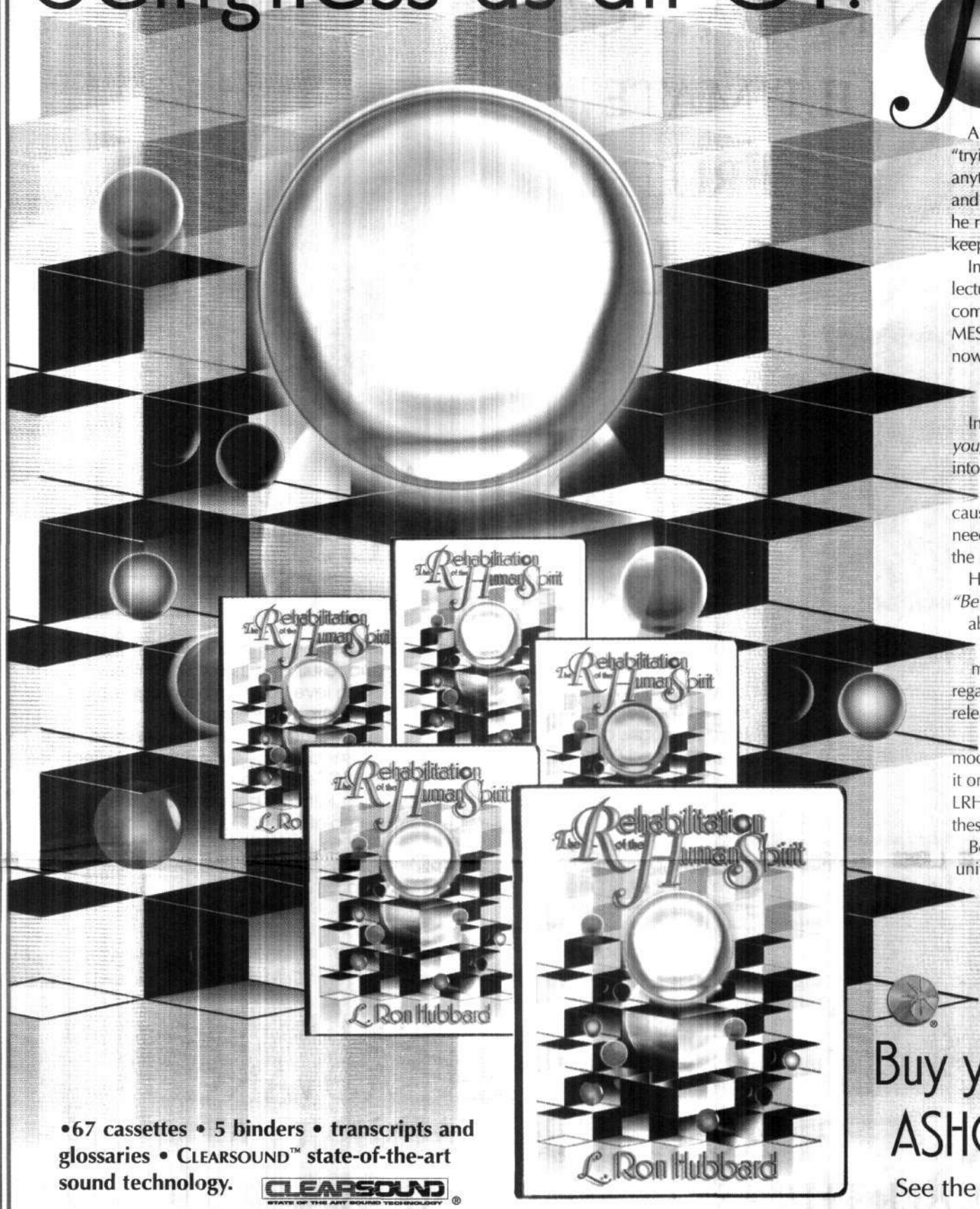
SEATTLE
Sabrina Franklin
Linda Ciotti
Lorelei Stevens
Millie Alonso
Tammy Johnson
Jeff Hill
Paul Strickler
Ray Bell
Anitta Crowley
Jack Barke
Ken Treichel
Tim Stoner
Bill Vineyard
Micah Schnall
Torren Arnesen
Jim Areneson
Jan Ruich
Azure Panek
Mike Plumley
Glenn Gehrke
Frank Clark
Jay Weinstein
Rocks Senger
James Gaines
Melissa Daugherty
David Stedman
Susan Stedman
Justin Massena
Doug Baer
Randy Smith
Alina Bartell
Bob Bleihart
Bennie Tabor
Nik Livic
Davan O'Firrin

ARRIVING SOON FOR SHSBC AT ASHO

Francis Godwin
Billy McCall
Jacob Abraham
Adva Avni
Chris Flamm
Shelley Beckman
Felicia Demos
Bryn Wesch
Batya Keren
Jeannie Keenan
Joe Holtz
William Wesch
Kathy Coventry
Omer Azmon
Dia Bornet
John De Gioa
Liz Dannecker
Ron Walker
Sue Walker

How do you restore your beingness as an OT?

Brand New LRH Lecture Series!



How do you blow away the whole track data that has kept you trapped for eons? Listen to this brand-new LRH™ lecture series delivered in Camden, New Jersey in 1953.

A thetan operates as a paradox. He's "trying" to survive when he can't do anything *but* survive. He looks in a mirror and thinks he sees "himself" but what does he really see? A MEST universe lie created to keep him from going free.

In *The Rehabilitation of the Human Spirit* lectures, LRH shatters the lies and the complexities that have kept you trapped in a MEST body and reveals OT data found nowhere else – data that will give you a reflection of your true nature as a spiritual being.

In these 67 lectures LRH talks directly to *you*, the thetan, revealing his breakthroughs into the realm of exteriorization, postulates and a thetan's ability to predict and cause the future. Here is the knowledge you need to escape the endless mirror maze of the MEST universe.

He began this series with one proviso: *"Be surprised at nothing."* For what was about to be revealed resembled nothing man has ever known before – the most advanced upper level material regarding postulates and exteriorization ever released.

You'll learn how *you* originally mocked up this "game called life" then put it on automatic, and forgot you did it. And LRH gives you the precise technology in these lectures to take back control.

Beware the looking glass of the MEST universe. It casts a false reflection. Listen to this brand-new LRH Lecture series and

Operate from an OT Perspective

•67 cassettes • 5 binders • transcripts and glossaries • CLEARSOUND™ state-of-the-art sound technology. CLEARSOUND® STATE OF THE ART SOUND TECHNOLOGY

Buy your set at the ASHO Bookstore.

See the insert for ordering details

QUANTUM

"THE READ MAGNIFIER"

The Quantum is the meter you can use to audit ALL of the processes on the Grade Chart – from the lowest levels of THE BRIDGE to the very heights of OT. It is therefore the perfect meter for the SHSBC because on that course you'll audit all of the tech all the way to OT Preparations auditing.

On all previous meters, the size of meter reads changes as the Tone Arm changes. As the Tone Arm goes down, reads get bigger. And, as the Tone Arm goes up, they get smaller. In fact, they can get very small. And even disappear.

The MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™ is LRH's solution.

This meter has automatically-adjusting *variable sensitivity.* Like a powerful electron microscope, it *magnifies* those tiny or invisible reads so they are big, clear and unmistakable, no matter where the TA is. That means you can penetrate any case, locate the charge and blow it away forever. And in auditing, that means *everything.*

If you haven't seen the Quantum demonstrated, come in to ASHO for a free demonstration. If you already own a MARK SUPER VII™ E-METER, you can have it transformed into a Quantum. This is not just an "add-on", it's a *complete* transformation. And it doesn't take long.

Get your MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™ at ASHO.

Use it to take yourself and others ALL the way up The Bridge.

See the insert for ordering details and instructions on how to get your MARK SUPER VII upgraded to a Quantum or call the ASHO Bookstore Officer at 323-953-3250. Mark Reader Service Card for more information

Use these packages and awards to move up THE BRIDGE® at ASHO!

GRADE CHART

The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course Starter Package

This package contains all the basic auditor training you'll need for SHSBC® Advanced Auditor Training and includes:

• HUBBARD Professional TR Course • Upper Indoc TR Course
• HUBBARD Professional Metering Course • New STUDENT HAT® or Study Certainty Course *FREE*

35% off full donation rate

The Ultimate Training Package

The SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course is where superlative auditors are trained.
This package gets you started on this landmark course and includes:

• SHSBC Level A for a donation of $1,000.00 • The New STUDENT HAT or Study Certainty Course, *FREE*

The Introductory OT® Preparations Package

This service sets you up to get onto your OT levels and consists of four intensives for OT Preparations and Eligibility at 40% off the full donation rate! Those eligible for this service are: Clears, Grade IV/NED® Completions, POWER™ and POWER PLUS™ Releases (Grade V & VA).

Four intensives of OT Preparations Auditing.

FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN® auditing is included as well, for the express purpose of getting a Clear onto the OT levels.

For members of the *I Want to Go Clear* or *I Want to Go OT Clubs* only.

New! Train for Life Service Completion Awards

Valid until midnight Auditor's Day, 13 September 1998. Payable to those who complete TRs and Objectives, Pro TRs, Upper Indoc TRs or the PURIFICATION RUNDOWN® at any Class V organization, Celebrity Centre or Sea Org organization. Take advantage of this special timed offer now!

For members of the *I Want to Go Clear* or *I Want to Go OT Clubs* only.

Contact the ASHO Registrar at (323) 953-3250.

Auditors Wanted

The HGC needs staff Auditors. Awful pay. Tough preclears. Impossible hours. But we groom staff auditors into the smoothest auditors in the world and you're close in on the greatest push in the last 2500 years.

Many apply few are chosen.

L. Ron Hubbard

At ASHO we're gearing up to make the new millennium an OT millennium. If you want to be able to say "I helped", then join our Technical Training Corps and become a staff auditor.

Notice to all previously-trained auditors:

Join the team and become a staff auditor at ASHO. With the Auditor Revitalization program, you could be through your Golden Age of Tech training in weeks. Start now – there's no more valuable job on the planet.

Contact the Personnel Procurement Officer at ASHO at 323-953-3250.

© 1998 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE Symbol, THE AUDITOR, SAINT HILL, SCIENTOLOGY, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, E-METER, HUBBARD, DIANETICS, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS, THE BRIDGE, STUDENT HAT, OT, POWER, POWER PLUS, NED, FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN, PURIFICATION RUNDOWN, STANDARD ETHICS Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, LRH, CLEARSOUND, SHSBC, SCIENTOLOGIST ON-LINE Logo, Sea Org Symbol, DIANETICS Symbol, HUBBARD and CSI Corporate Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the USA. Item #4497

Order these DIANETICS® and SCIENTOLOGY® books & materials from the ASHO Bookstore

EASY WAYS TO ORDER:

☎ **Phone** Call **(323) 953-3250** for the Bookstore Officer.

✉ **Mail** Fill out this order form, fold in half, and in half again with the mailing information on the outside, staple and mail in.

☞ **Come In** See the Bookstore Officer to order.

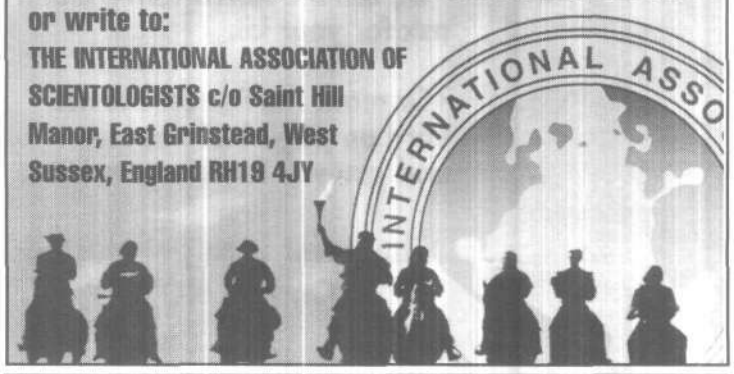
		FULL PRICE	IAS LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP PRICE
SCIENTOLOGY® BOOKS			
P.1	TECHNICAL VOLUMES OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY These volumes act as your course packs on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Individual volumes .	150.00	120.00
	LIMITED TIME OFFER: A 35% discount is given to any Scientologist who purchases the full set of Technical Volumes or buys the remaining volumes to complete the set. A 40% discount is given to any Scientologist enrolled on training who purchases the full set or buys the remaining volumes to complete the set.		
P.4	**NEW RELEASE!** RESEARCH & DISCOVERY SERIES Volume 13	150.00	120.00
	SPECIAL RELEASE PACKAGE! R&D Series Volume 13 and the Philadelphia Doctorate Course lectures	—	2,030.00
LECTURES BY L. RON HUBBARD			
P.1	THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES These lectures form the only record of the time track of Dianetics and Scientology research and discoveries. Full set of 447 lectures on cassette.	11,750.00	9,400.00
	Contact the ASHO Bookstore for prices for individual level lectures.		
P.7	**NEW LRH LECTURE SERIES!** THE REHABILITATION OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT	2,250.00	1,800.00
	THE PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE LECTURES NOW IN 12 LANGUAGES 1 binder, transcripts, CLEARSOUND™		
	☐ English ☐ French ☐ German ☐ Italian ☐ Spanish ☐ Japanese	200.00	160.00
	☐ Hebrew ☐ Swedish ☐ Norwegian ☐ Danish ☐ Portuguese ☐ Japanese ☐ Dutch	150.00	120.00
TRAINING MATERIALS			
P.7	MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™. *The ultimate meter for the dedicated auditor or professional.*	4,650.00	3,720.00
	MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER UPGRADE SERVICE (SERIAL NUMBER ABOVE 8,000)	1,000.00	1,000.00
	MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER UPGRADE SERVICE (SERIAL NUMBER BELOW 8,000)	1,200.00	1,200.00
MUSIC AND MUSIC PACKAGES			
	NEW SONG ALBUM! "STATE OF MIND"	10.50 CASSETTE, 12.50 CD	—
	SPECIAL PACKAGE: RON: The Poet/Lyricist and "State of Mind" CD at 25% off	—	24.38
SERVICES FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:			
P.5	POWER™ & POWER PLUS™ AUDITING (for first 25 hours)	14,520.00	11,616.00
P.6	THE NEW HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE	2,600.00	2,080.00
P.8	INDIVIDUAL SHSBC LEVELS	2,000.00	1,600.00
P.8	CLASS VI SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE *(when donating for the full SHSBC you are awarded 2 levels free and are eligible for a 30% discount on the materials for the course.)*	28,000.00	22,400.00
PACKAGES:		FULL PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
	SHSBC STARTER PACKAGE	6,475.00	4,208.75
	ULTIMATE TRAINING PACKAGE (Level A SHSBC)	2,000.00	1,000.00
	INTRODUCTORY OT PREPARATIONS PACKAGE	22,748.00	13,648.00

GUARANTEE THE FREEDOM TO ATTAIN OT

YOU MUST HAVE A MEMBERSHIP IN THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS.

If you don't, contact your nearest Membership Officer, or write to:

THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS c/o Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, West Sussex, England RH19 4JY



MOVING? LET US KNOW YOUR NEW ADDRESS!

We want to make sure you continue to receive our magazine! Be sure to write to the Addresso Officer and let him know, in advance, of your new address.

ORDER FORM

QTY	ITEM	EACH	TOTAL

FREE SHIPPING SUBTOTAL:

SALES TAX (IN CA ONLY):

TOTAL:

MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐

☐ Check/Money Order
Amount of payment: $_____

Card Number: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiration date: ☐☐ (MONTH) ☐☐ (YEAR) Signature _____

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Telephone number _____ e-mail Address _____

ASHO TOUR SCHEDULE

We'll be in your area soon!
Come to the ASHO Tour and see our Bridge Consultants about YOUR Golden Age of Tech Program to Clear and OT.

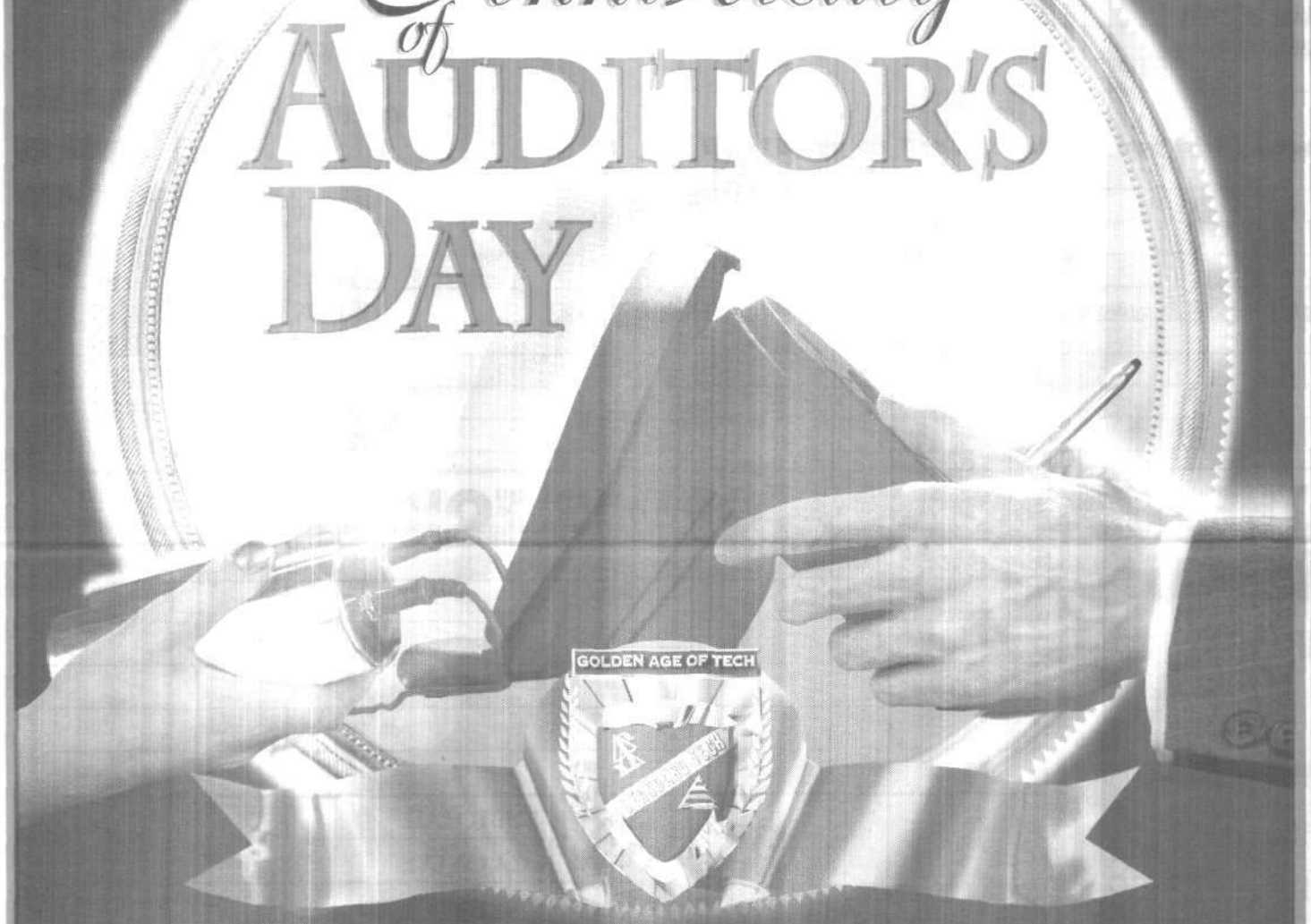
12 September.....Salt Lake City
26 September.....Seattle
10 October.....Portland
24 October.....Twin Cities
7 November.....Atlanta
14 November.....Washington DC
21 November.....New Haven

THE INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE CHIEF

wants to hear from you if you're experiencing any stops on justice lines, or if a justice situation is not resolving.
Write to IJC
c/o Senior HCO
International
6331 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood
CA, 90028-6313
U.S.A.

Attend the

25th *Anniversary of* AUDITOR'S DAY



THEIR YEARS OF DEDICATION GIVE MANKIND AN ETERNITY OF FREEDOM.
VALIDATE THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON EARTH.

JOIN US AT THE 1998 AUDITOR'S DAY EVENT.

• PRESTIGIOUS AWARDS FOR THE TOP AUDITORS OF THE WORLD • THE MIRACLE WORKERS OF SCIENTOLOGY SHARE THEIR WINS FREEING MANKIND • ALL THE LATEST TECHNICAL NEWS TO SPEED YOUR PROGRESS TO OT • NEW LRH TECH FILM RELEASE •

IN LOS ANGELES AT THE SHRINE AUDITORIUM ON SEPTEMBER 19TH, AND ALSO IN YOUR LOCAL AREA.
CONTACT ASHO OR YOUR ORGANIZATION FOR EXACT TIME.
ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS ON THE BACK OF THE AUDITOR MAGAZINE.

Disseminate to millions right from your own home with the "SCIENTOLOGIST™ On-line" Program

For years, surveys have shown that SCIENTOLOGISTS say the biggest problem they have in disseminating is contacting new people.

Well, that problem has been totally solved with this brand-new program which enables *you* to go on-line with your own personal Internet site and disseminate the new news of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY to others.

It's so simple that no previous computer knowledge is required. Following the easy steps of the "Scientologist On-line" Starter Kit you'll be on-line *in no time*. The only requirement is that you become a Field Staff Member.

Take these three simple steps:

1. Go into ASHO or your nearest org and see the FSM I/C for your free starter kit.
2. Set up your site per the instructions in the kit.
3. Now go on-line as a SCIENTOLOGIST and FSM your way right up THE BRIDGE® to OT!

Any questions? Call: 1-888-307-7410

To get your FREE On-line Starter Kit:

• If you're already on the Internet, send an e-mail message to:

on-line@scientology.net
requesting your kit.

• Or, call the ASHO FSM I/C and ask for your kit.

• Or mark the Reader Service Card on page 1 of this insert and you will receive your kit.

The point is to get started On-line NOW!

SCIENTOLOGIST Online™

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Mail Permit No. 38794 Los Angeles, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
c/o The Auditor Magazine Editor
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027-9989

INSERT FOR **THE AUDITOR®** MAGAZINE

GET ALL OF THE TECH AND MOVE UP TO OT AT ASHO!

FILL THIS OUT AND SEND IT IN TODAY

☐ **Yes! I want to get my Golden Age of Tech Case Program now! Please have my folders programmed as priority.**

☐ **Yes! I want to sign up for the following Club. Please send me my membership kit (check one, based on your current case level): ___ I Want to Go Clear Club (for all preclears) ___ I Want to Go OT Club (for Clears through OT V)**

☐ **Yes! I am interested in the SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course. Send me more information.**

Name **IAS Membership number**

Address **e-mail address**

City **State** **Zip/Postal code**

Phone (day) **(eve)**

Case Level **What processing are you currently on?**

Training Level **When did you start on your last training course?**

Reader Service Card

Please send me more information on the following items:

- ☐ The SCIENTOLOGY® Technical Volumes
- ☐ The SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course Lectures
- ☐ The Mark Super VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™
- ☐ POWER™ & POWER PLUS™ Processing
- ☐ The NEW HUBBARD® Professional TR Course
- ☐ The SCIENTOLOGY Ethics Specialist Course
- ☐ The Rehabilitation of the Human Spirit Lectures
- ☐ The State of Mind music CD
- ☐ Research & Discovery Volume 13
- ☐ Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lecture series
- ☐ The SCIENTOLOGIST™ On-line Starter Kit

Send in for your FREE catalog!

CONTAINING ALL DIANETICS® AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS, LECTURES & MATERIALS BY L. RON HUBBARD

☐ ***YES!*** Please send me a copy of the ***"FREE MATERIALS CATALOG"***

Mailing instructions: Simply fold and staple so that the pre-paid address form on the back of this insert is visible. Then mail it to ASHO.

BRAND-NEW LRH™ MUSIC RELEASE!

You've got to think high to rise...

It's all in the STATE OF MIND

Here's music from the top of the Tone Scale. It's music from LRH. His songs. His poetry put to music. Performed by the Golden Era Musicians.

"State of Mind" lifts you above the clutter and clatter of life on planet Earth. It gets you into action. It makes you want to create. It makes you want to DO something. About yourself. About life.

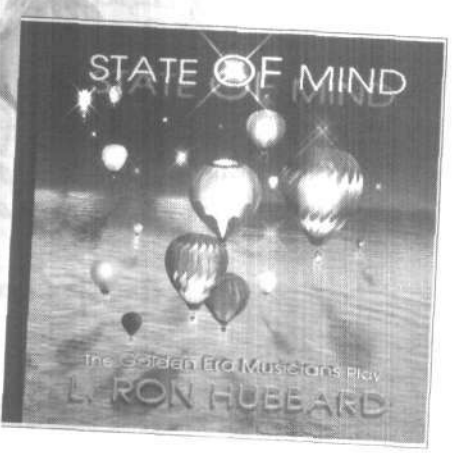
You've never heard anything like it. It's music from a whole new viewpoint. LRH's viewpoint.

Is it possible for music to change the world?

It's all in the STATE OF MIND.

• 11 Songs • CD or cassette •
Contact the ASHO Bookstore
Call (323) 953-3250
or 800-858-5424

And get RON: The Poet/Lyricist for a special price when you order this music album.
See price list for details.

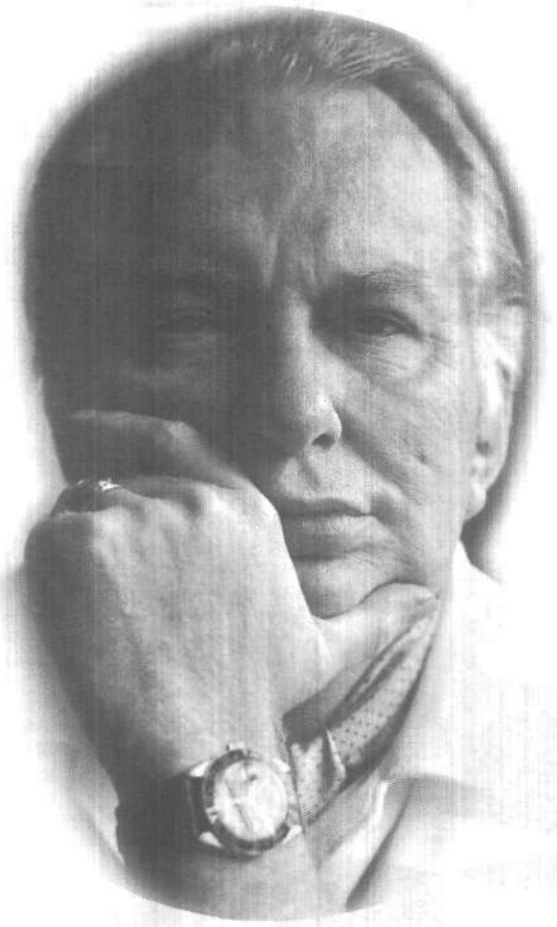


SEE THE STATE OF MIND MUSIC CONCERT WITH THE GOLDEN ERA MUSICIANS. NOW ON VIDEO - COME IN AND SEE IT TODAY!

For more information mark the Reader Service Card on this page

"THE ULTIMATE FREEDOM DEPENDS ON KNOWING THE ULTIMATE TRUTH."

LRH



LEARN IT ALL ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

This is where you learn *everything* you need to know to Clear others and move them up to OT. A comprehensive, chronological study of *all* the breakthroughs and discoveries of DIANETICS® and SCIENTOLOGY®, this course brings about a total mastery of the technology.

And to ensure *every* Scientologist could do this course, Ron divided the Briefing Course into 16 individual levels, so that no matter how busy you may be, you can come in and do one level at a time – a step-by-step journey to ultimate wisdom. Each level teaches a specific auditing technology and skill, with its own end result and its own certificate. And each level takes an average of just three weeks to complete.

Your auditing will be supervised and polished by our Golden Age of Tech SHSBC Team. You'll be able to co-audit all the way to Clear and complete your OT Preparations Auditing. And you'll graduate a superlative auditor, a Duke of the Auditor Elite.

The SHSBC is the technology of life – all of it. Use this technology to speed planetary clearing and your own journey up THE BRIDGE to OT.

GET ALL OF THE TECH OF THE GRADE CHART

ON SHSBC® ADVANCED AUDITOR TRAINING AT ASHO

CALL THE ASHO REGISTRAR AT (323) 953-3250 OR 800-858-5424

For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES

USA
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(323) 953-3250

Albuquerque
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 275-8210

Ann Arbor
2355 West Stadium Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 995-5527

Atlanta
1132 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3880

Austin
2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 474-6631

Boston
448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 266-9500

Buffalo
47 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-5523

Chicago
3011 North Lincoln Ave.
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 348-7788

Cincinnati
215 West 4th St.
5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-2927

Clearwater
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33756
(727) 461-1282

Columbus
30 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-5024

Dallas
10500 Steppington Dr.
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 691-4821

Denver
3385 S. Bannock
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 789-7668

Detroit
321 Williams St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 541-8767

Honolulu
1148 Bethel St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 545-5804

Kansas City
3619 Broadway
Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 753-6590

Las Vegas
846 East Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 731-1500

1100 South 10th St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 366-0818

Long Island
99 Railroad Station Plaza
Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 939-2250

Los Angeles and Vicinity:

4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
(323) 953-3200
1-800-953-3206

1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680
1-800-488-4577

1277 East
Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(626) 792-7533

15643 Sherman Way
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 947-0600

5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(323) 960-3100

Los Gatos
2155 S. Bascom Ave. Ste 120
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 354-1201

Miami
120 Giralda Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 445-7812

Minneapolis
1011 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 338-5111

Mountain View
2483 Old
Middlefield Way
Mountain View,
CA 96043
(415) 969-5262

Nashville
1907 Murfreesboro Pike
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 399-2555

New Haven
909 Whalley Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 389-6527

New York City
227 West 46th St.
New York, NY 10036
(212) 921-1210

New York City
65 East 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 288-1526

Orlando
1830 East Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 895-9917

Philadelphia
1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 564-1547

Phoenix
2111 W. University Dr.
Mesa, AZ 85201
(602) 833-0610

Portland
323 S.W. Washington
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4504

709 Southwest Salmon
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 228-0116

Sacramento
825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-5891

Salt Lake City
1931 S. 1100 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 485-9992

San Diego
1330 4th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 239-2091

San Francisco
83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 864-3940

San Jose
80 E. Rosemary
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 441-6661

Santa Barbara
524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-8931

Seattle
2226 3rd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 441-8843

St. Louis
6901 Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63130
(314) 727-3747

Tampa
3617 Henderson Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-0722

Washington, DC
1701 20th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 797-9826

Puerto Rico
272 JT Piniero Ave.
Hyde Park, Hato Rey
Puerto Rico 00918
(809) 763-5050

CANADA

Edmonton
10206 106th St. NW
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 1H7
(403) 425-3662

Kitchener
104 King St. West
Kitchener, Ontario
N2G 2K6, (519) 571-9253

Montréal
4489 Papineau St.
Montréal, Québec
H2H 1T7, (514) 527-8766

Ottawa
150 Rideau St.,
2nd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 5X6, (613) 230-5701

Québec
350 Bd Charest Est
Québec, Québec
G1K 3H5
(418) 524-4615

Toronto
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 2A7, (416) 925-2146

Vancouver
401 West Hastings St.
Vancouver
British Columbia
V6B 1L5, (604) 681-9121

Winnipeg
388 Donald St.
Suite 210
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 2J4, (204) 954-5399

ARGENTINA
1769 Santa Fe Avenue
Buenos Aires
541 812 2769

COLOMBIA
Carrera 30, #91-96
Santa Fè de Bogotá
Bogotá, (517) 236 4247

MEXICO
Ave. de la Paz 2787
Fracc. Arcos Sur
Sector Juárez
Guadalajara, Jalisco
C.P. 44500, México D.F.
(3) 615-2640

Carrillo Puerto
54 Bis Colonia Coyoacán
C.P. 04000, México D.F.
(525) 659-0323

Calle Río Amazonas 11
Colonia Cuauhtemoc
C.P. 06500, México D.F.
(525) 576-8743

Mariano Escobedo #746
Colonia Anzures
C.P. 11590, México D.F.
(525) 531-4047

Gumercindo Esquer 67
Colonia Asturias
México, D.F. 06800

Heribierto Frías 420
Colonia Narvarte
C.P. 03220, México D.F.
(525) 639-6518

Nicolás San Juan #1727
Colonia Del Valle
C.P. 03100, México D.F.
(525) 524-9637

VENEZUELA
Caracas
Avenida Principal
de Las Palmas
Cruce Con Calle
Carúpano, Quinta Suha,
Las Palmas Caracas
(582) 739-7918

Avenida 101, 150-23
Urbanización La Alegría
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia
(5841) 24 3005

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

The Executive Director International likes to hear from you. Your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulty you may have, are of concern to him. He will help you with any matter you care to write him about. Write to:

GUILLAUME LESÈVRE
Executive Director International
6331 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1008
Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
or put your letter in the special message box at your organization.

© 1998 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. SCIENTOLOGY Cross, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, THE AUDITOR, LRH Signet, Golden Age of Tech Logo, KEY TO LIFE, HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION, FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN, THE BRIDGE, HUBBARD, OT, SUNSHINE RUNDOWN, NED, NEW ERA DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY, HAPPINESS RUNDOWN, PURIFICATION RUNDOWN, STUDENT HAT, METHOD ONE, POWER, POWER PLUS, SAINT HILL, CLEARSOUND, LRH, L. RON HUBBARD, MARK SUPER VII, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM Symbol, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, E-METER, ARC STRAIGHTWIRE, MARK VIVII E-Meter Configuration, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS, POWER Pin, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, CLEARSOUND Logo, STANDARD ETHICS Badge, SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE Symbol, CSI Corporate Symbol, HCO, BOOK ONE, STANDARD TECH Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by the Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the USA. Item #4497

SCIENTOLOGY® ON THE INTERNET: http://www.scientology.org